U6395-1-U

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1989:
CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

July, 1989

Conducted for
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences

at

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

Data Distributed by

The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks -- study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing -- for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1980 Census information. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 702-1200
BITNET: NNRTWS1@UCHIMVS1

* * *

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH

Founded in 1946 through the initiatives of George Gallup and Elmo Roper, the Roper Center is a public opinion research library. Its main offices are now on the campus of the Unviersity of Connecticut in Storrs. The Center's library contains the complete data files and documentation for over 10,000 surveys conducted since the mid-1930s. It houses published reports only from thousands of other surveys. In addition to the NORC data, the Center's library holds large collections of surveys taken by the Gallup Organization, the Roper Organization, Yankelovich, Skelly and White, CBS News/New York Times, ABC News/Washington Post, NBC News and the Associated Press and (subsequently) the Wall Street Journal, the Los Angeles Times, the Opinion Research Corporation, the California Poll, the Texas Poll, the Connecticut Poll, Brule Ville Associates of France, the Institut Fuer Demoskopie Allensbach in West Germany, British Gallup and Market Opinion Research International in the U.K., and many more. The Center serves as a resource for all students of public opinion -- academics, researchers in government and business, journalists, and others. The Center operates a membership program known as the International Survey Library Association (ISLA). Inquiries about ISLA and other user services are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH
P.O. Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 486-4440

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1989: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1989)

Principal Investigator	James A. Davis
Director and Co-Principal Investigator	Tom W. Smith

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences
1989

Codebook prepared at NORC
July, 1989

Data distributed by
The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SES-87-18467

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 10)

ISSN 0161-3340 ISBN 0-932132-42-1

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*
(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W. *General social surveys, 1972-1989* [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1989

1 data file (24,893 logical records) + 1 codebook (p. 861). -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences, no. 10).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all 15 General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980, 1982-89 there are no 1979 or 1981 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the seventeen-year period.

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE
(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W. *General social surveys, 1972-1989: cumulative codebook* / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith. -- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1989. 861 pp., 28cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 10).

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1989. 1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. National Opinion Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.: *General Social Surveys, 1972-1989*. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, producer, 1989; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor. 1 data file (24,893 logical records) and 1 codebook (861p.).

ISBN 0-932132-42-1 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

---

*Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

New Developments 3

Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 4

Deck Indices 5

Codes for the 1972-1989 Surveys 33

Appendices

A. Sampling Design and Weighting 559

B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 571

C. General Coding Instructions 650

D. Recodes 654

E. Age and Cohort Distributions 682

F. Occupational Classification Distributions 685

G. Prestige Scores Distributions 699

H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 703

I. DOT Variables 712

J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 713

K. Hours Worked Distributions 721

L. Abortion and ERA Distributions 723

M. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories, and Format 727

N. Previous Usage 740

O. Experimental Form 778

P. Rotation Design 787

Q. Crossnational Comparisons 806

R. General Social Survey Papers 815

S. Variables by Year 825

Index 853

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire. Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1937 and 1978 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography.

By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings. For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 105 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by a Board of Overseers: Duane Alwin (Chair), Robert Abelson, Lawrence Bobo, Robert Hauser, Arne Kalleberg, David Knoke, James Kleugel, Margaret M. Marini, Peter Marsden, Howard Schuman, and Andrea Tyree.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. Starting in 1988 items will not longer rotate across years but appear on two-thirds of the cases every year. This design is discussed in Appendix P. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting, and high-quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebook. The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided support for the 1973 through 1978, 1980, and 1982 through 1987 surveys. NSF will continue to support the project through 1991. Supplemental funding for 1984-1991 comes from Andrew M. Greeley. We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989. There are a total of 24,893 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 354 in 1982 black oversample, 1,599 in 1983, 1,473 in 1984, 1,534 in 1985, 1,470 in 1986, 1466 in 1987, 353 in 1987 black oversample, 1481 in 1988 and 1,537 in 1989). The median length of the interview has been about one and a half hours. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. Block quota sampling was used in 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed in half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation, and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two- or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all 17 surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains newly created variables (e.g. a poverty line code). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., 1987 module on the impact of the family of the changing labor force participation of women).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 55**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Should	1	1803	0	1156	63	171	169	3362
Should not	2	5413	0	4654	277	784	829	11957
Don't know	8	242	0	181	12	38	31	504
No answer.	9	35	0	17	1	4	6	63
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question. For the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaire is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation imposed by some computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values appears in the next four columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL."

In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text. For a small number of variables -- the two-or-more-column variables -- frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question).

The first column under "YEAR," 1972-1982, gives the combined totals for the 1972-1982 cross-sections. In the second column, 1982B, the counts for the 1982 black oversample appear. Blacks who were part of the regular 1982 sample are not part of these figures. The third column, 1983-1987, gives the combined totals for 1983-1987. The fourth column, 1987B, contains the counts for the 1987 black oversample. The fifth column, 1988, contains counts for the 1988 survey. The sixth column, 1989, contains the counts for the 1989 survey. The seventh column, ALL, contains the total for the preceding eight columns. For a discussion of the use of the black oversample see Appendix A. For the individual yearly totals for 1972-1982 consult the *General Social Surveys, 1972-1982: Cumulative Codebook* and for 1983-1987 consult the *General Social Surveys, 1972-1987: Cumulative Codebook*. To determine what years or surveys a variable appeared in see Appendix S.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

In recent years the GSS has expanded in two significant ways. First, by adding annual topical modules that explore new areas or expand existing coverage of a subject. Second, by expanding our crossnational collaboration. Topical supplements were first employed in 1977 when a grant from the National Science Foundation to Arthur L. Stinchcombe allowed the addition of items to extend the regular scales on race relations, feminism, and abortion. In 1982 and 1984 the Ford Foundation funded a special section on the role of the military including recruitment, training and human capital development, expectation of various forms of war and peace, and citizenship obligations (Qs. 288-308). Starting in 1985 the project in consultation with the GSS Board of Overseers has developed an annual topical module. The 1985 module was on social networks (Qs. 313-325). For 1986 the module was on the feminization of poverty. In addition to questions in this data set (Qs. 190, 195, 216, 216A, 496A-F), factorial vignettes on public assistance for families were conducted. The vignette data are available as a companion file from the Roper Center. For 1987 the module was on socio-political participation (Qs. 328-356). This replicated substantial sections of the 1967 Verba-Nie study of political participation. For 1988 the module is on religous socialization, behaviors, and beliefs (Qs. 357-383). For 1989, the module is on occupational prestige. The occupational prestige data are being processed and occupational prestige scores for the 1980 Census codes are being calculated for future release.

Bilateral collaboration with the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen in the Federal Republic of Germany dates from 1982. In 1985 the first multinational collaboration was carried out with the United States, Britain, Germany, Italy, and Austria. The 1985 topic was the role of government and included questions on a) civil liberties and law enforcement, b) education and parenting, c) economic regulation, and d) social welfare and inequality. The 1986 topic was social support covering information of contact with family and friends and hypothetical questions about where one would turn for help when faced with various problems. The 1987 topic was social inequality dealing with social mobility, intergroup conflicts, beliefs about reasons for inequality, and preceived and preferred income differentials between occupations. These data are being released as part of the 1972-1988 cumulative data set. Details on the questions involved are presented in Appendix Q.

A cumulative tape that includes only replicated items is available covering the years 1972-1988. Because of the elimination of non-replicating question and the deletion of non-essential columns, this file is substantially smaller than the comprehesive cumulative tape. For details contact the Roper Center. An analysis has been carried out of all trend variables and adjusted time series have been created to correct for changes due to measurement variation (GSS Methodological Report No. 55).

Starting in 1988 the GSS ceased to rotate items across years. Instead items will appear on two-thirds of the cases each year. This design is discussed in Appendix P.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
IISR	International Institute for Social Research
GO	Gallup Organization
N	Number
NORC/SRS	National Opinion Research Center/Survey Research Service
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
ORCO	Opinion Research Corporation
POS	Public Opinion Survey (Gallup)
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank.
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered
ZUMA	Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Germany

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 24893
twenty-eight (28) decks or cards per respondent
-- Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck
-- Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck
-- Deck number in col. 80 of each deck[*] (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28)

---

[*] cols. 79-80, decks 10-28

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER[*]

1 YEAR	21 "	41 SPWRKSLF (5)	61 ZODIAC (11)
2 "	22 INDUSTRY (2)	42 SPIND (5)	62 "
3 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	23 "	43 "	63 EDUC (12)
4 "	24 "	44 "	64 "
5 "	25 MARITAL (3)	45 PAOCC16 (6)	65 PAEDUC (13)
6 "	26 AGEWED (3A)	46 "	66 "
7 WRKSTAT (1)	27 "	47 "	67 MAEDUC (14)
8 HRS1 (1A)	28 DIVORCE (3B)	48 PAPRES16 (6)	68 "
9 "	29 WIDOWED (3C)	49 "	69 SPEDUC (15)
10 HRS2 (1B)	30 SPWRKSTA (4)	50 PAWRKSLF (6)	70 "
11 "	31 SPHRS1 (4A)	51 PAIND16 (6)	71 DEGREE (16)
12 EVWORK (1C)	32 "	52 "	72 PADEG (17)
13 OCC (2)	33 SPHRS2 (4B)	53 "	73 MADEG (18)
14 "	34 "	54 SIBS (7)	74 SPDEG (19)
15 "	35 SPEVWORK (4C)	55 "	75 SEX (20)
16 PRESTIGE (2)	36 SPOCC (5)	56 CHILDS (8)	76 RACE (21)
17 "	37 "	57 AGE (9)	77 RES16 (22)
18 WRKSLF (2)	38 "	58 "	78 REG16 (23)
19 WRKGOVT (2)	39 SPRES (5)	59 BIRTHMO (10)	79 MOBILE16 (23A)
20 COMMUTE (2)	40 "	60 "	80 DECK NUMBER 1

---

[*] Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81 YEAR	101 ETH2 (30A2)	121 UNRELAT (35A)	141 VETYEARS (46)
82 "	102 "	122 EARNRS (36)	142 VETKIND (46A)
83 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	103 ETH3 (30A3)	123 INCOME (37)	143 WORKDY (47)
84 "	104 "	124 "	144 WORKHR (48)
85 "	105 ETHNUM (31)	125 RINCOME (38A)	145 SPDAYS (49)
86 "	106 SPETHNIC (32A)	126 "	146 SPHOUR (50)
87 FAMILY16 (24)	107 "	127 INCOME72 (39)	147 REGION (51)
88 FAMDIF16 (24A)	108 SPETH1 (32A1)	128 "	148 XNORCSIZ (52)
89 MAWORK (25)	109 "	129 INCOME77 (40)	149 "
90 MAWKBABY (25A)	110 SPETH2 (32A2)	130 "	150 SRCBELT (53)
91 MAWKBORN (25B)	111 "	131 RINCOM77 (41A)	151 SIZE (54)
92 MAWK16 (25C)	112 SPETH3 (32A3)	132 "	152 "
93 INCOM16 (26)	113 "	133 INCOME82 (42)	153 "
94 BORN (27)	114 SPETHNUM (33)	134 "	154 "
95 PARBORN (28)	115 HOMPOP (34)	135 RINCOM82 (43)	155 DWELLING (55)
96 GRANBORN (29)	116 "	136 "	156 "
97 ETHNIC (30A)	117 BABIES (34A)	137 INCOME86 (44)	157 DWELNGH (56A)
98 "	118 PRETEEN (34B)	138 "	158 DWELCITY (56B)
99 ETH1 (30A1)	119 TEENS (34C)	139 RINCOM86 (45)	159 DWELOWN (57)
100 "	120 ADULTS (34D)	140 "	160 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 "	201 "	221 PADOTTHN (60C)
162 "	182 "	202 SPDOTGED (59D)	222 "
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (58E)	203 "	223 "
164 "	184 "	204 "	224 "
165 "	185 "	205 "	225 PADOTGED (60D)
166 "	186 "	206 SPDOTSVP (59E)	226 "
167 DOTDATA (58A)	187 DOTPRES (58F)	207 "	227 "
168 "	188 "	208 "	228 "
169 "	189 "	209 "	229 PADOTSVP (60E)
170 "	190 SPDOTDAT (59A)	210 SPDOTPRE (59F)	230 "
171 DOTPEOP (58B)	191 "	211 "	231 "
172 "	192 "	212 "	232 "
173 "	193 "	213 PADOTDAT (60A)	233 PADOTPRE (60F)
174 "	194 SPDOTPEO (59B)	214 "	234 "
175 DOTTHNG (58C)	195 "	215 "	235 "
176 "	196 "	216 "	236 PARTYID (61)
177 "	197 "	217 PADOTPEO (60B)	237 VOTE68 (62)
178 "	198 SPDOTTHN (59C)	218 "	238 PRES68 (62A)
179 DOTGED (58D)	199 "	219 "	239 IF68WHO (62B)
180 "	200 "	220 "	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241 YEAR	261 IF88WHO (67B)	281 NATSPACY (70A)	301 NATAIDZ (71J)
242 "	262 POLVIEWS (68A)	282 NATENVIY (70B)	302 NATFAREZ (71K)
243 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	263 POLIVEWY (68B)	283 NATHEALY (70C)	303 NATROADZ (71L)
244 "	264 POLVIEWX (68C)	284 NATCITYY (70D)	304 NATSOCZ (71M)
245 "	265 "	285 NATCRIMY (70E)	305 NATMASSZ (71N)
246 "	266 NATSPAC (69A)	286 NATDRUGY (70F)	306 NATPARKZ (71O)
247 VOTE72 (63)	267 NATENVIR (69B)	287 NATEDUCY (70G)	307 BLANK
248 PRES72 (63A)	268 NATHEAL (69C)	288 NATRACEY (70H)	308 EQUAL1 (72A)
249 IF72WHO (63B)	269 NATCITY (69D)	289 NATARMSY (70I)	309 EQUAL2 (72B)
250 VOTE76 (64)	270 NATCRIME (69E)	290 NATAIDY (70J)	310 EQUAL3 (72C)
251 PRES76 (64A)	271 NATDRUG (69F)	291 NATFAREY (70K)	311 EQUAL4 (72D)
252 IF76WHO (64B)	272 NATEDUC (69G)	292 NATSPACZ (71A)	312 EQUAL5 (72E)
253 VOTE80 (65)	273 NATRACE (69H)	293 NATENVIZ (71B)	313 EQUAL6 (72F)
254 PRES80 (65A)	274 NATARMS (69I)	294 NATHEALZ (71C)	314 EQUAL7 (72G)
255 IF80WHO (65B)	275 NATAID (69J)	295 NATCITYZ (71D)	315 EQUAL8 (72H)
256 VOTE84 (66)	276 NATFARE (69K)	296 NATCRIMZ (71E)	316 BLANK
257 PRES84 (66A)	277 NATROAD (69L)	297 NATDRUGZ (71F)	317 USCLASS1 (73A)
258 IF84WHO (66B)	278 NATSOC (69M)	298 NATEDUCZ (71G)	318 USCLASS2 (73B)
259 VOTE88 (67)	279 NATMASS (69N)	299 NATRACEZ (71H)	319 USCLASS3 (73C)
260 PRES88 (67A)	280 NATPARK (69O)	300 NATARMSZ (71I)	320 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321 YEAR	341 LIBATH (79C)	361 CAPFIRM (87C)	381 COMMUN (101)
322 "	342 SPKSOC (80A)	362 GUNLAW (88)	382 COMMUN10 (102)
323 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	343 COLSOC (80B)	363 GUNIMP (89A)	383 RUSSIA (103A)
324 "	344 LIBSOC (80C)	364 GUNINFO (89B)	384 JAPAN (103B)
325 "	345 SPKRAC (81A)	365 GUNFIRM (89C)	385 ENGLAND (103C)
326 "	346 COLRAC (81B)	366 COURTS (90)	386 CANADA (103D)
327 USCLASS4 (73D)	347 LIBRAC (81C)	367 COURTSY (91)	387 BRAZIL (103E)
328 USCLASS5 (73E)	348 SPKCOM (82A)	368 CRIMIMP (92A)	388 CHINA (103F)
329 USCLASS6 (73F)	349 COLCOM (82B)	369 CRIMINFO (92B)	389 ISRAEL (103G)
330 USCLASS7 (73G)	350 LIBCOM (82C)	370 CRIMFIRM (92C)	390 EGYPT (103H)
331 USCLASS8 (73H)	351 SPKMIL (83A)	371 LAWIMP (93A)	391 RELIG (104)
332 BLANK	352 COLMIL (83B)	372 LAWINFO (93B)	392 DENOM (104A)
333 BLANK	353 LIBMIL (83C)	373 LAWFIRM (93C)	393 "
334 EDUCOP (74)	354 SPKHOMO (84A)	374 WIRTAP (94)	394 OTHER (104A)
335 GOVCARE (75)	355 COLHOMO (84B)	375 GRASS (95)	395 "
336 EQWLTH (76)	356 LIBHOMO (84C)	376 GRASSY (96)	396 "
337 EQWLTHY (77)	357 CAPPUN2 (85)	377 USWAR (97)	397 JEW (104B)
338 TAX (78)	358 CAPPUN (86)	378 USWARY (98)	398 FUND (104C)
339 SPKATH (79A)	359 CAPIMP (87A)	379 USINTL (99)	399 ATTEND (105)
340 COLATH (79B)	360 CAPINFO (87B)	380 USUN (100)	400 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401 YEAR	421 POSTLF10 (108A)	441 FRIEND (113I)	461 "
402 "	422 LIKEDIFF (109A)	442 KING (113J)	462 SPOTHER (116A)
403 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	423 MINDBODY (109B)	443 LIBERATR (113K)	463 "
404 "	424 RESTACT (109C)	444 HEALER (113L)	464 "
405 "	425 PALEFULL (109D)	445 MAPA (114A)	465 SPJEW (116B)
406 "	426 PRAY (110)	446 MASTERSP (114B)	466 SPFUND (116C)
407 MAATTEND (106A)	427 DEJAVU (111A)	447 JUDGELUV (114C)	467 SPREL16 (117)
408 PAATTEND (106B)	428 ESP (111B)	448 FRNDKING (114D)	468 SPDEN16 (117A)
409 SPATTEND (106C)	429 VISIONS (111C)	449 CRTRHEAL (114E)	469 "
410 RELITEN (107)	430 SPIRITS (111D)	450 RDEEMLIB (114F)	470 SPOTH16 (117A)
411 POSTLIFE (108)	431 GRACE (111E)	451 RELIG16 (115)	471 "
412 POSTLF1 (108A)	432 NEARGOD (112)	452 DENOM16 (115A)	472 "
413 POSTLF2 (108A)	433 JUDGE (113A)	453 "	473 SPJEW16 (117B)
414 POSTLF3 (108A)	434 REDEEMER (113B)	454 OTH16 (115A)	474 SPFUND16 (117C)
415 POSTLF4 (108A)	435 LOVER (113C)	455 "	475 TITHING (118)
416 POSTLF5 (108A)	436 MASTER (113D)	456 "	476 "
417 POSTLF6 (108A)	437 MOTHER (113E)	457 JEW16 (115B)	477 "
418 POSTLF7 (108A)	438 CREATOR (113F)	458 FUND16 (115C)	478 "
419 POSTLF8 (108A)	439 FATHER (113G)	459 SPREL (116)	479 "
420 POSTLF9 (108A)	440 SPOUSE (113H)	460 SPDEN (116A)	480 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481	YEAR
482	"
483	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER
484	"
485	"
486	"
487	PRAYER (119A)
488	PRAYERY (119B)
489	PRAYERX (119C)
490	BIBLE (120A)
491	BIBLEY (120B)
492	WORLD1 (121A)
493	WORLD2 (121B)
494	WORLD3 (121C)
495	WORLD4 (121D)
496	WORLD5 (121E)
497	WORLD6 (121F)
498	WORLD7 (121G)
499	LIBTEMP (122A)
500	"
501	"
502	CONTEMP (122B)
503	"
504	"
505	PROTTEMP (122C)
506	"
507	"
508	CATHTEMP (122D)
509	"
510	"
511	JEWTEMP (122E)
512	"
513	"
514	FEPRIEST (123A)
515	FECLERGY (123B)
516	RELGRADE (124)
517	RACMAR (125A)
518	RACMAR10 (125B)
519	RACDIN (126)
520	RACPUSH (127A)
521	RACSEG (127B)
522	RACOPEN (128)
523	RACLIVE (129)
524	RACCLOS (129A)
525	RACDIS (129B)
526	RACINTEG (129C)
527	RACOBJCT (130)
528	RACHOME (131)
529	RACSCHOL (132)
530	RACFEW (133A)
531	RACHAF (133B)
532	RACMOST (133C)
533	BUSING (134A)
534	BUSING10 (134B)
535	RACPRES (135)
536	RACJOB (136)
537	BLANK
538	RACCHURH (137)
539	COLOR (138)
540	RACNAME (139)
541	RACHISCH (140)
542	RACMIX (141)
543	RACNEIGH (142)
544	RACNOBUY (143)
545	RACTRUST (144)
546	RACPARTY (145)
547	RACOCC (146)
548	RACINC (147)
549	RACOPNOW (148A)
550	RACOPWIL (148B)
551	RACIMP (149A)
552	RACINFO (149B)
553	RACFIRM (149C)
554	RACCARE (150)
555	RACTHINK (151)
556	RACWRITE (152A)
557	RACGIVE (152B)
558	RACJOIN (152C)
559	BLANK
560	DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561 YEAR	581 SATCITY (161A)	601 CONCLERY (163C)	621 RESPONSI (164J)
562 "	582 SATHOBBY (161B)	602 CONEDUCY (163D)	622 CONSIDER (164K)
563 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	583 SATFAM (161C)	603 CONFEDY (163E)	623 INTEREST (164L)
564 "	584 SATFRND (161D)	604 CONLABOY (163F)	624 STUDIOUS (164M)
565 "	585 SATHEALT (161E)	605 CONPRESY (163G)	625 MANNERSY (165A)
566 "	586 CONFINAN (162A)	606 CONMEDIY (163H)	626 SUCCESSY (165B)
567 ALIENAT1 (153A)	587 CONBUS (162B)	607 CONTVY (162I)	627 HONESTY (165C)
568 ALIENAT2 (153B)	588 CONCLERG (162C)	608 CONJUDGY (163J)	628 CLEANY (165D)
569 ALIENAT3 (153C)	589 CONEDUC (162D)	609 CONSCIY (163K)	629 JUDGMENY (165E)
570 ALIENAT4 (153D)	590 CONFED (162E)	610 CONLEGIY (163L)	630 CONTROLY (165F)
571 ALIENAT5 (153E)	591 CONLABOR (162F)	611 CONARMYY (163M)	631 ROLEY (165G)
572 ALIENAT6 (153F)	592 CONPRESS (162G)	612 MANNERS (164A)	632 AMICABLY (165H)
573 HAPPY (154)	593 CONMEDIC (162H)	613 SUCCESS (164B)	633 OBEYSY (165I)
574 HAPMAR (155)	594 CONTV (162I)	614 HONEST (164C)	634 RESPONSY (165J)
575 HEALTH (156)	595 CONJUDGE (162J)	615 CLEAN (164D)	635 CONSIDEY (165K)
576 LIFE (157)	596 CONSCI (162K)	616 JUDGMENT (164E)	636 INTERESY (165L)
577 HELPFUL (158)	597 CONLEGIS (162L)	617 CONTROL (164F)	637 STUDIOUY (165M)
578 FAIR (159)	598 CONARMY (162M)	618 ROLE (164G)	638 MANNERSZ (166A)
579 TRUST (160A)	599 CONFINAY (163A)	619 AMICABLE (164H)	639 SUCCESSZ (166B)
580 TRUSTY (160B)	600 CONBUSY (163B)	620 OBEYS (164I)	640 DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641 YEAR	661 WORKHARD (167D)	681 BLANK	701 ANOMIA4 (176A)
642 "	662 HELPOTH (167E)	682 "	702 ANOMIA5 (176B)
643 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	663 CHLDSEX (168)	683 "	703 ANOMIA6 (176C)
644 "	664 CHLDSEX1 (169)	684 "	704 ANOMIA7 (177A)
645 "	665 YOUNGEN (170)	685 "	705 ANOMIA8 (177B)
646 "	666 SOCREL (171A)	686 "	706 ANOMIA9 (177C)
647 HONESTZ (166C)	667 SOCOMMUN (171B)	687 "	707 JOBLOSE (178)
648 CLEANZ (166D)	668 SOCFREND (171C)	688 "	708 JOBFIND (179)
649 JUDGMENZ (166E)	669 SOCBAR (171D)	689 "	709 SATJOB (180)
650 CONTROLZ (166F)	670 SOCPARS (171E)	690 "	710 RICHWORK (181)
651 ROLEZ (166G)	671 SOCSIBS (171F)	691 DRINK (173)	711 JOBINC (182A)
652 AMICABLZ (166H)	672 AGED (172)	692 DRUNK (173A)	712 JOBSEC (182B)
653 OBEYSZ (166I)	673 BLANK	693 SMOKE (174)	713 JOBHOUR (182C)
654 RESPONSZ (166J)	674 "	694 QUITSMK (174A)	714 JOBPROMO (182D)
655 CONSIDEZ (166K)	675 "	695 SMOKECIG (174B)	715 JOBMEANS (182E)
656 INTERESZ (166L)	676 "	696 CIGWEEK (174C)	716 JOBKEEP (183A)
657 STUDIOUZ (166M)	677 "	697 EVSMOKE (174D)	717 JOBPAY (183B)
658 OBEY (167A)	678 "	698 ANOMIA1 (175A)	718 JOBRISE (183C)
659 POPULAR (167B)	679 "	699 ANOMIA2 (175B)	719 JOBHONOR (183D)
660 THNKSELF (167C)	680 "	700 ANOMIA3 (175C)	720 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721	YEAR	
722	"	
723	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	
724	"	
725	"	
726	"	
727	JOBOFF	(183E)
728	JOBINTER	(183F)
729	JOBINDEP	(183G)
730	JOBRESP	(183H)
731	JOBPEOP	(183I)
732	JOBHELP	(183J)
733	JOBSOC	(183K)
734	JOBACCMP	(183L)
735	JOBSAFE	(183M)
736	CLASS	(184)
737	CLASSY	(185)
738	RANK	(186)
739	"	
740	SATFIN	(187A)
741	FINALTER	(187B)
742	FINRELA	(188)
743	INCNEED	(189)
744	"	
745	"	
746	"	
747	"	
748	MININC	(190)
749	"	
750	"	
751	WKSUB	(191)
752	WKSUBS	(191A)
753	WKSUP	(192)
754	WKSUPS	(192A)
755	UNEMP	(193)
756	GOVAID	(194)
757	GETAID	(195)
758	UNION	(196)
759	GETAHEAD	(197)
760	BLANK	
761	FEHOME	(198)
762	FEWORK	(199)
763	FEPRES	(200)
764	FEPOL	(201A)
765	FEPOLY	(201B)
766	FEIMP	(202A)
767	FEINFO	(202B)
768	FEFIRM	(202C)
769	FECARE	(203)
770	FETHINK	(204)
771	FEWRITE	(205A)
772	FEGIVE	(205B)
773	FEJOIN	(205C)
774	ABDEFECT	(206A)
775	ABNOMORE	(206B)
776	ABHLTH	(206C)
777	ABPOOR	(206D)
778	ABRAPE	(206E)
779	ABSINGLE	(206F)
780	ABANY	(206G)
781	ABORCT	(207)
782	ABPRO1	(208A)
783	"	
784	ABPRO2	(208B)
785	"	
786	ABPRO3	(208C)
787	"	
788	ABCON1	(208D)
789	"	
790	ABCON2	(208E)
791	"	
792	ABCON3	(208F)
793	"	
794	ABIMP	(209A)
795	ABINFO	(209B)
796	ABFIRM	(209C)
797	ABCARE	(210)
798	BLANK	
799	DECK NUMBER 1	
800	DECK NUMBER 0	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

801 YEAR	821 XMARSEX (218)	841 BLANK	861 BLANK
802 "	822 HOMOSEX (219)	842 "	862 "
803 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	823 PORNINF (220A)	843 "	863 "
804 "	824 PORNMORL (220B)	844 "	864 "
805 "	825 PORNRAPE (220C)	845 "	865 "
806 "	826 PORNOUT (220D)	846 "	866 "
807 CHLDIDEL (211)	827 PORNLAW (221)	847 "	867 "
808 CHLDMORE (212)	828 XMOVIE (222)	848 "	868 "
809 CHLDNUM (212A)	829 PORNIMP (223)	849 "	869 "
810 CHLDSOON (212A)	830 PORNINFO (224)	850 "	870 "
811 PILL (213A)	831 PORNFIRM (225)	851 "	871 "
812 TEENPILL (213B)	832 SPANKING (226)	852 "	872 "
813 PILLOK (213C)	833 BLANK	853 "	873 LETDIE1 (227)
814 SEXEDUC (214)	834 "	854 "	874 LETDIE2 (227A)
815 DIVLAW (215A)	835 "	855 "	875 SUICIDE1 (228A)
816 DIVLAWY (215B)	836 "	856 "	876 SUICIDE2 (228B)
817 SPDUE (216)	837 "	857 "	877 SUICIDE3 (228C)
818 SPPAID (216A)	838 "	858 "	878 SUICIDE4 (228D)
819 PREMARSX (217)	839 "	859 "	879 DECK NUMBER 1
820 TEENSEX (217A)	840 "	860 "	880 DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

881	YEAR	
882	"	
883	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	
884	"	
885	"	
886	"	
887	STRIKE	(229A)
888	CIVRIGHT	(229B)
889	ANTIWAR	(229C)
890	PROWAR	(229D)
891	SCHOOL	(229E)
892	HIT	(230)
893	HITAGE	(230A)
894	HITNUM	(230B)
895	GUN	(231)
896	GUNAGE	(231A)
897	GUNNUM	(231B)
898	HITOK	(232)
899	HITMARCH	(232A)
900	HITDRUNK	(232B)
901	HITCHILD	(232C)
902	HITBEATR	(232D)
903	HITROBBR	(232E)
904	POLHITOK	(233)
905	POLABUSE	(233A)
906	POLMURDR	(233B)
907	POLESCAP	(233C)
908	POLATTAK	(233D)
909	FEAR	(234)
910	FERHOME	(235)
911	BURGLR	(236)
912	ROBBRY	(237)
913	OWNGUN	(238)
914	PISTOL	(238A)
915	SHOTGUN	(238A)
916	RIFLE	(238A)
917	ROWNGUN	(238B)
918	TICKET	(239A)
919	ARREST	(239B)
920	HUNT	(240A)
921	HUNTOTHR	(240B)
922	NEWS	(241)
923	TVHOURS	(242)
924	—"	
925	RADIOHRS	(243)
926	"	
927	PHONE	(244)
928	COOP2	(245)
929	COOP	(246)
930	COMPREND	(247)
931	FORM	(248)
932	BLANK	
933	ASPNO	(249)
934	ABHAVE1	(250A)
935	ABHAVE2	(250B)
936	ABHAVE3	(250C)
937	ABLEGAL	(251)
938	BLANK	
939	FECHLD	(252A)
940	FEHELP	(252B)
941	FEPRESCH	(252C)
942	FEFAM	(252D)
943	ERAREA	(253)
944	ERAMEANS	(253A)
945	ERA	(253B)
946	ERATELL	(253C)
947	ERAWHY1	(254A)
948	"	
949	ERAWHY2	(254B)
950	"	
951	ERAWHY3	(254C)
952	"	
953	BLANK	
954	"	
955	ERAIMP	(255)
956	ERAINFO	(256)
957	ERAFIRM	(257)
958	FEBEAR	(258)
959	DECK NUMBER 1	
960	DECK NUMBER 2	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

961 YEAR	981 BLANK	1001 DEATH5 (274A)	1021 IMPFAM (282A)
962 "	982 "	1002 DEATH16 (274B)	1022 IMPWORK (282B)
963 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	983 "	1003 PADEATH (275A)	1023 IMPRELAX (282C)
964 "	984 "	1004 MADEATH (275B)	1024 IMPFREND (282D)
965 "	985 "	1005 CHLDDTH (275C)	1025 IMPKIN (282E)
966 "	986 "	1006 SIBDEATH (275D)	1026 IMPCHURH (282F)
967 FEWORKIF (259)	987 SALFERGT (267A)	1007 SPDEATH (275E)	1027 IMPPOL (282G)
968 RACSUBS (260)	988 SALLABOR (267B)	1008 TRAUMA1 (276A)	1028 PRIVACY (283)
969 RACSUBGV (261)	989 SALSATFN (267C)	1009 TRAUMA5 (276B)	1029 CIVIC (284)
970 RACMAREL (262)	990 SALABORT (267D)	1010 TRAREL1 (277A)	1030 RUSHED (285A)
971 RACMARPR (263A)	991 SALSCI (267E)	1011 TRAREL5 (277B)	1031 BORED (285B)
972 RACSUPS (263B)	992 DIVORCE5 (268)	1012 TRATOT1 (278A)	1032 POLLGOOD (286)
973 RACTEACH (263C)	993 DIVREL1 (269A)	1013 TRATOT5 (278B)	1033 POLLTRUE (287)
974 RACAVOID (264)	994 DIVREL4 (269B)	1014 BLANK	1034 BLANK
975 RACCHNG (265)	995 UNEMP5 (270)	1015 DEFSPDR (279A)	1035 "
967 RACQUIT (265A)	996 UNREL1 (271A)	1016 DEFSPDFG (279B)	1036 "
977 RACDIF1 (266A)	997 UNREL4 (271B)	1017 HLPMINR (280A)	1037 "
978 RACDIF2 (266B)	998 HOSDIS5 (272)	1018 HLPMINFG (208B)	1038 "
979 RACDIF3 (266C)	999 HOSREL1 (273A)	1019 CUTSPDR (281A)	1039 DECK NUMBER 1
980 RACDIF4 (266D)	1000 HOSREL4 (273B)	1020 CUTSPDFG (281B)	1040 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1041 YEAR	1061 TYPIST (292D)	1081 VETFAM (297)	1101 MILWRKNW (306A)
1042 "	1062 BRASS (292E)	1082 VETFAMNW (297A)	1102 RESDEFWK (307)
1043 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1063 FIGHTLND (292F)	1083 MINMILOP (298A)	1103 BLANK
1044 "	1064 TRANSAIR (292G)	1084 FEMILOP (298B)	1104 OBVOTE (308A)
1045 "	1065 GUNNER (292H)	1085 COPUNISH (299)	1105 OBVOL (308B)
1046 "	1066 FIGHTSEA (292I)	1086 COJAIL (299A)	1106 OBJURY (308C)
1047 FESERVE (288A)	1067 FEFIGHT (293A)	1087 MILOKME (300A)	1107 OB911 (308D)
1048 MESERVE (288B)	1068 FEDIRTY (293B)	1088 MILOKFE (300B)	1108 OBENG (308E)
1049 TAXSERVE (288C)	1069 FEBRASS (293C)	1089 UPGRADE (301)	1109 OBKNOW (308F)
1050 MILQUAL (289A)	1070 FEHLPMIL (294)	1090 JOBTRAIN (302)	1110 OBMEPAX (308G)
1051 MILPAY (289B)	1071 DRAFT (295)	1091 NUKEWAR (303A)	1111 OBMEWAR (308H)
1052 FENUMOK (289C)	1072 DRAFTFE (295A)	1092 LANDWAR (303B)	1112 OBFEPAX (308I)
1053 HINUMOK (289D)	1073 DRAFTEM (295B)	1093 MORENUKE (303C)	1113 OBFEWAR (308J)
1054 BLNUMOK (289E)	1074 DRAFTFEM (295C)	1094 LESSNUKE (303D)	1114 BLANK
1055 HINUMOKY (290A)	1075 DRAFTCOL (296A)	1095 NONUKE (303E)	1115 HELPPOOR (309)
1056 BLNUMOKY (290B)	1076 DRAFTMAR (296B)	1096 GUERILLA (303F)	1116 HELPNOT (310)
1057 MILVOLOK (291)	1077 DRAFTPAR (296C)	1097 VETAID (304)	1117 HELPSICK (311)
1058 FIGHTAIR (292A)	1078 DRAFTGAY (296D)	1098 DEFWRKEV (305)	1118 HELPBLK (312)
1059 MECHANIC (292B)	1079 DRAFTCO (296E)	1099 DEFWRKNW (305A)	1119 DECK NUMBER 1
1060 NURSE (292C)	1080 DRAFTDEF (296F)	1100 MILWRKEV (306)	1120 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1121 YEAR	1141 BLANK	1161 RACE3 (317)	1181 CHILD3 (318D)
1122 "	1142 "	1162 RACE4 (317)	1182 CHILD4 (318D)
1123 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1143 "	1163 RACE5 (317)	1183 CHILD5 (318D)
1124 "	1144 CLOSE12 (315)	1164 SPOUSE1 (318A)	1184 OTHFAM1 (318E)
1125 "	1145 CLOSE13 (315)	1165 SPOUSE2 (318A)	1185 OTHFAM2 (318E)
1126 "	1146 CLOSE14 (315)	1166 SPOUSE3 (318A)	1186 OTHFAM3 (318E)
1127 NUMGIVEN (313)	1147 CLOSE15 (315)	1167 SPOUSE4 (318B)	1187 OTHFAM4 (318E)
1128 EQCLOSE (314)	1148 CLOSE23 (315)	1168 SPOUSE5 (318A)	1188 OTHFAM5 (318E)
1129 RCLOSE1 (314A)	1149 CLOSE24 (315)	1169 PARENT1 (318B)	1189 COWORK1 (318F)
1130 RCLOSE2 (314A)	1150 CLOSE25 (315)	1170 PARENT2 (318B)	1190 COWORK2 (318F)
1131 RCLOSE3 (314A)	1151 CLOSE34 (315)	1171 PARENT3 (318B)	1191 COWORK3 (318F)
1132 RCLOSE4 (314A)	1152 CLOSE35 (315)	1172 PARENT4 (318B)	1192 COWORK4 (318F)
1133 RCLOSE5 (314A)	1153 CLOSE45 (315)	1173 PARENT5 (318B)	1193 COWORK5 (318F)
1134 BLANK	1154 SEX1 (316)	1174 SIBLING1 (318C)	1194 MEMGRP1 (318G)
1135 "	1155 SEX2 (316)	1175 SIBLING2 (318C)	1195 MEMGRP2 (318G)
1136 "	1156 SEX3 (316)	1176 SIBLING3 (318C)	1196 MEMGRP3 (318G)
1137 "	1157 SEX4 (316)	1177 SIBLING4 (318C)	1197 MEMGRP4 (318G)
1138 "	1158 SEX5 (316)	1178 SIBLING5 (318C)	1198 MEMGRP5 (318G)
1139 "	1159 RACE1 (317)	1179 CHILD1 (318D)	1199 DECK NUMBER 1
1140 "	1160 RACE2 (317)	1180 CHILD2 (318D)	1200 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1201 YEAR	1221 ADVISOR5 (318J)	1241 EDUC5 (321)	1261 TALKPOL2 (325)
1202 "	1222 OTHER1 (318K)	1242 AGE1 (322)	1262 TALKPOL3 (325)
1203 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1223 OTHER2 (318K)	1243 "	1263 TALKPOL (326)
1204 "	1224 OTHER3 (318K)	1244 AGE2 (322)	1264 FRNDKNOW (327)
1205 "	1225 OTHER4 (318K)	1245 "	1265 MEMFRAT (328A)
1206 "	1226 OTHER5 (318K)	1246 AGE3 (322)	1266 MEMSERV (328B)
1207 NEIGHBR1 (318H)	1227 TALKTO1 (319)	1247 "	1267 MEMVET (328C)
1208 NEIGHBR2 (318H)	1228 TALKTO2 (319)	1248 AGE4 (322)	1268 MEMPOLIT (328D)
1209 NEIGHBR3 (318H)	1229 TALKTO3 (319)	1249 "	1269 MEMUNION (328E)
1210 NEIGHBR4 (318H)	1230 TALKTO4 (319)	1250 AGE5 (322)	1270 MEMSPORT (328F)
1211 NEIGHBR5 (318H)	1231 TALKTO5 (319)	1251 "	1271 MEMYOUTH (328G)
1212 FRIEND1 (318I)	1232 KNOWN1 (320)	1252 RELIG1 (323)	1272 MEMSCHL (328H)
1213 FRIEND2 (318I)	1233 KNOWN2 (320)	1253 RELIG2 (323)	1273 MEMHOBBY (328I)
1214 FRIEND3 (318I)	1234 KNOWN3 (320)	1254 RELIG3 (323)	1274 MEMGREEK (328J)
1215 FRIEND4 (318I)	1235 KNOWN4 (320)	1255 RELIG4 (323)	1275 MEMNAT (328K)
1216 FRIEND5 (318I)	1236 KNOWN5 (320)	1256 RELIG5 (323)	1276 MEMFRAM (328L)
1217 ADVISOR1 (318J)	1237 EDUC1 (321)	1257 PARTYID1 (324)	1277 MEMLIT (328M)
1218 ADVISOR2 (318J)	1238 EDUC2 (321)	1258 PARTYID2 (324)	1278 MEMPROF (328N)
1219 ADVISOR3 (318J)	1239 EDUC3 (321)	1259 PARTYID3 (324)	1279 DECK NUMBER 1
1220 ADVISOR4 (318J)	1240 EDUC4 (321)	1260 TALKPOL1 (325)	1280 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1281 YEAR	1301 SOLNAT (329K)	1321 ACTCHURH (330O)	1341 WORKPOL (343)
1282 "	1302 SOLFARM (329L)	1322 ACTOTHER (330P)	1342 POLRALLY (344)
1283 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1303 SOLLIT (329M)	1323 CHURHGRP (331)	1343 LOCLOBBY (345)
1284 "	1304 SOLPROF (329N)	1324 MOSTACT (332)	1344 LOCSELF (345A)
1285 "	1305 SOLCHURH (329O)	1325 "	1345 OTHLOBBY (346)
1286 "	1306 SOLOTHER (329P)	1326 CAREGRP (333)	1346 OTHSELF (346A)
1287 MEMCHURH (328O)	1307 ACTFRAT (330A)	1327 SERVEGRP (334A)	1347 GOVERNOR (347)
1288 MEMOTHER (328P)	1308 ACTSERV (330B)	1328 LEADGRP (334B)	1348 USREP (348)
1289 MEMNUM (328Q)	1309 ACTVET (330C)	1329 GIVEGRP (334C)	1349 SCHLHEAD (349)
1290 "	1310 ACTPOLIT (330D)	1330 ATTNDGRP (334D)	1350 FEDTRUST (350)
1291 SOLFRAT (329A)	1311 ACTUNION (330E)	1331 WRITEGRP (334E)	1351 LOCVOTE (351)
1292 SOLSERV (329B)	1312 ACTSPORT (330F)	1332 LOBBYGRP (334F)	1352 GAVEPOL (352)
1293 SOLVET (329C)	1313 ACTYOUTH (330G)	1333 LOCLIVED (335)	1353 BLKINFLU (353)
1294 SOLPOLIT (329D)	1314 ACTSCHL (330H)	1334 LOCTRUST (336)	1354 BLKGAINS (354)
1295 SOLUNION (329E)	1315 ACTHOBBY (330I)	1335 LOCINFLU (337)	1355 FEINFLU (355)
1296 SOLSPORT (329F)	1316 ACTGREEK (330J)	1336 LOCPROB (338)	1356 FEGAINS (356)
1297 SOLYOUTH (329G)	1317 ACTNAT (330K)	1337 LOCGRP (339)	1357 SCISOLVE (357A)
1298 SOLSCHL (329H)	1318 ACTFARM (330L)	1338 LOCCARE (340)	1358 SCICHNG (357B)
1299 SOLHOBBY (329I)	1319 ACTLIT (330M)	1339 INTPOL (341)	1359 DECK NUMBER 1
1300 SOLGREEK (329J)	1320 ACTPROF (330N)	1340 SWAYVOTE (342)	1360 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1361 YEAR	1381 "	1401 "	1421 TVRELIG (368)
1362 "	1382 SWITCH3 (358A3)	1402 "	1422 "
1363 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1383 "	1403 MAJEW (359B)	1423 "
1364 "	1384 "	1404 MAFUND (359C)	1424 GOD (369)
1365 "	1385 "	1405 PARELIG (360)	1425 REBORN (370)
1366 "	1386 "	1406 PADEN (360A)	1426 SAVESOUL (371)
1367 SCIPRY (357C)	1387 "	1407 "	1427 SAYGRACE (372)
1368 SCIMORAL (375D)	1388 SWITCH# (358B)	1408 PAOTH (360A)	1428 READWORD (373)
1369 SWITCHED (358)	1389 SWITAGE1 (358C11)	1409 "	1429 PUNSIN (374A)
1370 SWITCH1 (358A1)	1390 "	1410 "	1430 BLKWHITE (374B)
1371 "	1391 SWITAGE2 (358C12)	1411 PAJEW (360B)	1431 ROTAPPLE (374C)
1372 "	1392 "	1412 PAFUND (360C)	1432 PERMORAL (374D)
1373 "	1393 SWITWHY1 (358C21)	1413 CHURHSCH (361)	1433 DECBIBLE (375A)
1374 "	1394 "	1414 "	1434 DECOTHS (375B)
1375 "	1395 SWITWHY2 (358C22)	1415 SUNSCH16 (362)	1435 DECCHURH (375C)
1376 SWITCH2 (358A2)	1396 "	1416 GRACE16 (363)	1436 DECSELF (375D)
1377 "	1397 MARELIG (359)	1417 JOIN16 (364)	1437 GOCHURCH (376A)
1378 "	1398 MADEN (359A)	1418 LAPSED (365)	1438 BELIEVE (376A)
1379 "	1399 "	1419 CHURHMEM (366)	1439 DECK NUMBER 1
1380 "	1400 MAOTH (359A)	1420 CHURHACT (367)	1440 DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1441 YEAR	1461 FRNDCON3 (380-3)	1481 FRNDFND2 (384-2)	1501 BLANK
1442 "	1462 FRNDREL1 (381-1)	1482 FRNDFND3 (384-3)	1502 "
1443 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1463 FRNDREL2 (381-2)	1483 BLANK	1503 "
1444 "	1464 FRNDREL3 (381-3)	1484 "	1504 "
1445 "	1465 FRNDDEN1 (382-1)	1485 "	1505 "
1446 "	1466 "	1486 "	1506 "
1447 FOLLOW (376C)	1467 FRNDDEN2 (382-2)	1487 "	1507 "
1448 GOOWNWAY (376D)	1468 "	1488 "	1508 "
1449 MYFAITH (377A)	1469 FRNDDEN3 (382-3)	1489 "	1509 "
1450 MADATGOD (377B)	1470 "	1490 "	1510 "
1451 DOUBTS1 (378A)	1471 FRNDOTH1 (383-1)	1491 "	1511 "
1452 DOUBTS2 (378B)	1472 "	1492 "	1512 "
1453 DOUBTS3 (378C)	1473 "	1493 "	1513 "
1454 DOUBTS4 (378D)	1474 FRNDOTH2 (383-2)	1494 "	1514 "
1455 FAITH1 (379A)	1475 "	1495 "	1515 "
1456 FAITH2 (379B)	1476 "	1496 "	1516 "
1457 FAITH3 (379C)	1477 FRNDOTH3 (383-3)	1497 "	1517 "
1458 FAITH4 (379D)	1478 "	1498 "	1518 "
1459 FRNDCON1 (380-1)	1479 "	1499 "	1519 DECK NUMBER 1
1460 FRNDCON2 (380-2)	1480 FRNDFND1 (384-1)	1500 "	1520 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1521 YEAR
1522 "
1523 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER
1524 "
1525 "
1526 "
1527 BLANK
1528 "
1529 "
1530 "
1531 "
1532 "
1533 PUBDEF (385)
1534 PUBECON (386)
1535 OBEYLAW (387)
1536 PROTEST1 (388A)
1537 PROTEST2 (388B)
1538 PROTEST3 (388C)
1539 PROTEST4 (388D)
1540 PROTEST5 (388E)
1541 PROTEST6 (388F)
1542 REVSPEAK (389A)
1543 REVTCH15 (389B)
1544 REVPUB (389C)
1545 RACSPEAK (390A)
1546 RACTCH15 (390B)
1547 RACPUB (390C)
1548 CRIMTAIL (391A)
1549 CRIMTAP (391B)
1550 CRIMREAD (391C)
1551 CRIMHOLD (391E)
1552 MANTAIL (392A)
1553 MANTAP (392B)
1554 MANREAD (392C)
1555 MANHOLD (392D)
1556 VERDICT (393)
1557 DATABANK (394)
1558 PROGTAX (395)
1559 EQINCOME (396)
1560 OPRICH (397A)
1561 OPPROF (397B)
1562 OPFAMILY (397C)
1563 FECOLOP (398)
1564 FEJOBOP (399)
1565 FEINC (400)
1566 FEHLPBUS (401A)
1567 FEHLPCOL (401B)
1568 FEHLPJOB (401C)
1569 HSBASICS (402A)
1570 HSSEXED (402B)
1571 HSRESPCT (402C)
1572 HSLIBART (402D)
1573 HSJUDGE (402E)
1574 HSJOBTR (402F)
1575 HSSCI (402G)
1576 HSCARING (402H)
1577 HSORDER (402I)
1578 COLOP (403)
1579 AIDNEEDY (404A)
1580 AIDSMART (404B)
1581 AIDAVG (404C)
1582 KIDDRUGS (405A)
1583 KIDSKIPS (405B)
1584 KIDOUT (405C)
1585 KIDNEEDY (405D)
1586 KIDBEAT (405E)
1587 KIDHLTH (405F)
1588 KIDEDPAR (405G)
1589 KIDXFILM (405H)
1590 BELTUP (406A)
1591 NOSMOKE (406B)
1592 MUSTRET (406C)
1593 BLANK
1594 "
1595 "
1596 "
1597 "
1598 "
1599 DECK NUMBER 2
1600 DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1601 YEAR
1602 "
1603 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER
1604 "
1605 "
1606 "
1607 POLEFF1 (407A)
1608 POLEFF2 (407B)
1609 POLEFF3 (407C)
1610 POLEFF4 (407D)
1611 POLEFF5 (407E)
1612 POLEFF6 (407F)
1613 POLEFF7 (407G)
1614 POLEFF8 (407H)
1615 POLEFF9 (407I)
1616 POLEFF10 (407J)
1617 SETWAGE (408A)
1618 SETPRICE (408B)
1619 CUTGOVT (408C)
1620 MAKEJOBS (408D)
1621 LESSREG (408E)
1622 HLPHITEC (408F)
1623 SAVEJOBS (408G)
1624 CUTHOURS (408H)
1625 SPENVIRO (409A)
1626 SPHLTH (409B)
1627 SPPOLICE (409C)
1628 SPSCHOOL (409D)
1629 SPARMS (409E)
1630 SPRETIRE (409F)
1631 SPUNEMP (409G)
1632 SPARTS (409H)
1633 INCTAX (410)
1634 BUSTAX (411)
1635 INFLJOBS (412)
1636 LABORPOW (413)
1637 BUSPOW (414)
1638 GOVTPOW (415)
1639 OWNPOWER (416A)
1640 OWNMASS (416B)
1641 OWNSTEEL (416C)
1642 OWNBANKS (416D)
1643 OWNAUTOS (416E)
1644 JOBSALL (417A)
1645 PRICECON (417B)
1646 HLTHCARE (417C)
1647 AIDOLD (417D)
1648 AIDINDUS (417E)
1649 AIDUNEMP (417F)
1650 EQUALIZE (417G)
1651 BLANK
1652 "
1653 "
1654 "
1655 "
1656 "
1657 "
1658 "
1659 "
1660 "
1661 BLANK
1662 "
1663 "
1664 "
1665 "
1666 "
1667 "
1668 "
1669 "
1670 "
1671 "
1672 "
1673 "
1674 "
1675 "
1676 "
1677 "
1678 "
1679 DECK NUMBER 2
1680 DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1681 YEAR	1701 "	1721 "	1741 FRINUM (427)
1682 "	1702 SISTIME (420B)	1722 SONCALL (423C)	1742 "
1683 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1703 "	1723 POSSLQ (424)	1743 FRIWORK (427A)
1684 "	1704 SISCALL (420C)	1724 GRPARNUM (425A)	1744 "
1685 "	1705 BRONUM (421)	1725 "	1745 FRINEIGH (427B)
1686 "	1706 BROVISIT (421A)	1726 GRKIDNUM (425B)	1746 "
1687 MALIVE (418)	1707 "	1727 "	1747 FRISEX (427C)
1688 MAVISIT (418A)	1708 BROTIME (421B)	1728 UNAUNUM (425C)	1748 FRIVISIT (427D)
1689 "	1709 "	1729 "	1749 "
1690 MATIME (418B)	1710 BROCALL (421C)	1730 INLAWNUM (425D)	1750 FRITIME (427E)
1691 "	1711 DAUNUM (422)	1731 "	1751 "
1692 MACALL (418C)	1712 DAUVISIT (422A)	1732 RELNUM (425E)	1752 FRICALL (427F)
1693 PALIVE (419)	1713 "	1733 "	1753 BLANK
1694 PAVISIT (419A)	1714 DAUTIME (422B)	1734 RELMOST (426)	1754 "
1695 "	1715 "	1735 "	1755 "
1696 PATIME (419B)	1716 DAUCALL (422C)	1736 RELVISIT (426A)	1756 "
1697 "	1717 SONNUM (423)	1737 "	1757 "
1698 PACALL (419C)	1718 SONVISIT (423A)	1738 RELTIME (426B)	1758 "
1699 SISNUM (420)	1719 "	1739 "	1759 DECK NUMBER 2
1700 SISVISIT (420A)	1720 SONTIME (423B)	1740 RELCALL (426C)	1760 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1761 YEAR	1781 UPSET2 (431B)	1801 BLANK	1821 BLANK
1762 "	1782 "	1802 "	1822 "
1763 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1783 DOWN1 (432A)	1803 "	1823 "
1764 "	1784 "	1804 "	1824 "
1765 "	1785 DOWN2 (434B)	1805 "	1825 "
1766 "	1786 "	1806 "	1826 "
1767 CHORES1 (428A)	1787 CHANGE1 (433A)	1807 "	1827 "
1768 "	1788 "	1808 "	1828 "
1769 CHORES2 (428B)	1789 CHANGE2 (433B)	1809 "	1829 "
1770 "	1790 "	1810 "	1830 "
1771 SICK1 (429A)	1791 LIVECOM (434)	1811 "	1831 "
1772 "	1792 "	1812 "	1832 "
1773 SICK2 (429B)	1793 LIVEHOME (435)	1813 "	1833 "
1774 "	1794 "	1814 "	1834 "
1775 BORROW1 (430A)	1795 BLANK	1815 "	1835 "
1776 "	1796 "	1816 "	1836 "
1777 BORROW2 (430B)	1797 "	1817 "	1837 "
1778 "	1798 "	1818 "	1838 "
1779 UPSET1 (431A)	1799 "	1819 "	1839 DECK NUMBER 2
1780 "	1800 "	1820 "	1840 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1841 YEAR	1861 INCENTIV (438)	1881 PAYCLERK (440C)	1901 "
1842 "	1862 INEQUAL1 (439A)	1882 "	1902 "
1843 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1863 INEQUAL2 (439B)	1883 "	1903 "
1844 "	1864 INEQUAL3 (439C)	1884 "	1904 "
1845 "	1865 INEQUAL4 (439D)	1885 "	1905 PAYFARM (440G)
1846 "	1866 INEQUAL5 (439E)	1886 "	1906 "
1847 OPWLTH (436A)	1867 INEQUAL6 (439F)	1887 PAYOWNER (440D)	1907 "
1848 OPPARED (436B)	1868 INEQUAL7 (439G)	1888 "	1908 "
1849 OPEDUC (436C)	1869 PAYMASON (440A)	1889 "	1909 "
1850 OPAMBIT (436D)	1870 "	1890 "	1910 "
1851 OPABLE (436E)	1871 "	1891 "	1911 PAYSEC (440H)
1852 OPHRDWRK (436F)	1872 "	1892 "	1912 "
1853 OPKNOW (436G)	1873 "	1893 PAYEXEC (440E)	1913 "
1854 OPCLOUT (436H)	1874 "	1894 "	1914 "
1855 OPRACE (436I)	1875 PAYDOC (440B)	1895 "	1915 "
1856 OPRELIG (436J)	1876 "	1896 "	1916 "
1857 OPREGION (436K)	1877 "	1897 "	1917 BLANK
1858 OPSEX (436L)	1878 "	1898 "	1918 "
1859 OPPOL (436M)	1879 "	1899 PAYSKILL (440F)	1919 DECK NUMBER 2
1860 GOODLIFE (437)	1880 "	1900 "	1920 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1921 YEAR	1941 "	1961 "	1981 GIVFARM (441G)
1922 "	1942 "	1962 "	1982 "
1923 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1943 "	1963 GIVOWNER (441D)	1983 "
1924 "	1944 "	1964 "	1984 "
1925 "	1945 GIVMASON (441A)	1965 "	1985 "
1926 "	1946 "	1966 "	1986 "
1927 PAYBUS (440I)	1947 "	1967 "	1987 GIVSEC (441H)
1928 "	1948 "	1968 "	1988 "
1929 "	1949 "	1969 GIVEXEC (440E)	1989 "
1930 "	1950 "	1970 "	1990 "
1931 "	1951 GIVDOC (441B)	1971 "	1991 "
1932 "	1952 "	1972 "	1992 "
1933 PAYUNSKL (440J)	1953 "	1973 "	1993 GIVBUS (441I)
1934 "	1954 "	1974 "	1994 "
1935 "	1955 "	1975 GIVSKILL (440F)	1995 "
1936 "	1956 "	1976 "	1996 "
1937 "	1957 GIVCLERK (441C)	1977 "	1997 "
1938 "	1958 "	1978 "	1998 "
1939 PAYCABNT (440K)	1959 "	1979 "	1999 DECK NUMBER 2
1940 "	1960 "	1980 "	2000 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2001 YEAR	2021 GOVEDOP (442C)	2041 FIRSTSLF (448A)	2061 DAYCARE1 (452A)
2002 "	2022 GOVJOBS (442D)	2042 LASTJOB (449)	2062 DAYCARE2 (452B)
2003 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2023 GOVLESS (442E)	2043 "	2063 DAYCARE3 (452C)
2004 "	2024 GOVUNEMP (442F)	2044 LASTSLF (449A)	2064 DAYCARE4 (452D)
2005 "	2025 GOVMINC (442G)	2045 BLANK	2065 DAYCARE5 (452E)
2006 "	2026 TAXRICH (443A)	2046 "	2066 FEMARRY (453)
2007 GIVUNSKL (441J)	2027 TAXMID (443B)	2047 MAWRKWRM (450A)	2067 MEMARRY (454)
2008 "	2028 TAXPOOR (443C)	2048 KIDSUFFR (450B)	2068 MARHAPPY (455A)
2009 "	2029 TAXSHARE (444)	2049 FAMSUFFR (450C)	2069 MARFREE (455B)
2010 "	2030 CONWLTH (445A)	2050 HAPIFWRK (450D)	2070 MARFIN (455C)
2011 "	2031 CONCLASS (445B)	2051 HOMEKID (450E)	2071 MARKIDS (455D)
2012 "	2032 CONJOBS (445C)	2052 HOUSEWRK (450F)	2072 MARNOMAR (455E)
2013 GIVCABNT (441K)	2033 CONUNION (445D)	2053 FEJOBIND (450G)	2073 MARLEGIT (455F)
2014 "	2034 CONURBAN (445E)	2054 TWOINCS (450H)	2074 MARMAKID (455G)
2015 "	2035 OCCMOBIL (446)	2055 HUBBYWRK (450I)	2075 MARPAKID (455H)
2016 "	2036 PAJOB (447)	2056 ILIKEJOB (450J)	2076 MARDIV (455I)
2017 "	2037 "	2057 WRKNOKID (451A)	2077 MARHOMO (455J)
2018 "	2038 PASLF (447A)	2058 WRKBABY (451B)	2078 NUMKIDS (456)
2019 INCGAP (442A)	2039 FIRSTJOB (448)	2059 WRKSCH (451C)	2079 DECK NUMBER 2
2020 GOVEQINC (442B)	2040 "	2060 WRKGROWN (451D)	2080 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2081 YEAR	2101 DIVKIDS (462)	2121 BLANK	2141 CIDESEX3 (479A)
2082 "	2102 DIVWIFE (463)	2122 "	2142 CIDEAGE3 (479B)
2083 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2103 DIVHUBBY (464)	2123 "	2143 CIDERAC3 (479C)
2084 "	2104 MAWORK14 (465)	2124 CIDEKNEW (473)	2144 CIDEREG3 (479D)
2085 "	2105 EVDIV (466)	2125 CIDEWHO (474)	2145 "
2086 "	2106 SPEVDIV (467)	2126 "	2146 AIDSKNOW (480)
2087 NOKIDS (457A)	2107 COHABIT (468)	2127 CIDESEX (475A)	2147 AIDSWHO (481)
2088 ONEKID (457B)	2108 RWRKNOKD (469A)	2128 CIDEAGE (475B)	2148 "
2089 TWOKIDS (457C)	2109 RWRKBABY (469B)	2129 CIDERACE (475C)	2149 AIDSDEAD (482A)
2090 THREKIDS (457D)	2110 RWRKSCH (469C)	2130 CIDEREG (475D)	2150 AIDSSEX (482B)
2091 FOURKIDS (457E)	2111 RWRKGRWN (469D)	2131 "	2151 AIDSAGE (482C)
2092 KIDTRBLE (458A)	2112 EARNSMOR (470)	2132 CIDEWHO2 (476)	2152 AIDSRACE (482D)
2093 KIDJOY (458B)	2113 POVLINE (471A)	2133 "	2153 AIDSREG (482E)
2094 KIDNOFRE (458C)	2114 INCDEF (471B)	2134 CISESEX2 (477A)	2154 "
2095 KIDLESS (458D)	2115 FORBDCOM (472A)	2135 CIDEAGE2 (477B)	2155 AIDSWHO2 (483)
2096 KIDFIN (458E)	2116 FORBDRAC (472B)	2136 CIDERAC2 (477C)	2156 "
2097 KIDEMPTY (458F)	2117 FORBDMAR (472C)	2137 CIDEREG2 (477D)	2157 AIDSDED2 (484A)
2098 DIVNOW (459)	2118 ALLOWCOM (472D)	2138 "	2158 AIDSSEX2 (484B)
2099 DIVNOKID (460)	2119 ALLOWRAC (472E)	2139 CIDEWHO3 (478)	2159 DECK NUMBER 2
2100 DIVIFKID (461)	2120 ALLOWMAR (472F)	2140 "	2160 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2161 YEAR	2181 AIDSINSR (487C)	2201 NUMMEN (495)	2221 WELFARE5 (497E)
2162 "	2182 AIDSHLTH (487D)	2202 "	2222 WELFARE6 (497F)
2163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2183 AIDSMAR (488A)	2203 "	2223 BALLOT (498)
2164 "	2184 AIDSSXED (488B)	2204 BLANK	2224 BLANK
2165 "	2185 AIDSIDS (488C)	2205 WORDA (496A)	2225 ISSP (499)
2166 "	2186 AIDSFARE (488D)	2206 WORDB (496B)	2226 FORMWT (500)
2167 AIDSAGE2 (484C)	2187 PARTNERS (489)	2207 WORDC (496C)	2227 "
2168 AIDSRAC2 (484D)	2188 "	2208 WORDD (496D)	2228 "
2169 AIDSREG2 (484E)	2189 MATESEX (490)	2209 WORDE (496E)	2229 "
2170 "	2190 FRNDSEX (491A)	2210 WORDF (496F)	2230 SAMPCODE(501)
2171 AIDSWHO3 (485)	2191 ACQNTSEX (491B)	2211 WORDG (496G)	2231 "
2172 "	2192 PIKUPSEX (491C)	2212 WORDH (496H)	2232 "
2173 AIDSDED3 (486A)	2193 PAIDSEX (491D)	2213 WORDI (496I)	2233 SAMPLE (502)
2174 AIDSSEX3 (486B)	2194 OTHERSEX (491E)	2214 WORDJ (496J)	2234 OVERSAMP (503)
2175 AIDSAGE3 (486C)	2195 SEXSEX (492)	2215 WORDSUM (496K)	2235 "
2176 AIDSRAC3 (486D)	2196 SEXFREQ (493)	2216 "	2236 "
2177 AIDSREG3 (486E)	2197 "	2217 WELFARE1 (497A)	2237 "
2178 "	2198 NUMWOMEN (494)	2218 WELFARE2 (497B)	2238 "
2179 AIDSSCH (487A)	2199 "	2219 WELFARE3 (497C)	2239 DECK NUMBER 2
2180 AIDSADS (487B)	2200 "	2220 WELFARE4 (497D)	2240 DECK NUMBER 8

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1989 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year	Cols. 1-2	**Punches**	72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89
Original ID Number	Cols. 3-6		

---

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

HAND CARD A

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 7**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Working full time (ASK A)	1	6150	144	3662	169	728	760	11613
Working part time (ASK A)	2	1174	33	811	39	166	153	2376
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B)	3	321	2	155	2	31	41	552
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	441	25	242	11	33	25	777
Retired (ASK C)	5	1437	38	916	49	213	217	2870
In school (ASK C) . . .	6	405	11	190	11	62	48	727
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	3507	86	1463	67	233	271	5627
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C)	8	191	15	103	5	15	22	351

[SEE REMARKS]

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

Cols. 8-9

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below. See Appendix A and Qs. 499-500, 502-503 for weighting of file. See Appendix S for the years or surveys that included this item.

[VAR: HRS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8-9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00-09 hours	0	125	2	104	4	20	21	276
10-19 hours	1	353	12	200	9	40	41	655
20-29 hours	2	471	19	363	20	63	80	1016
30-39 hours	3	909	29	614	37	109	110	1808
40-49 hours	4	3422	97	2172	106	442	424	6663
50-59 hours	5	598	8	498	16	117	125	1362
60-69 hours	6	337	6	301	8	66	68	786
70-79 hours	7	117	0	106	4	19	21	267
80 or more hours	8	104	4	97	3	14	17	239
No answer, Don't know	9	17	0	18	1	4	6	46
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col 7)	BK	7173	177	3069	145	587	624	11175

B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

Cols. 10-11

Hours ☐☐

[VAR: HRS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10-11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00-09 hours	0	8	0	4	0	2	0	14
10-19 hours	1	9	0	3	0	2	4	18
20-29 hours	2	17	0	15	0	2	1	35
30-39 hours	3	20	0	20	0	3	6	49
40-49 hours	4	172	2	76	2	12	18	282
50-59 hours	5	17	0	13	0	4	6	40
60-69 hours	6	8	0	9	0	3	3	23
70-79 hours	7	7	0	5	0	0	0	12
80 or more hours	8	5	0	3	0	0	1	9
No answer, Don't know	9	20	0	7	0	3	2	32
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-8 in Col.7)	BK	13343	352	7387	351	1450	1496	24379

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER:

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 12**
		1072-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes (ASK Q. 2)	1	4366	120	2227	106	438	462	7,719
No (GO TO Q. 3)	2	1167	30	442	25	85	92	1,841
No answer	9	7	0	3	1	0	4	15
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7) .	BK	8086	204	4870	221	958	979	15318

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC. CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8. Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 13-15
Qs. 2

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you normally) do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

F. (Are/Were) you employed by the federal, state or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

G. About how much time (does/did) it usually take you to travel to work - about how many minutes?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 13-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Professional, technical	0	814	9	624	22	146	158	1773
Professional, technical	1	1051	22	578	19	106	125	1901
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1852	14	1320	26	250	283	3745
Clerical and kindred workers	3	2442	49	1384	61	270	277	4483
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1073	24	617	21	132	120	1987
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	480	7	213	6	43	50	799
Operatives, except transport	6	1736	65	676	27	129	128	2761
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	819	27	438	27	85	84	1480
Farmers, farm laborers, etc	8	318	8	183	3	24	22	558
Service workers	9	1815	98	1052	112	209	194	3480
Not applicable, (N = 1842) No answer, (N = 52) Don't know, (N = 32)	BK	1226	31	457	29	87	96	1926

DECK 1
COLS. 16-21
Q. 2

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PRESTIGE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 16-17**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
10 - 19	1	1274	79	591	53	99	112	2208
20 - 39	2	1980	54	1043	72	214	168	3531
30 - 39	3	3283	107	1803	97	386	420	6096
40 - 49	4	3200	45	1744	52	309	309	5659
50 - 59	5	1392	12	1096	25	224	232	2981
60 - 69	6	1042	23	622	22	117	142	1968
70 - 79	7	213	3	163	2	40	54	475
80 - 89	8	16	0	23	1	5	3	48
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1226	31	457	29	87	97	1,927

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: WRKSLF]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 18**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Self-employed	1	1299	19	890	15	163	171	2557
Someone else	2	1120	305	6193	311	1227	1248	10404
No answer	9	40	0	16	2	6	25	89
Not applicable (never worked) . .	BK	1167	30	443	25	85	93	1843

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYER

[VAR: WRKGOVT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 18**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government	1	0	0	501	0	0	0	501
Private	2	0	0	2321	0	0	0	2321
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (never worked) . .	BK	13626	354	4719	353	1481	1537	22070

RESPONDENT'S TRAVEL TIME

[VAR: COMMUTE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 20-21**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00 - 09 minutes . . .	0	0	0	308	0	0	0	308
10 - 19 minutes . . .	1	0	0	417	0	0	0	417
20 - 29 minutes . . .	2	0	0	244	0	0	0	244
30 - 39 minutes . . .	3	0	0	187	0	0	0	187
40 - 49 minutes . . .	4	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
50 - 59 minutes . . .	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
60 - 69 minutes . . .	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
70 - 79 minutes . . .	7	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
80 - 89 minutes . . .	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 97 minutes . . .	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1326	354	4719	353	1481	1537	9770

DECK 1
COLS. 22-27
Qs. 2-3A

RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: INDUSTRY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 22-24**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	0	1274	25	682	19	118	123	2241
Manufacturing	1	966	22	463	15	79	82	1627
Manufacturing	2	1055	35	524	29	96	91	1830
Manufacturing	3	1093	21	519	10	102	106	1851
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	78	21	385	22	95	90	691
Wholesale	5	322	6	211	5	33	38	615
Retail Trade	6	1803	22	1080	47	228	229	3409
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1725	65	1129	67	223	229	3438
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	2500	80	1561	92	315	354	4902
Public Administration	9	846	24	521	18	104	96	1609
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1264	33	467	29	88	99	1980

---

3. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 25**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Married (ASK A & B)	1	8955	139	4292	114	788	847	15135
Widowed (ASK A & B)	2	1350	50	814	50	161	153	2578
Divorced (ASK A)	3	903	45	812	52	186	177	2175
Separated (ASK A)	4	440	37	267	32	48	59	883
Never married (GO TO Q. 4)	5	1977	83	1357	104	298	301	4120
No answer	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	2

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?
ENTER EXACT AGE:

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 26, is given below.

[VAR: AGEWED]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 26-27**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Ten to nineteen	1	3765	109	1975	95	397	374	6715
Twenty to twenty-nine	2	7052	141	3793	130	706	770	12592
Thirty to thirty-nine	3	659	15	315	12	61	72	1134
Forty to forty-nine	4	93	2	39	4	5	5	148
Fifty to fifty-nine	5	20	0	8	2	1	1	32
Sixty to sixty-nine	6	5	0	2	0	1	0	8
Seventy to seventy-nine	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know, No answer	9	53	4	53	6	12	14	142
Not applicable (Punch 5 in Col. 25)	BK	1977	83	1357	104	298	301	4120

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED: Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 28 ALL
Yes	1	1550	42	904	37	188	186	2907
No	2	8659	143	4175	125	756	809	14667
No answer	9	97	4	27	3	6	5	142
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25) .	BK	3320	165	2436	188	531	537	7,177

C. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, SEPARATED, OR DIVORCED:
Have you ever been widowed?

[VAR: WIDOWED]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 29 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	34	16	32	37	119
No	2	0	0	977	180	963	1034	3154
No answer	9	0	0	12	3	27	12	54
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25) .	BK	13626	354	6519	154	459	454	21556

DECK 1
COLS. 30-32
Qs. 4-4A

IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 4.
OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6.

4. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

HAND CARD B

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	4637	80	2315	65	409	474	7980
Working part time (ASK A)	2	690	10	394	6	70	70	1240
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B)	3	183	2	94	1	14	20	314
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 5)	4	160	7	98	3	15	16	299
Retired (ASK C)	5	705	12	479	17	128	117	1458
In school (ASK C)	6	79	0	44	1	7	7	138
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	2351	25	805	17	136	126	3460
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) [SEE REMARKS]	8	144	3	59	3	7	14	230
No answer	9	7	0	4	2	2	3	18
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 23)	BK	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	9756

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

Cols. 31-32

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: SPHRS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	76	0	44	0	7	7	134
10 - 19 hours	1	190	3	111	3	16	15	338
20 - 29 hours	2	282	6	170	3	26	32	519
30 - 39 hours	3	475	15	286	7	50	60	893
40 - 49 hours	4	2683	52	1486	50	254	297	4822
50 - 59 hours	5	469	6	311	2	66	70	924
60 - 69 hours	6	281	3	164	4	41	37	530
70 - 79 hours	7	96	1	62	1	12	9	181
80 or more hours	8	87	2	44	0	1	6	140
No answer, Don't know	9	33	2	35	4	8	14	96
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK, Col. 29)	BK	8954	264	4829	280	1000	990	16317

4. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

Cols. 33-34

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below.

[VAR: SPHRS2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 33-34**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	4
10 - 19 hours	1	5	0	5	0	0	2	12
20 - 29 hours	2	8	1	5	0	4	0	18
30 - 39 hours	3	12	0	8	0	1	1	22
40 - 49 hours	4	107	1	44	0	7	13	172
50 - 59 hours	5	16	0	8	0	2	0	26
60 - 69 hours	6	5	0	9	0	0	2	16
70 - 79 hours	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	5
80 - 89 hours	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer, Don't know	9	12	0	16	2	2	5	37
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-BK, Col. 30)	BK	13453	352	7444	350	1465	1514	24,578

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 35**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK Q. 5)	1	2471	31	1129	32	227	219	4109
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	2	798	9	253	6	49	44	1159
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	8	6	0	3	0	0	1	10
No answer	9	11	0	6	2	4	3	26
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col. 30)	BK	10340	314	6151	313	1201	1270	19589

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 30, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

5. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: SPOCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36-38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Professional, technical	0	598	3	374	4	73	96	1148
Professional, technical	1	611	8	316	15	62	53	1065
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1400	9	837	8	146	143	2543
Clerical and kindred workers	3	1432	18	701	14	125	158	2448
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	922	7	401	9	81	78	1498
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	369	3	176	4	25	34	611
Operatives, except transport	6	1090	27	385	11	66	76	1655
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	547	25	290	12	62	54	990
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	222	2	109	3	10	18	364
Service workers . . .	9	916	24	432	26	86	81	1565
Not applicable (Not married, or Punches 2 & 8, in Col 35), (N = 10926) No answer, Don't know (N = 80)	BK	5519	228	3521	247	745	746	11006

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: SPPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 39-40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
10 - 19	1	640	29	302	21	47	51	1090
20 - 29	2	1135	22	488	13	97	87	1842
30 - 39	3	2244	39	1072	32	199	213	3799
40 - 49	4	2179	24	1025	19	184	202	3633
50 - 59	5	1067	39	680	15	120	145	2066
60 - 69	6	674	9	344	6	63	59	1155
70 - 79	7	142	0	97	0	20	32	291
80 - 89	8	26	0	13	0	6	2	47
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	5519	228	3521	247	745	746	11006

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Self-employed	1	969	4	598	7	103	122	1803
Someone else	2	7149	125	3426	100	630	660	12090
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
No answer	9	33	1	11	2	4	17	68
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked) . .	BK	5475	224	3507	244	742	736	10928

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: SPIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	991	9	414	13	58	87	1572
Manufacturing	1	647	9	276	5	49	69	1055
Manufacturing	2	739	13	344	7	64	52	1219
Manufacturing	3	714	12	314	4	54	62	1160
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	555	7	288	6	58	54	968
Wholesale	5	215	8	148	1	31	23	426
Retail Trade	6	1132	8	571	11	98	104	1924
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services .	7	1004	17	563	15	125	105	1829
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services . .	8	1511	31	796	29	148	165	2680
Public Administration .	9	555	13	299	14	49	68	998
Not applicable, No answer	BK	5563	227	3529	248	747	748	11062

DECK 1
COLS. 45-47
Qs. 6

6. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

FATHER'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PAOCC16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Professional, technical	0	593	4	434	8	95	93	1227
Professional, technical	1	253	3	184	5	36	56	537
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1977	10	1254	18	275	271	3805
Clerical and kindred workers	3	359	5	229	8	41	45	687
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1905	20	1083	31	194	191	3424
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	777	8	384	17	76	76	1338
Operatives, except transport	6	1513	44	675	39	112	147	2530
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	1217	38	707	47	152	148	2309
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	2606	78	1225	64	226	221	4420
Service workers . . .	9	489	22	262	13	52	47	885
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col 8), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc. . . .	BK	1937	122	1105	103	222	242	3731

DECK 1
COLS. 48-53
Q. 6

PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PAPRES16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00 - 09	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 - 19	1	1033	52	558	60	98	100	1901
20 - 29	2	1371	28	567	26	121	118	2231
30 - 39	3	2672	57	1522	54	293	295	4893
40 - 49	4	4438	83	2312	85	421	436	7775
50 - 59	5	1530	8	981	13	208	226	2966
60 - 69	6	417	3	309	10	82	78	899
70 - 79	7	171	1	152	2	29	35	390
80 - 89	8	56	0	36	0	7	7	106
Not applicable, No answer, Disabled, Don't know	BK	1937	122	1105	103	222	242	3731

FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Self-employed	1	4015	62	2057	53	399	393	6979
Someone else	2	7758	176	4393	199	862	884	14272
Don't know	8	30	3	17	0	3	3	56
No answer	9	80	7	42	2	10	32	173
Not applicable (no father/father substitute, not employed)	BK	1743	106	1033	99	207	225	3413

FATHER'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: PAIND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 51-53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	4454	108	2182	101	378	419	7642
Manufacturing	1	1193	24	709	21	119	112	2178
Manufacturing	2	932	14	570	18	90	92	1716
Manufacturing	3	696	10	428	19	90	75	1318
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	1073	21	559	26	123	134	1936
Wholesale	5	327	7	187	4	36	45	586
Retail Trade	6	988	9	524	12	117	96	1746
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	721	16	482	13	73	102	1407
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	577	11	424	18	99	103	1232
Public Administration	9	725	9	445	18	130	111	1438
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	1940	125	1107	102	226	248	3748

DECK 1
COLS. 54-56
Qs. 7-8

7. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			COL. 54-55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None	00	775	28	372	23	63	77	1338
One	01	1926	24	1160	29	226	237	3602
Two	02	2150	25	1290	31	292	311	4099
Three	03	1898	40	1183	39	215	264	3640
Four	04	1545	35	867	36	170	167	2820
Five	05	1222	43	698	30	135	130	2258
Six	06	999	24	518	32	85	102	1760
Seven	07	1102	28	387	21	86	67	1691
Eight	08	552	23	333	17	61	53	1039
Nine	09	447	21	228	26	43	40	805
Ten	10	303	16	147	26	34	30	556
Eleven	11	231	19	119	11	23	16	419
Twelve	12	174	9	76	13	10	16	298
Thirteen	13	110	6	56	9	9	12	202
Fourteen	14	60	4	26	1	6	4	101
Fifteen	15	41	2	13	1	4	3	64
Sixteen	16	21	0	20	1	40	2	84
Seventeen	17	11	0	6	0	0	1	18
Eighteen	18	12	2	3	0	2	0	19
Nineteen	19	6	0	2	1	2	0	11
Twenty	20	7	2	7	0	0	0	16
Twenty-one	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Twenty-two	22	2	1	0	0	0	1	4
Twenty-three	23	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
Twenty-four	24	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Twenty-six	26	1	0	2	0	1	0	4
Twenty-seven	27	3	0	0	1	0	0	4
Thirty-one	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sixty-eight	68	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	11	0	5	3	5	0	24
No answer	99	14	1	19	2	4	4	44

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

8. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None	0	3468	79	2113	95	395	427	6577
One	1	2146	64	1158	62	239	230	3899
Two	2	3115	63	1744	60	358	397	5737
Three	3	2096	42	1176	45	208	236	3803
Four	4	1235	38	624	32	135	103	2167
Five	5	631	26	298	19	71	70	1115
Six	6	358	8	164	9	38	30	607
Seven	7	205	9	90	6	13	20	343
Eight or more	8	321	24	144	23	23	22	557
No answer	9	51	1	31	2	1	2	88

9. RESPONDENT'S AGE

Cols. 57-58

☐☐

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 57 and 58 See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 57 is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: AGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
10 - 19	1	308	7	119	9	27	31	501
20 - 29	2	3174	95	1684	81	329	308	5671
30 - 39	3	380	70	1744	85	324	352	5255
40 - 49	4	2115	48	1156	52	254	267	3892
50 - 59	5	2135	55	963	36	144	189	3522
60 - 69	6	1733	39	955	51	199	198	3175
70 - 79	7	1085	25	637	20	152	133	2052
80 or over	8	335	12	252	12	48	55	714
No answer, Don't know	9	61	3	32	7	4	4	111

10. What is your date of birth?

A. Month

[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			COL. 59-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
January	01	622	21	611	31	118	129	1532
February	02	599	26	576	27	103	124	1455
March	03	645	26	638	31	134	135	1609
April	04	593	31	600	31	125	122	1502
May	05	582	27	583	17	121	130	1460
June	06	595	35	621	36	126	122	1535
July	07	625	31	615	27	127	124	1549
August	08	641	42	686	27	140	129	1665
September	09	667	27	688	33	117	139	1671
October	10	678	29	621	27	130	106	1591
November	11	611	21	630	23	111	116	1512
December	12	618	35	624	35	115	124	1551
Don't know	98	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	56	3	48	8	14	37	166
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	6091

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

11. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT

[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			COL. 61-62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Aries	01	637	25	628	26	122	118	1556
Taurus	02	582	29	561	26	130	134	1462
Gemini	03	605	42	662	28	127	129	1593
Cancer	04	641	25	614	32	119	123	1554
Leo	05	629	43	676	25	146	127	1646
Virgo	06	680	30	704	32	121	132	1699
Libra	07	686	31	643	32	134	126	1652
Scorpio	08	586	21	615	19	103	105	1449
Sagittarius	09	598	32	604	28	112	115	1489
Capricorn	10	584	22	590	31	112	115	1454
Aquarius	11	652	27	558	32	107	130	1506
Pisces	12	596	24	638	34	134	146	1572
Don't know	98	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	56	3	48	8	14	37	166
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	6091

DECK 1
COLS. 63-64
Q. 12

Now just a few more background questions.

12 - 19. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/ your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR DK[*]: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [See REMARKS]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

12. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No formal schooling	00	56	0	20	6	1	3	86
1st grade	01	18	0	8	0	1	2	29
2nd grade	02	40	1	18	2	1	0	62
3rd grade	03	98	8	44	9	6	4	169
4th grade	04	134	3	48	3	12	9	207
5th grade	05	184	4	55	9	12	9	273
6th grade	06	266	15	103	7	23	12	426
7th grade	07	389	10	136	6	27	21	589
8th grade	08	1106	21	416	12	75	82	1712
9th grade	09	616	27	301	13	58	51	1066
10th grade	10	907	23	415	27	71	70	1513
11th grade	11	925	38	502	27	104	95	1691
12th grade [See REMARKS]	12	4565	98	2518	107	455	489	8232
1 year of college	13	907	24	542	38	124	125	1760
2 years	14	1017	37	686	32	158	184	2114
3 years	15	412	10	313	9	66	76	886
4 years	16	1155	15	785	29	164	152	2300
5 years	17	280	6	220	8	32	40	586
6 years	18	243	7	196	3	42	61	552
7 years	19	128	3	81	0	18	18	248
8 years	20	132	1	125	2	28	27	315
Don't know	98	20	1	3	3	3	2	32
No answer	99	28	2	9	1	0	5	45

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 12-15. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 65-68
Qs. 13-14

13. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No formal schooling	00	451	13	155	9	28	62	718
1st grade	01	40	0	16	0	1	4	61
2nd grade	02	103	1	42	1	11	14	172
3rd grade	03	388	9	162	9	41	43	652
4th grade	04	436	10	177	11	24	28	686
5th grade	05	341	11	161	14	33	35	595
6th grade	06	737	12	349	19	59	59	1235
7th grade	07	420	13	166	10	26	36	671
8th grade	08	2010	17	973	31	183	180	3394
9th grade	09	334	7	204	11	39	40	635
10th grade	10	471	5	277	8	49	57	867
11th grade	11	338	6	208	8	30	33	623
12th grade	12	2132	35	1447	36	291	302	4243
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]								
1 year of college .	13	216	2	133	5	33	33	422
2 years	14	399	7	279	10	43	58	796
3 years	15	96	2	50	5	11	16	180
4 years	16	509	3	445	7	94	96	1154
5 years	17	79	1	45	1	10	10	146
6 years	18	126	2	95	0	28	30	281
7 years	19	42	0	42	1	4	7	96
8 years	20	115	1	97	2	27	24	266
Not applicable (no parental substitute)	97	1723	106	1018	98	189	197	3331
Don't know	98	2072	88	985	54	208	172	3579
No answer	99	48	3	16	3	19	1	89

14. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No formal schooling	00	461	10	170	13	36	60	750
1st grade	01	35	1	4	1	2	2	45
2nd grade	02	68	4	45	1	6	7	131
3rd grade	03	251	10	116	5	28	23	433
4th grade	04	325	7	127	4	28	19	510
5th grade	05	317	13	145	7	23	28	533
6th grade	06	650	26	274	16	48	63	1077
7th grade	07	415	11	180	6	30	29	671
8th grade	08	2189	20	1008	46	176	182	3621
9th grade	09	401	21	244	24	43	49	782
10th grade	10	701	16	376	22	66	87	1268
11th grade	11	513	18	281	17	48	36	913
12th grade	12	3327	61	2316	79	470	475	6728
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]								
1 year of college .	13	248	8	175	12	56	47	546
2 years	14	485	10	364	17	79	78	1033
3 years	15	100	3	72	1	15	26	217
4 years	16	466	10	357	7	74	92	1006
5 years	17	32	2	36	1	4	4	79
6 years	18	64	2	71	2	8	20	167
7 years	19	10	0	15	0	3	2	30
8 years	20	20	0	14	1	6	3	44
Not applicable (no parental substitute)	97	510	13	269	22	37	41	892
Don't know	98	1968	85	864	44	177	162	3300
No answer	99	70	3	19	5	18	2	117

15. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No formal schooling	00	29	0	9	0	3	6	47
1st grade	01	6	0	3	1	0	0	10
2nd grade	02	15	2	1	0	2	3	23
3rd grade	03	50	1	19	3	6	5	84
4th grade	04	66	1	28	1	2	5	103
5th grade	05	100	0	21	2	6	4	133
6th grade	06	164	5	48	3	7	6	233
7th grade	07	234	6	64	4	10	6	324
8th grade	08	752	8	234	3	34	34	1065
9th grade	09	334	6	127	4	21	20	512
10th grade	10	562	7	210	3	32	46	860
11th grade	11	603	9	227	11	44	51	945
12th grade	12	3255	50	1613	36	299	310	5563
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]								
1 year of college .	13	485	9	257	10	53	56	870
2 years	14	637	10	413	13	90	86	1249
3 years	15	228	5	145	3	29	29	439
4 years	16	792	10	483	10	81	94	1470
5 years	17	170	0	115	1	17	29	332
6 years	18	182	4	120	2	26	21	335
7 years	19	68	0	50	0	9	12	139
8 years	20	103	0	63	0	14	20	200
Not applicable (not married)	97	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	9756
Don't know	98	79	6	35	4	3	4	131
No answer	99	42	0	7	1	0	0	50

---

16. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than high school	0	4667	147	1986	119	362	336	7617
High school	1	6733	159	3899	179	785	814	12569
Associate/Junior college	2	303	11	288	12	65	96	775
Bachelor's	3	1281	19	949	33	179	189	2650
Graduate	4	578	14	405	9	89	95	1190
Don't know	8	7	1	4	0	0	2	14
No answer	9	57	3	11	1	1	5	78

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 16-19. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

*DK = Don't know.

17. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE .

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than high school	0	6853	133	3316	157	648	671	11778
High school	1	2775	45	1906	56	378	390	5550
Associate/Junior college	2	56	0	60	2	13	24	155
Bachelor's	3	481	3	432	10	83	93	1102
Graduate	4	350	4	270	4	74	63	765
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)	7	1723	106	1018	98	189	197	3331
Don't know	8	1059	58	515	22	91	95	1840
No answer	9	329	5	25	4	5	4	372

18. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than high school	0	7046	182	3348	174	647	664	12061
High school	1	4032	82	2860	111	594	595	8274
Associate/Junior college	2	132	5	109	6	28	34	314
Bachelor's	3	446	8	357	7	70	85	973
Graduate	4	124	4	119	4	19	33	303
Not applicable (no mother/mother substitute)	7	510	13	269	22	37	41	892
Don't know	8	979	54	455	23	83	81	1675
No answer	9	357	6	25	6	3	4	401

19. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than high school	0	2865	50	951	35	150	171	4222
High school	1	4513	64	2347	57	463	457	7901
Associate/Junior college	2	189	3	179	6	30	43	450
Bachelor's	3	828	14	541	7	85	115	1590
Graduate	4	435	3	250	5	57	53	803
Not applicable (not married)	7	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	9756
Don't know	8	43	5	17	4	3	4	76
No answer	9	83	0	7	1	0	4	95

20. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	6154	140	3238	137	638	660	10967
Female	2	7472	214	4304	216	843	877	13926

REMARKS: Interviewer coded. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 9.

21. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.

What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
White	1	11982	0	6476	0	1234	1319	21011
Black	2	1539	354	862	353	186	157	3451
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	3	105	0	204	0	61	61	431

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in Col. 76 (Other SPECIFY) included 85 American Indian, 30 Asian, 13 Chinese, 1 Creole, 2 Cuban, 20 Filipino, 1 Guayanese, 4 Hawaiian, 5 Hindu, 69 Hispanic, 1 Human, 11 Indian (Asian), 1 Indonesian, 1 Iranian, 19 Japanese, 2 Korean, 1 Laos, 1 Latin, 1 Latino, 1 Mestizo, 24 Mexican, 3 Mulatto, 33 Oriental, 3 Polynesian, 13 Puerto Rican, 12 Spanish, 2 Thai, 2 Vietnamese, 1 "Mixed", "1/2 American Indian, 1/2 Hispanic", 1 "halfbreed", 3 "Brown," and 1 "Yellow."

---

22. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

HAND
CARD C

[VAR: RES16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
In open country but not on a farm	1	1422	32	776	30	172	168	2600
On a farm	2	3009	78	1403	57	252	258	5057
In a small city or town (under 50,000) .	3	4250	83	2378	85	477	496	7769
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000) . .	4	1721	50	1150	71	217	239	3448
In a suburb near a large city	5	1020	24	735	21	142	169	2111
In a large city (over 250,000) . . .	6	2177	83	1084	87	219	203	3853
Don't know	8	7	0	4	0	0	1	12
No answer	9	20	4	12	2	2	3	43

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for Punches 1 to 6.

DECK 1
COLS. 78
Qs. 23

23. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBERS IN BOX.

[VAR: REG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
New England	1	569	1	436	2	83	75	1166
Middle Atlantic	2	2353	27	1154	40	220	237	4031
East North Central	3	2849	51	1526	59	288	312	5085
West North Central	4	1224	9	761	16	155	147	2312
South Atlantic	5	2316	115	1053	118	220	230	4052
East South Central	6	1011	72	687	72	110	116	2068
West South Central	7	1215	48	626	26	132	118	2165
Mountain	8	436	3	343	4	74	69	929
Pacific	9	1100	16	624	5	123	151	2019
Foreign	0	553	12	332	11	76	82	1066

DECK 1
COLS. 79
Q. 23A

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Same State, same City	1	5759	202	3146	155	596	622	10480
Same State, different City	2	3372	29	1923	48	372	403	6147
Different State	3	4169	117	2397	144	497	503	7827
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
No answer	9	325	6	76	6	15	9	437

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

DECK 2
COLS. 7-8
Qs. 24-24A

24. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 7**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q. 25)	1	10279	192	5687	196	1072	1153	18579
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	247	7	135	4	27	17	437
Mother and stepfather (ASK A)	3	525	16	300	4	92	60	997
Father only (ASK A) .	4	327	9	158	15	36	38	583
Mother only (ASK A) .	5	1418	85	815	72	171	172	2733
Some other male relative (No female head (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	6	53	1	22	3	1	3	83
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	7	174	16	110	21	18	25	364
Other arrangement with relatives (eg, aunt and uncle, grand-parents) (ASK A) . .	8	357	16	173	15	36	23	620
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS] . .	0	236	10	139	7	28	45	465
No answer	9	10	2	3	1	0	1	17

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 8**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
One or both parents died	1	1611	58	833	56	157	139	2854
Parents divorced or separated	2	1050	68	728	67	183	173	2269
Father absent in armed forces	3	6	0	3	1	1	0	11
One or both parents in institution	4	14	0	5	0	1	2	22
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	213	28	198	22	44	57	562
Don't know	8	12	5	19	4	9	3	52
No answer	9	26	3	69	7	14	10	129
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 7)	BK	10694	192	5687	196	1072	1153	18994

REMARKS: Contents of Punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 7 (Other SPECIFY), and Punch 5 in Col. 8 (Other SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 6, 13, AND 17 IN TERMS OF STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE. **IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 6, 13, AND 17.**	**IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 14 AND Q. 18 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.** **IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE, SKIP Q. 14 AND Q. 18.** **NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 25.**

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q.24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q.26)

25. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 9**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	5325	168	4121	199	842	842	11497
No	2	5169	96	2577	81	462	518	8903
Don't know	8	166	13	91	6	29	20	325
No answer	9	183	18	19	2	2	6	230
Not applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, and some cases Punch 0 in Col. 7)	BK	2783	59	734	65	146	151	3338

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 10**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes	1	2172	112	344	0	0	0	2628
No	2	2920	46	478	0	0	0	3444
Don't know	8	218	10	43	0	0	0	271
No answer	9	140	18	3	0	0	0	161
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 9)	BK	8176	168	6674	353	1481	1537	18389

DECK 2
COLS. 11-13
Qs. 25 B-C, 26

IF YES:

B. Did she work as long as a year after you were born and before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	340	136	374	339	1189
No	2	0	0	451	50	430	478	1409
Don't know	8	0	0	24	11	36	26	97
No answer	9	0	0	10	4	4	5	23
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 9) .	BK	12158	354	6717	152	637	689	20707

C. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	3546	138	584	0	0	0	4268
No	2	1730	29	273	0	0	0	2032
Don't know	8	25	0	4	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	149	19	7	0	0	0	175
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col 9)	BK	8176	168	6674	353	1481	1537	18389

---

26. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Far below average . . .	1	1011	52	569	57	114	134	1937
Below average	2	3223	127	1722	119	349	350	5890
Average	3	7263	147	3856	138	747	798	12949
Above average	4	1767	16	1175	25	229	216	3428
Far above average . . .	5	208	6	131	9	23	23	400
Don't know	8	109	5	61	3	14	13	205
No answer	9	35	1	28	2	5	3	74
Not applicable (living in institution) . .	BK	10	0	0	0	0	0	10

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

27. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	5639	339	7027	331	1386	1429	16151
No	2	389	13	487	20	95	102	1106
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	2	28	2	0	6	45
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	7590

---

28. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 6, 13, 14, 17, AND 18.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Both born in US	0	4833	330	6191	333	1235	1266	14188
Mother yes, father no	1	235	1	266	1	46	50	599
Mother no, father yes	2	141	1	166	2	26	40	376
Mother yes, father DK	3	12	0	10	0	3	3	28
Mother no, father DK	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	5
Mother DK, father yes	5	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
Mother DK, father no	6	1	0	2	0	1	0	4
Mother DK, father DK	7	11	0	7	1	2	1	22
Neither born in US	8	793	20	864	14	163	168	2022
No answer	9	9	2	31	2	4	8	56
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	7590

---

29. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Yes...............	1
No.....(ASK A)....	2
Don't know........	8

A. How many were born outside the United States?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None	0	3253	304	4042	298	810	859	9566
One	1	358	4	497	6	92	92	1049
Two	2	688	7	856	9	157	162	1879
Three	3	159	0	186	0	41	37	423
Four	4	1263	19	1490	12	262	279	3325
Don't know	8	97	1	71	3	13	21	206
No answer	9	23	2	46	3	3	11	88
Not applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 29)	BK	7785	17	354	22	103	76	8357

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

☐☐

30A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY

[VAR: ETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Africa	01	734	195	420	176	84	85	1694
Austria	02	100	0	44	0	6	7	157
Canada (French) . .	03	117	0	107	0	12	18	254
Canada (Other) . . .	04	92	0	43	0	9	8	152
China	05	15	0	27	0	6	9	57
Czechoslovakia . . .	06	162	0	89	0	17	16	284
Denmark	07	102	0	47	0	13	11	173
England and Wales .	08	1601	1	926	1	161	197	2887
Finland	09	102	0	35	0	0	0	137
France	10	255	1	131	0	27	25	439
Germany	11	2148	0	1055	2	211	243	3659
Greece	12	35	0	20	0	5	4	64
Hungary	13	100	0	34	0	7	8	149
Ireland	14	1316	0	763	2	159	137	2377
Italy	15	651	0	361	0	54	75	1141
Japan	16	20	0	22	0	4	7	53
Mexico	17	240	0	173	0	43	38	494
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) . .	18	201	0	119	0	19	22	361
Norway	19	216	0	149	0	20	33	418
Philippines	20	26	0	12	0	1	6	45
Poland	21	386	0	221	0	35	38	680
Puerto Rico	22	87	1	57	0	15	9	169
Russia (USSR)	23	206	0	81	0	13	19	319
Scotland	24	356	0	180	0	41	42	619
Spain	25	70	0	66	0	19	11	166
Sweden	26	216	0	105	0	30	14	365
Switzerland	27	53	0	36	0	4	7	100
West Indies (Not Specified) . .	28	32	3	8	3	0	3	49
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	80	6	62	5	17	15	185
American Indian . .	30	333	28	239	25	56	55	736
India	31	21	1	16	2	7	4	51
Portugal	32	35	0	10	0	1	2	48
Lithuania	33	52	0	17	0	4	3	76
Yugoslavia	34	40	0	35	0	6	2	83
Romania	35	20	0	11	0	1	1	33
Belgium	36	22	0	9	0	1	2	34
Arabic	37	14	0	11	0	3	1	29
Other Spanish	38	42	0	34	0	6	11	93
West Indies (Non-Spanish) . . .	39	21	4	24	0	2	4	55
America	97	361	40	94	19	28	13	555
No answer	99	87	5	22	2	14	13	143
Not possible to code; see Q. 30 . .	BK	2859	69	1627	10	320	320	5205

DECK 2
COLS. 19-20
Qs. 30A1

30A1. FIRST ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	359	177	89	87	712
Austria	02	0	0	42	0	9	9	60
Canada (French)	03	0	0	89	0	16	17	122
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	33	0	13	9	55
China	05	0	0	23	0	6	9	38
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	64	0	17	18	99
Denmark	07	0	0	44	0	8	12	64
England and Wales	08	0	0	824	3	188	230	1245
Finland	09	0	0	16	0	1	2	19
France	10	0	0	168	2	36	39	245
Germany	11	0	0	1066	2	284	330	1682
Greece	12	0	0	21	0	8	5	34
Hungary	13	0	0	31	0	9	8	48
Ireland	14	0	0	628	3	167	153	951
Italy	15	0	0	301	0	53	77	431
Japan	16	0	0	20	0	4	6	30
Mexico	17	0	0	129	0	42	37	208
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	128	0	23	29	180
Norway	19	0	0	120	0	25	38	183
Philippines	20	0	0	9	1	1	5	16
Poland	21	0	0	190	1	36	41	268
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	39	0	15	9	63
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	90	0	23	29	142
Scotland	24	0	0	197	1	52	60	310
Spain	25	0	0	71	1	19	11	102
Sweden	26	0	0	104	0	28	11	143
Switzerland	27	0	0	30	0	6	7	43
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	4	3	0	2	9
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	57	4	18	16	95
American Indian	30	0	0	179	25	46	48	298
India	31	0	0	13	2	7	4	26
Portugal	32	0	0	16	1	1	4	22
Lithuania	33	0	0	13	0	5	2	20
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	24	0	7	1	32
Romania	35	0	0	12	0	2	2	16
Belgium	36	0	0	9	0	1	2	12
Arabic	37	0	0	10	0	3	1	14
Other Spanish	38	0	0	27	0	7	11	45
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	18	4	2	5	29
America	97	0	0	63	19	26	13	121
No ethnicity mentioned	98	0	0	644	102	169	125	1040
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	42
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	1599	0	0	0	15579

DECK 2
COLS. 21-22
Q. 30A2

30A2. SECOND ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 21-22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	13	10	7	6	36
Austria	02	0	0	26	0	8	6	40
Canada (French) . .	03	0	0	30	0	3	5	38
Canada (Other) . . .	04	0	0	25	0	4	1	30
China	05	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Czechoslovakia . . .	06	0	0	33	0	7	10	50
Denmark	07	0	0	29	0	7	11	47
England and Wales .	08	0	0	440	1	92	105	638
Finland	09	0	0	8	0	0	3	11
France	10	0	0	159	0	43	34	236
Germany	11	0	0	433	0	86	102	621
Greece	12	0	0	4	0	0	1	5
Hungary	13	0	0	16	0	6	8	30
Ireland	14	0	0	534	4	139	147	824
Italy	15	0	0	32	0	12	15	59
Japan	16	0	0	2	0	0	2	4
Mexico	17	0	0	16	0	6	1	23
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) . .	18	0	0	111	0	27	21	159
Norway	19	0	0	58	0	9	11	78
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	71	0	14	15	100
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	3	0	1	0	4
Russia (USSR) . . .	23	0	0	43	0	9	7	59
Scotland	24	0	0	194	1	28	45	268
Spain	25	0	0	35	0	6	7	48
Sweden	26	0	0	65	0	14	16	95
Switzerland	27	0	0	21	0	13	5	39
West Indies (Not Specified) . .	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	22	2	2	7	33
American Indian . .	30	0	0	110	15	35	26	186
India	31	0	0	6	0	1	2	9
Portugal	32	0	0	5	0	1	2	8
Lithuania	33	0	0	11	0	3	2	16
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	11	0	2	3	16
Romania	35	0	0	3	0	3	1	7
Belgium	36	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Arabic	37	0	0	7	0	1	2	10
Other Spanish	38	0	0	8	0	2	2	12
West Indies (Non-Spansh) . . .	39	0	0	6	2	0	0	8
America	97	0	0	4	0	2	1	7
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	42
Not applicable; No second mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	4920	316	879	891	20986

DECK 2
COLS. 23-24
Qs. 30A3

30A3. THIRD ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	2	2	0	0	4
Austria	02	0	0	7	0	3	1	11
Canada (French) . .	03	0	0	12	0	0	3	15
Canada (Other) . . .	04	0	0	7	0	2	1	10
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia . . .	06	0	0	9	0	2	3	14
Denmark	07	0	0	15	0	3	6	24
England and Wales .	08	0	0	159	0	26	29	214
Finland	09	0	0	4	0	0	1	5
France	10	0	0	60	1	24	15	100
Germany	11	0	0	142	0	27	36	205
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	4	0	2	0	6
Ireland	14	0	0	164	0	26	33	223
Italy	15	0	0	17	0	2	9	28
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mexico	17	0	0	6	0	3	1	10
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) . .	18	0	0	42	0	8	12	62
Norway	19	0	0	15	0	4	3	22
Philippines	20	0	0	3	0	0	1	4
Poland	21	0	0	15	0	2	5	22
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Russia (USSR) . . .	23	0	0	4	0	5	2	11
Scotland	24	0	0	86	0	27	22	135
Spain	25	0	0	11	1	4	2	18
Sweden	26	0	0	26	1	6	0	33
Switzerland	27	0	0	4	0	2	3	9
West Indies (Not Specified) .	28	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	8	0	0	1	9
American Indian . .	30	0	0	69	3	12	20	104
India	31	0	0	4	0	3	0	7
Portugal	32	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Lithuania	33	0	0	3	0	4	0	7
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Romania	35	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Belgium	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other Spanish . . .	38	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
West Indies (Non-Spanish) . . .	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
America	97	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	42
Not applicable; No third mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	6605	342	1274	1312	23513

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the respondent appears in Q. 30A whether obtained in Q. 30 or Q. 30A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12, and 18.

31. [RECODE OF Q. 30 & 30A]

[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR** 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	**COL. 25** ALL
Names one country . .	1	7401	265	3437	214	708	766	12791
Names two or more countries, chooses one .	2	3279	15	2456	27	439	438	6654
Names two or more countries, can't choose .	3	1432	5	800	8	151	195	2591
Can't name any country	4	1427	64	827	102	169	125	2714
No information	5	87	5	22	2	14	13	143

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12 and 18.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED ASK Q. 32.

32. From what countries or part of the world did your (wife's/husband's) ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries does your (wife/husband) feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88

☐☐

DECK 2
COLS. 26-27
Qs. 32A

32A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE

[VAR: SPETHNIC]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 26-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	91	52	29	32	204
Austria	02	0	0	24	0	3	2	29
Canada (French)	03	0	0	33	1	10	12	56
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	13	1	3	4	21
China	05	0	0	6	0	7	7	20
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	31	0	7	8	46
Denmark	07	0	0	25	1	4	11	41
England and Wales	08	0	0	282	0	85	87	454
Finland	09	0	0	8	0	5	0	13
France	10	0	0	49	0	12	13	74
Germany	11	0	0	350	2	116	139	607
Greece	12	0	0	7	0	7	4	18
Hungary	13	0	0	12	0	5	1	18
Ireland	14	0	0	236	0	67	75	378
Italy	15	0	0	129	0	35	43	207
Japan	16	0	0	9	0	2	4	15
Mexico	17	0	0	73	0	22	25	120
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	35	0	25	11	71
Norway	19	0	0	48	0	10	15	73
Philippines	20	0	0	4	0	0	3	7
Poland	21	0	0	79	0	17	28	124
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	14	0	5	5	24
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	35	0	15	6	56
Scotland	24	0	0	71	0	18	24	113
Spain	25	0	0	10	0	9	5	24
Sweden	26	0	0	43	0	10	9	62
Switzerland	27	0	0	15	0	5	2	22
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	21	1	8	12	42
American Indian	30	0	0	83	9	28	26	146
India	31	0	0	8	0	3	2	13
Portugal	32	0	0	9	0	0	3	12
Lithuania	33	0	0	7	0	0	3	10
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	9	0	2	1	12
Romania	35	0	0	6	0	1	1	8
Belgium	36	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Arabic	37	0	0	4	0	0	1	5
Other Spanish	38	0	0	8	0	2	3	13
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	6	2	1	1	10
America	97	0	0	35	5	13	6	59
No answer	99	0	0	16	3	10	13	42
Not possible to code, not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	5600	277	880	888	21625

DECK 2
COLS. 28-29
Q. 32A1

32A1. FIRST ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 28-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	90	51	31	32	204
Austria	02	0	0	23	0	3	3	29
Canada (French)	03	0	0	28	1	7	10	46
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	12	0	1	4	17
China	05	0	0	6	1	7	7	21
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	32	0	5	9	46
Denmark	07	0	0	29	1	6	15	51
England and Wales	08	0	0	314	0	96	94	504
Finland	09	0	0	11	0	5	1	17
France	10	0	0	65	1	15	18	99
Germany	11	0	0	418	2	151	177	748
Greece	12	0	0	8	0	7	5	20
Hungary	13	0	0	13	0	5	5	23
Ireland	14	0	0	256	0	70	65	391
Italy	15	0	0	121	0	35	45	201
Japan	16	0	0	10	0	2	4	16
Mexico	17	0	0	70	0	21	24	115
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	50	1	22	14	87
Norway	19	0	0	46	0	12	15	73
Philippines	20	0	0	4	0	0	3	7
Poland	21	0	0	90	0	19	30	139
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	14	0	5	5	24
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	42	0	19	12	73
Scotland	24	0	0	85	1	23	28	137
Spain	25	0	0	16	0	9	6	31
Sweden	26	0	0	51	0	8	15	74
Switzerland	27	0	0	11	0	4	2	17
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	21	1	7	11	40
American Indian	30	0	0	78	10	21	24	133
India	31	0	0	8	0	3	2	13
Portugal	32	0	0	10	0	0	5	15
Lithuania	33	0	0	9	0	2	3	14
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	10	0	2	1	13
Romania	35	0	0	6	0	1	2	9
Belgium	36	0	0	4	0	1	0	5
Arabic	37	0	0	6	0	0	1	7
Other Spanish	38	0	0	7	0	2	3	12
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	8	1	1	1	11
America	97	0	0	31	5	13	6	55
No ethnicity mentioned	98	0	0	372	36	136	125	669
No answer	99	0	0	12	3	11	15	41
Not applicable; not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	5044	238	693	690	20645

DECK 2
COLS. 30-31
Qs. 32A2

32A2. SECOND ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30-31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	3	1	1	2	7
Austria	02	0	0	4	0	3	1	8
Canada (French)	03	0	0	11	0	4	3	18
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	8	0	3	2	13
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	14	0	2	2	18
Denmark	07	0	0	5	0	1	3	9
England and Wales	08	0	0	135	2	37	49	223
Finland	09	0	0	6	0	0	2	8
France	10	0	0	51	1	13	13	78
Germany	11	0	0	134	0	32	38	204
Greece	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Hungary	13	0	0	13	0	0	1	14
Ireland	14	0	0	142	0	47	66	255
Italy	15	0	0	24	0	4	3	31
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	9	0	2	0	11
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	23	0	9	6	38
Norway	19	0	0	26	0	4	7	37
Philippines	20	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Poland	21	0	0	20	0	10	9	39
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	14	0	1	2	17
Scotland	24	0	0	72	0	13	21	106
Spain	25	0	0	7	0	0	3	10
Sweden	26	0	0	17	0	11	3	31
Switzerland	27	0	0	10	0	3	0	13
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	16	0	4	3	23
American Indian	30	0	0	35	0	15	15	65
India	31	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Portugal	32	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Lithuania	33	0	0	5	0	1	1	7
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	3	0	0	2	5
Romania	35	0	0	1	0	2	1	4
Belgium	36	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Arabic	37	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
America	97	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	14	3	12	15	44
Not applicable, second mention not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	6709	344	1245	1263	23541

32A3. THIRD ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Austria	02	0	0	2	0	1	1	4
Canada (French) . .	03	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
Canada (Other) . . .	04	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia . . .	06	0	0	4	0	1	1	6
Denmark	07	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
England and Wales .	08	0	0	36	0	12	12	60
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	10	0	0	9	0	4	2	15
Germany	11	0	0	28	0	10	9	47
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Ireland	14	0	0	25	0	6	9	40
Italy	15	0	0	8	0	1	1	10
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) . .	18	0	0	11	0	1	4	16
Norway	19	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	2	0	2	1	5
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Russia (USSR) . . .	23	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Scotland	24	0	0	13	0	4	5	22
Spain	25	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
Sweden	26	0	0	7	0	3	1	11
Switzerland	27	0	0	5	0	0	1	6
West Indies (Not Specified) . .	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
American Indian . .	30	0	0	16	0	8	5	29
India	31	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	33	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Romania	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish . . .	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish) . . .	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
America	97	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	14	3	12	15	44
Not applicable, No third mention, Not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	7341	350	1411	1464	24546

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the spouse appears in 32A, whether obtained in Q. 32 or Q. 32A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12,18, and 35.

33. [RECODE OF Q. 32 & 32A]

[VAR: SPETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Names one country	1	0	0	1293	70	416	448	2227
Names two or more countries, chooses one	2	0	0	633	3	175	186	997
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	0	0	184	3	51	73	311
Can't name any country	4	0	0	372	36	136	125	669
No information	5	0	0	16	3	10	15	44
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5044	238	693	690	20645

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix R, GSS Mthodological Reports Nos. 6,12,18, and 35.

---

34. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes, for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOTAL PERSONS:

[VAR: HOMPOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 35-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
01	01	2084	84	1623	93	328	327	4539
02	02	4169	89	2370	88	518	504	7738
03	03	2517	58	1404	52	250	269	4550
04	04	2328	51	1183	57	232	259	4110
05	05	1370	35	623	32	100	106	2266
06	06	627	16	209	19	37	35	943
07	07	277	5	72	5	10	21	390
08	08	133	10	27	2	3	8	183
09	09	54	3	16	3	3	5	84
10	10	36	1	15	2	0	3	57
11	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	12
12	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
13	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
14	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	5	0	0	0	0	0	5

A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6. UNDER 6 YEARS:

[VAR: BABIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	10720	265	6148	272	1200	1233	19838
1	1	1899	56	939	58	202	192	3346
2	2	778	29	359	17	58	77	1318
3	3	159	4	65	5	10	13	256
4	4	24	0	8	0	0	1	33
5	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	5
No answer	9	43	0	22	0	11	21	97

DECK 2
COLS. 38-40
Q. 34 B-D

B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS. 6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	10250	257	6013	258	1167	1208	19153
1	1	1949	69	947	55	196	193	3409
2	2	1002	20	458	35	78	89	1682
3	3	293	5	81	3	25	21	428
4	4	65	3	14	2	3	6	93
5	5	19	0	4	0	0	0	23
6	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	44	0	24	0	12	20	100

C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD. 13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	10652	277	6217	288	1254	18688
1	1	1804	44	924	38	168	210	3188
2	2	856	22	315	20	47	49	1309
3	3	230	8	62	5	8	9	322
4	4	43	2	7	2	0	0	54
5	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	33	0	16	0	6	15	70

D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD. 18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1	1	2680	126	2028	143	441	420	5838
2	2	8269	145	4248	143	840	867	14512
3	3	1847	59	902	37	149	173	3167
4	4	607	19	279	21	42	54	1022
5	5	155	3	65	8	4	18	253
6	6	34	0	16	1	4	4	59
7	7	6	1	4	0	1	1	13
8 or more	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	22

REMARKS: See Appendices D and M for recodes and wording changes. See Appendix R, GSS Technical Report No. 3. Use Appendix A for use of 34D as weight.

35. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No.....(ASK A)

[illegible] IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	10877	258	5345	228	1034	1073	18815
1	1	470	9	353	14	94	101	1041
2	2	99	0	92	4	18	15	228
3	3	36	0	27	8	3	6	80
4	4	21	1	7	2	0	2	33
5	5	6	0	5	0	2	0	13
6	6	4	0	3	0	0	0	7
7	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	24	2	89	4	1	13	133
Not applicable (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols 35-36)	BK	2084	84	1621	93	328	327	4537

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

36. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year -- 1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88 -- from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None	0	1893	64	1274	57	275	286	3849
One	1	5504	139	2861	164	560	553	9781
Two	2	4350	104	2454	93	452	475	7928
Three	3	1079	28	567	21	137	133	1965
Four	4	462	7	225	7	34	52	787
Five	5	141	2	68	4	9	20	244
Six	6	33	2	12	1	4	4	56
Seven	7	9	0	5	0	0	1	15
Eight or more	8	5	0	0	0	0	1	6
No answer	9	150	8	76	6	10	12	262

37. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

HAND
CARD D

[VAR: INCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under $1,000	01	195	12	70	3	20	14	314
$ 1,000 to 2,999 . .	02	628	20	150	24	25	18	865
$ 3,000 to 3,999 . .	03	606	25	207	16	23	17	894
$ 4,000 to 4,999 . .	04	487	18	217	16	40	32	810
$ 5,000 to 5,999 . .	05	510	21	212	16	42	33	834
$ 6,000 to 6,999 . .	06	488	20	186	13	35	31	773
$ 7,000 to 7,999 . .	07	525	12	189	19	42	26	813
$ 8,000 to 9,999 . .	08	881	22	317	17	54	49	1340
$10,000 to 14,999 .	09	2350	53	926	53	164	166	3712
$15,000 to 19,999 .	10	1608	28	714	31	124	151	2656
$20,000 to 24,999 .	11	1179	24	843	32	139	135	2352
$25,000 or over . .	12	1650	59	2879	75	649	708	6020
Refused	13	383	18	295	11	85	88	860
Don't know	98	484	19	325	23	56	65	972
No answer	99	39	3	12	4	3	4	65
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1813

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 38, 39, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 1986, 1987, and 1988. For 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1988 income has been recoded from these questions to match the categories in Q. 37.

38. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/ 77/79/80/82/83/84/85/86/87/88]?

Yes .... (ASK A)
No .... [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1988]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

HAND CARD E

[VAR: RINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45-46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under $1,000	01	437	15	213	15	34	36	750
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	665	17	294	19	53	41	1089
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	375	16	189	9	44	23	656
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	360	8	153	18	21	28	588
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	357	9	163	11	26	41	607
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	315	16	167	5	28	28	559
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	334	5	180	14	35	18	586
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	604	13	268	11	40	52	988
$10,000 to 14,999	09	1273	47	835	45	147	139	2486
$15,000 to 19,999	10	701	24	613	25	117	128	1608
$20,000 to 24,999	11	388	18	577	23	121	108	1235
$25,000 or over	12	431	18	1102	33	279	300	2163
Refused	13	188	14	155	7	44	53	461
Don't know	98	66	1	49	3	5	11	135
No answer	99	167	5	34	2	14	9	231
Not applicable	BK	6965	128	2550	113	473	522	10751

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. Q. 38 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 38A. See Qs. 41, 43 and 45 for comparable questions in 1977, 1978-1980, 1982-1988 surveys.

39. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A Under $2,000	01	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
B $ 2,000 to 3,999	02	165	0	0	0	0	0	165
C $ 4,000 to 5,999	03	160	0	0	0	0	0	160
D $ 6,000 to 7,999	04	160	0	0	0	0	0	160
E $ 8,000 to 9,999	05	192	0	0	0	0	0	192
F $10,000 to 12,499	06	217	0	0	0	0	0	217
G $12,500 to 14,999	07	159	0	0	0	0	0	159
H $15,000 to 17,499	08	103	0	0	0	0	0	103
I $17,500 to 19,999	09	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
J $20,000 to 24,999	10	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
K $25,000 to 29,999	11	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
L $30,000 or over	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
Don't know	98	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
No answer	99	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23280

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 37, 41, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1973-88 surveys.

---

40. Family income on 1977-1980 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD G

[VAR: INCOME77]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49-50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under $1,000	01	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	221	0	0	0	0	0	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	177	0	0	0	0	0	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	185	0	0	0	0	0	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	186	0	0	0	0	0	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	295	0	0	0	0	0	295
$10,000 to 12,499	09	415	0	0	0	0	0	415
$12,500 to 14,999	10	363	0	0	0	0	0	363
$15,000 to 17,499	11	363	0	0	0	0	0	363
$17,500 to 19,999	12	292	0	0	0	0	0	292
$20,000 to 22,499	13	303	0	0	0	0	0	303
$22,500 to 24,999	14	256	0	0	0	0	0	256
$25,000 to 49,999	15	620	0	0	0	0	0	620
$50,000 or over	16	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
Refused	17	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	98	201	0	0	0	0	0	201
No answer	99	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	7452	353	1481	1537	20273

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. For comparable questions in 1972-76 and 1982-88, see Qs. 37, 39, 42, and 44.

DECK 2
COLS. 51-52
Qs. 41

41. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD G

[VAR: RINCOM77]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under $1,000	01	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999 .	02	275	0	0	0	0	0	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999 .	03	152	0	0	0	0	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999 .	04	127	0	0	0	0	0	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999 .	05	161	0	0	0	0	0	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999 .	06	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999 .	07	137	0	0	0	0	0	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999 .	08	271	0	0	0	0	0	271
$10,000 to 12,499 .	09	348	0	0	0	0	0	348
$12,500 to 14,999 .	10	241	0	0	0	0	0	241
$15,000 to 17,499 .	11	209	0	0	0	0	0	209
$17,500 to 19,999 .	12	160	0	0	0	0	0	160
$20,000 to 22,499 .	13	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
$22,500 to 24,999 .	14	75	0	0	0	0	0	75
$25,000 to 49,999 .	15	164	0	0	0	0	0	164
$50,000 or over . .	16	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
Refused	17	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	98	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	99	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
Not applicable . . .	BK	10636	354	7542	353	1481	1537	21903

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. Q. 41 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 41A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 and 1982-88, see Qs. 38, 42, and 45.

DECK 2
COLS. 53-54
Q. 42

42. Family income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD H

[VAR: INCOME82]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 53-54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under $1,000	01	19	12	42	0	0	0	73
$ 1,000 to 2,999 . .	02	39	20	101	0	0	0	160
$ 3,000 to 3,999 . .	03	58	25	134	0	0	0	217
$ 4,000 to 4,999 . .	04	53	18	124	0	0	0	195
$ 5,000 to 5,999 . .	05	43	21	144	0	0	0	208
$ 6,000 to 6,999 . .	06	43	20	121	0	0	0	184
$ 7,000 to 7,999 . .	07	42	12	114	0	0	0	168
$ 8,000 to 9,999 . .	08	73	22	203	0	0	0	298
$10,000 to 12,499 .	09	126	24	308	0	0	0	468
$12,500 to 14,999 .	10	117	29	283	0	0	0	429
$15,000 to 17,499 .	11	93	14	258	0	0	0	364
$17,500 to 19,999 .	12	70	14	195	0	0	0	279
$20,000 to 22,499 .	13	83	11	292	0	0	0	386
$22,500 to 24,999 .	14	91	13	256	0	0	0	361
$25,000 to 34,999 .	15	196	35	699	0	0	0	929
$35,000 to 49,999	16	144	17	506	0	0	0	667
$50,000 or over . .	17	75	7	424	0	0	0	507
Refused	18	76	18	190	0	0	0	284
Don't know	98	61	19	198	0	0	0	278
No answer	99	4	3	4	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	2936	353	1481	1537	18427

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. For comparable questions in 1972-80, 86-88 see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 44.

DECK 2
COLS. 55-56
Qs. 43

43. Respondent's income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD H

[VAR: RINCOM82]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under $1,000	01	45	15	135	0	0	0	195
$ 1,000 to 2,999 . .	02	61	17	191	0	0	0	269
$ 3,000 to 3,999 . .	03	45	16	119	0	0	0	180
$ 4,000 to 4,999 . .	04	41	8	94	0	0	0	143
$ 5,000 to 5,999 . .	05	37	9	109	0	0	0	155
$ 6,000 to 6,999 . .	06	33	16	111	0	0	0	160
$ 7,000 to 7,999 . .	07	37	5	114	0	0	0	156
$ 8,000 to 9,999 . .	08	65	13	169	0	0	0	247
$10,000 to 12,499 .	09	96	22	287	0	0	0	405
$12,500 to 14,999 .	10	92	25	244	0	0	0	361
$15,000 to 17,499 .	11	67	14	193	0	0	0	274
$17,500 to 19,999 .	12	61	10	177	0	0	0	248
$20,000 to 22,499 .	13	67	12	184	0	0	0	263
$22,500 to 24,999 .	14	47	6	166	0	0	0	219
$25,000 to 34,999 .	15	77	13	303	0	0	0	393
$35,000 to 49,999 .	16	29	2	177	0	0	0	208
$50,000 or over . .	17	19	3	112	0	0	0	134
Refused	18	40	14	107	0	0	0	161
Don't know	98	7	1	35	0	0	0	43
No answer	99	17	5	24	0	0	0	46
Not applicable . . .	BK	12643	128	4491	353	1481	1537	20633

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. Q. 43 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 43A. For comparable questions in 1973-80, 86-88 see Qs. 38 41, and 45.

44. Family income on 1986-89 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD I

[VAR: INCOME86]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	2	8	20	14	65
$ 1,000 to 2,999 . .	02	0	0	49	24	25	18	116
$ 3,000 to 3,999 . .	03	0	0	73	16	23	17	129
$ 4,000 to 4,999 . .	04	0	0	93	16	40	32	181
$ 5,000 to 5,999 . .	05	0	0	68	16	42	33	159
$ 6,000 to 6,999 . .	06	0	0	65	13	35	31	144
$ 7,000 to 7,999 . .	07	0	0	75	19	42	26	162
$ 8,000 to 9,999 . .	08	0	0	114	17	54	49	234
$10,000 TO 12,499 . .	09	0	0	167	21	83	87	358
$12,500 to 14,999 .	10	0	0	158	32	81	79	350
$15,000 to 17,499 .	11	0	0	136	14	68	86	304
$17,500 to 19,999 .	12	0	0	125	17	56	65	263
$20,000 to 22,499 .	13	0	0	159	15	66	70	310
$22,500 to 24,999 .	14	0	0	136	17	73	65	291
$25,000 to 29,999 .	15	0	0	236	15	116	118	485
$30,000 to 34,999 .	16	0	0	222	21	120	100	463
$35,000 to 39,999 .	17	0	0	193	17	92	94	396
$40,000 to 49,999 .	18	0	0	226	11	124	127	488
$50,000 to 59,999 .	19	0	0	148	7	77	105	337
$60,000 to over . .	20	0	0	225	4	120	164	513
Refused	21	0	0	105	11	65	88	269
Don't know	98	0	0	127	23	56	65	271
No answer	99	0	0	8	4	3	4	19
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4606	0	0	0	18586

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-20 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

45. Respondent's income on 1986-89 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD I

[VAR: RINCOM86]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 59-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	78	15	34	36	163
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	103	19	53	41	216
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	70	9	44	23	146
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	59	18	21	28	126
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	54	11	26	41	132
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	56	5	28	28	117
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	66	14	35	18	133
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	99	11	40	52	202
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	148	22	84	67	321
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	156	23	63	72	314
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	117	12	68	56	253
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	126	13	49	72	260
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	129	10	50	49	238
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	98	13	71	59	241
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	148	10	83	79	320
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	117	7	61	60	245
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	82	6	38	50	176
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	78	8	50	57	193
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	33	1	21	24	79
$60,000 or over	20	0	0	52	1	26	30	109
Refused	21	0	0	48	7	44	53	152
Don't know	98	0	0	14	3	5	11	33
No answer	99	0	0	10	2	14	9	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	5601	5601	113	473	522	25936

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-20 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

---

46. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on active duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No active duty	0	5942	298	3742	0	816	820	11618
Yes, less than 2 years	1	338	6	176	0	35	36	591
Yes, 2-4 years	2	914	31	492	0	90	87	1614
Yes, more than 4 years	3	320	13	162	0	41	43	579
Some, don't know how long	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	23	6	34	0	6	20	89
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2936	353	493	531	10397

46A. In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Air Force Guard . . .	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	6
Air Force (incl. reserve)	2	231	9	91	0	0	0	331
Navy (incl. reserve)	3	306	8	118	0	0	0	432
Army (incl. reserve)	4	874	26	255	0	0	0	1155
National Guard	5	42	1	10	0	0	0	53
US Marine Corps (incl reserve) . . .	6	80	6	48	0	0	0	134
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	17	0	7	0	0	0	24
Public Health	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
More than one	0	18	0	7	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	27	5	29	0	0	0	61
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 61)	BK	12026	298	6976	353	1481	1537	22671

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs 47 AND 48.

47. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	106	0	0	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday .	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
No set schedule . . .	5	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
Don't know	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	7542	373	1481	1537	24163

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

48. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 PM)	1	557	0	0	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 PM and midnight)	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 AM)	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24143

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 49 AND 50.

49. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	116	0	0	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday .	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
No set schedule	5	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 27)	BK	13057	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24324

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

50. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 66 ALL
Days between 8 A.M. and 6 PM)	1	420	0	0	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 PM and mid-night)	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 AM)	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13057	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24324

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

---

51. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 67 ALL
New England	1	618	2	420	1	80	82	1203
Middle Atlantic . . .	2	2376	51	1095	57	209	221	4009
East North Central . .	3	2953	68	1429	85	268	256	5059
West North Central . .	4	946	8	687	19	139	145	1944
South Atlantic	5	2525	100	1285	121	265	293	4589
East South Central . .	6	773	51	575	33	105	114	1651
West South Central . .	7	1134	38	646	24	134	122	2098
Mountain	8	558	1	466	1	105	92	1223
Pacific	9	1743	35	936	12	176	212	3114

REMARKS: See Q. 23 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

DECK 2
COLS. 68-69
Qs. 52

52. NORC SIZE OF PLACE

[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Within an SMSA and--								
a large central city (over 250,000)	01	2787	155	1254	135	218	236	4785
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	1396	47	724	67	185	186	2605
a suburb of a large central city[a]	03	2193	24	1662	34	360	331	4604
a suburb of a medium size central city	04	791	7	597	30	114	193	1732
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc)	05	1046	31	418	25	72	49	1641
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	991	27	791	12	171	102	2094
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and--								
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)[b]	07	859	15	513	22	90	116	1615
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999)	08	847	7	334	14	61	121	1384
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	513	1	449	3	71	80	1117
open country within larger civil divisions, eg, township, division	10	2203	40	800	11	139	123	3316

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7'.

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000). For the 1980 frame cases analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 4.

53. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 70 ALL
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs . .	1	1388	77	625	72	115	107	2384
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs . .	2	2027	101	881	89	170	210	3478
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	1277	28	842	23	174	165	2509
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs . .	4	1509	30	1360	42	309	242	3492
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more) . . .	5	5007	77	2766	105	547	599	9101
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more) . . .	6	2418	41	1068	22	166	214	3929

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 4.

DECK 2
COLS. 71-74
Qs. 54

54. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 71-74).
Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.
Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71-74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 9,999		5125	66	2639	62	461	541	8894
10,000 - 99,999		4830	85	2692	97	623	576	8903
100,000 - 999,999		2628	148	1481	126	313	338	5034
1 million - 9 million		1043	55	1460	68	84	82	2792

REMARKS: This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities, towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

55. DWELLING TYPE

[VAR: DWELLING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 75-76 ALL
Trailer	01	111	9	473	4	113	117	827
Detached single family house . . .	02	960	195	4831	180	848	1006	8020
2-family house, 2 units side-by-side . . .	03	69	19	248	30	52	44	462
2-family house, 2 units one above the other	04	52	21	243	8	52	41	417
Detached 3-4 family house	05	33	3	148	3	39	24	250
Row house (3 or more units in an attached row) . . .	06	71	25	334	25	99	57	611
Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	07	138	59	792	71	177	136	1373
Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more)	08	52	7	240	34	56	41	430
Apartment in a partly commercial structure	09	8	0	67	1	8	5	89
Other (SPECIFY) . . .	10	2	9	86	4	10	39	150
No answer	99	10	7	80	0	27	27	151
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	0	12120

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 10 available from NORC. Interviewer coded.

56A. Compared to houses/apartments in the neighborhood, would you say the house/ apartment was . . .

[VAR: DWELNGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 77 ALL
Far above average . .	1	34	6	49	0	0	0	89
Above average	2	213	47	458	0	0	0	718
Average	3	1010	237	2167	0	0	0	3414
Below average	4	174	45	305	0	0	0	524
Far below average . .	5	25	9	39	0	0	0	73
No answer	9	50	10	54	0	0	0	114
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	19961

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

56B. Compared to houses/apartments in the city/town/county, would you say the house was . . .

[VAR: DWELCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Far above average	1	33	4	77	0	0	0	114
Above average	2	277	41	584	0	0	0	902
Average	3	776	206	1682	0	0	0	2664
Below average	4	312	70	573	0	0	0	955
Far below average	5	50	22	82	0	0	0	154
No answer	9	58	11	74	0	0	0	143
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	19961

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

---

57. (Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

[VAR: DWELOWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Own or is buying	1	0	0	2826	144	612	634	4216
Pays rent	2	0	0	1515	200	331	318	2364
Other (SPECIFY)	3	0	0	84	5	13	28	130
Don't know	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	44	3	32	26	105
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3072	0	493	531	18076

DECK NUMBER.....................................COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 2

YEAR..COLS. 1-2

ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..............................COLS. 3-6

58. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

R's DATA

[VAR: DOTDATA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 7-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	184	0	141	3	36	33	397
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1729	17	1274	34	281	296	3631
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1992	39	1179	29	199	240	3678
Compiling	2.5-3.5	2519	41	1495	71	298	283	4707
Computing	3.5-4.5	1409	33	826	37	168	180	2653
Copying	4.5-5.5	437	15	171	11	39	49	722
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1142	54	604	57	119	114	2090
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2855	121	1343	82	248	236	4885
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	2130

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. DOT variables are added to all cases with occupation codes except 580 (former members of the Armed Services) and 590 (current members of the Armed Services). In addition, there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

58. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

R's PEOPLE

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**			YEAR				COL. 11-14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	53	0	37	2	8	4	104
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	171	4	117	1	26	35	354
Instructing	1.5-2.5	672	15	348	12	56	82	1185
Supervising	2.5-3.5	153	4	120	4	31	31	343
Diverting	3.5-4.5	662	12	442	14	90	99	1319
Persuading	4.5-5.5	394	1	298	11	53	57	814
Speaking-signalling	5.5-6.5	2796	38	1738	79	362	367	5380
Serving	6.5-7.5	1567	69	927	53	152	176	2944
No significant relationship	7.5+	5799	177	3006	148	610	580	10320
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	2,130

58. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.

R's THING

[VAR: DOTTHNG]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**			YEAR				COL. 15-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	100	0	47	0	6	8	161
Precision working	0.5-1.5	879	19	468	18	116	124	1624
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	1168	16	680	30	142	116	2152
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	794	28	435	15	94	67	1433
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	703	29	270	12	50	51	1115
Tending	4.5-5.5	984	33	445	22	73	84	1641
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	474	12	308	18	46	52	910
Handling	6.5-7.5	1315	41	848	65	173	177	2619
No significant relationship	7.5+	5850	142	3525	144	688	752	11101
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	2130

58. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

R's GED

[VAR: DOTGED]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**			YEAR				COL. 19-22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	55	3	21	1	2	3	85
2	1.5-2.5	1287	60	686	55	127	127	2342
3	2.5-3.5	4607	158	2307	133	460	459	8124
4	3.5-4.5	4242	67	2573	94	498	493	7967
5	4.5-5.5	1758	28	1222	37	249	289	3583
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	318	4	224	4	52	60	662
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	2130

58. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: DOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	567	15	340	32	65	59	1078
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	2231	101	1062	73	202	217	3886
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	2423	89	1255	71	238	238	4314
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	1290	35	705	33	146	124	2333
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	2030	27	1214	50	230	234	3785
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2884	44	1867	50	369	410	5624
4 - 10 years	7.5+	842	9	590	15	138	149	1743
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	2130

58. F. Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00-09	0	89	5	61	4	16	8	183
10-19	1	876	67	479	56	94	87	1659
20-29	2	2282	70	1093	66	195	208	3914
30-39	3	3592	97	2006	100	405	387	6587
40-49	4	3119	45	1800	49	339	345	5697
50-59	5	705	9	481	20	108	135	1458
60-69	6	1422	23	976	27	206	225	2879
70-79	7	166	4	114	1	20	33	338
80-89	8	16	0	23	1	5	3	48
Not applicable	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	2130

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

59. A. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Data.

SPOUSE'S DATA

[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	144	0	79	0	14	17	254
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1257	6	765	20	149	183	2380
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1479	15	730	16	131	119	2490
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1625	20	802	15	160	164	2786
Computing	3.5-4.5	878	10	428	7	67	84	1474
Copying	4.5-5.5	295	6	104	2	22	26	455
Comparing	5.5-6.5	722	17	321	15	65	59	1199
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	1596	51	748	29	124	132	2680
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	11175

59. B. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with People.

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE

[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	33	0	23	0	3	5	64
Negotiating . .	0.5-1.5	129	1	63	3	23	16	235
Instructing . .	1.5-2.5	417	5	186	4	35	44	691
Supervising . .	2.5-3.5	88	2	73	1	14	16	194
Diverting	3.5-4.5	524	3	284	8	52	45	916
Persuading . . .	4.5-5.5	261	1	177	3	32	28	502
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	1870	28	999	12	177	209	3295
Serving	6.5-7.5	795	17	427	21	79	75	1414
No significant relationship . .	7.5+	3879	68	1745	52	317	346	6407
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	11175

59. C. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Things.

SPOUSE'S THING

[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38-41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	75	0	33	0	3	6	117
Precision working	0.5-1.5	696	6	302	8	70	61	1143
Operating-controlling . .	1.5-2.5	764	5	356	7	70	71	1273
Driving-operating . . .	2.5-3.5	607	16	282	9	62	57	1033
Manipulating . .	3.5-4.5	523	9	218	9	22	44	825
Tending	4.5-5.5	666	13	247	15	41	46	1028
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	285	14	202	6	38	26	571
Handling	6.5-7.5	889	12	466	8	85	79	1539
No significant relationship . . .	7.5+	3491	50	1871	42	341	394	6189
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	11175

59. D. Spouse's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

[VAR: SPDOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lowest level 1 .	1.0-1.5	18	0	10	1	1	2	32
2 .	1.5-2.5	734	30	348	15	69	53	1249
3 .	2.5-3.5	2821	61	1305	42	232	265	4726
4 .	3.5-4.5	3018	23	1486	28	275	280	5110
5 .	4.5-5.5	1150	11	688	18	123	145	2135
Highest level 6 .	5.5-6.0	255	0	140	0	32	39	466
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	11175

59. E. Spouse's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 46-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	257	7	158	6	26	27	431
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1211	45	552	21	107	100	2036
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1545	31	702	22	120	127	2547
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	874	11	393	12	65	81	1436
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	1312	15	643	12	127	131	2240
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2173	15	1171	30	212	218	3819
4 - 10 years	7.5+	623	1	358	1	75	100	1158
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	11175

59. F. Spouse's Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 50-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00-09	0	30	0	29	2	6	4	71
10-19	1	392	19	196	9	36	28	680
20-29	2	1384	42	626	29	108	113	2302
30-39	3	2460	35	1115	25	208	229	4072
40-49	4	2185	16	1090	19	199	210	3719
50-59	5	439	5	302	8	51	64	869
60-69	6	960	8	540	12	107	113	1740
70-79	7	120	0	66	0	11	21	218
80-89	8	26	0	13	0	6	2	47
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	11175

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

60. A. Father's Occupational Relationship with Data.

FATHER'S DATA

[VAR: PADOTDAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	190	0	171	7	40	39	447
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1562	11	1063	14	212	231	3093
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	4078	71	2130	69	432	448	7228
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1420	24	733	29	125	130	2461
Computing	3.5-4.5	500	4	346	8	76	53	987
Copying	4.5-5.5	348	5	149	8	30	23	563
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1382	51	671	34	118	142	2898
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2061	64	1083	75	206	215	3704
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	4012

60. B. Father's Occupational Relationship with People.

FATHER'S PEOPLE

[VAR: PADOTPEO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	111	3	70	3	13	14	214
Negotiating . . .	0.5-1.5	138	1	103	1	23	23	289
Instructing . . .	1.5-2.5	139	1	106	3	22	33	304
Supervising . . .	2.5-3.5	91	2	76	4	14	15	202
Diverting	3.5-4.5	710	2	487	4	87	108	1398
Persuading . . .	4.5-5.5	363	4	192	4	43	53	659
Speaking-Signaling . . .	5.5-6.5	1710	17	971	24	215	193	3130
Serving	6.5-7.5	326	5	210	4	33	31	609
No significant relationship . .	7.5+	7953	195	4131	197	789	811	14076
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	4012

60. C. Father's Occupational Relationship with Things.

FATHER'S THING

[VAR: PADOTTHN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	177	0	94	2	32	22	327
Precision working	0.5-1.5	1442	14	793	24	147	155	2575
Operating controlling . .	1.5-2.5	2915	71	1411	63	276	270	5006
Driving-operating . . .	2.5-3.5	879	21	509	17	102	94	1622
Manipulating . .	3.5-4.5	1208	27	558	30	95	130	2048
Tending	4.5-5.5	1123	50	628	46	102	115	2064
Feeding off bearing . .	5.5-6.5	560	12	396	17	71	68	1124
Handling	6.5-7.5	1322	18	758	16	169	169	2452
No significant relationship . .	7.5+	1915	17	1199	29	245	258	3663
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	4012

60. D. Father's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

[VAR: PADOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 65-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	25	3	15	3	5	4	55
2	1.5-2.5	1067	35	576	47	115	120	1960
3	2.5-3.5	3407	94	1820	82	343	339	6085
4	3.5-4.5	5732	91	2975	94	561	580	10033
5	4.5-5.5	923	4	651	9	141	168	1896
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	387	3	390	9	74	70	933
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	4012

60. E. Father's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: PADOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 69-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	5	0	4	0	0	1	10
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	154	7	105	13	20	13	312
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1329	49	729	49	160	171	2487
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1866	52	929	45	156	170	3218
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	858	17	478	18	91	76	1538
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	860	13	494	19	86	95	1567
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	5348	81	2853	78	571	601	9532
4 - 10 years	7.5+	1121	11	754	22	155	154	2217
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	4012

60. F. Father's Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: PADOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 73-75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00-09	0	30	2	11	0	1	0	44
10-19	1	614	33	336	34	70	45	1132
20-29	2	1977	60	996	63	181	206	3483
30-39	3	5116	111	2608	107	499	494	8935
40-49	4	2515	18	1430	24	271	297	4555
50-59	5	298	3	214	4	50	50	619
60-69	6	808	2	605	11	129	153	1708
70-79	7	127	1	110	1	31	24	294
80-89	8	56	0	36	0	7	7	106
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	4012

- REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

61. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strong Democrat	0	2197	143	1271	151	236	234	4232
Not very strong Democrat	1	3482	109	1655	89	313	335	5983
Independent, close to Democrat	2	1768	44	904	51	180	134	3081
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	1736	30	855	32	186	192	3031
Independent, close to Republican	4	1106	8	743	9	140	119	2125
Not very strong Republican	5	2011	8	1259	15	275	330	3898
Strong Republican . . .	6	1009	8	751	2	146	175	2091
Other party, refused to say	7	243	0	75	1	5	13	337
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	64	4	29	3	0	5	105

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

62. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	1992	0	0	0	0	0	1992
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	813	0	0	0	0	0	813
Ineligible (ASK B) . .	3	255	0	0	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Religious non-voter . .	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember	8	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	10509	354	7542	353	1481	1357	21596

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Humphrey	1	787	0	0	0	0	0	787
Nixon	2	885	0	0	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	220	0	0	0	0	0	220
Other	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know/ don't remember	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	11634	354	7542	353	1481	1537	22901

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Humphrey	1	351	0	0	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	371	0	0	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember	8	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	12558	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23825

DECK NUMBER.....................................COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 3

YEAR.. COLS. 1-2

ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..............................COLS. 3-6

63. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	4883	0	0	0	0	0	4883
Did not vote (ASK B) .	2	2045	0	0	0	0	0	2045
Ineligible . (ASK B) .	3	456	0	0	0	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q. 64) .	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Religious non-voter . .	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/Don't remember (GO TO Q. 64)	8	91	0	0	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	6119	354	7542	353	1481	1537	17386

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
McGovern	1	1784	0	0	0	0	0	1784
Nixon	2	2804	0	0	0	0	0	2804
Other	3	130	0	0	0	0	0	130
Refused	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know/Don't remember	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7) . . .	BK	8733	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20000

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
McGovern	1	853	0	0	0	0	0	853
Nixon	2	947	0	0	0	0	0	947
Other	3	233	0	0	0	0	0	233
Refused	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Religious non-voter . .	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Don't remember	8	352	0	0	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	83	0	0	0	0	0	83
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, and 8 in Col. 7 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 8)	BK	11087	354	7542	353	1481	1537	22354

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 4
COLS. 10-12
Qs. 64 A-B

64. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	3746	206	0	0	0	0	3952
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	1757	95	0	0	0	0	1852
Ineligible (ASK B)	3	421	45	0	0	0	0	466
Refused (GO TO Q. 65)	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 65)	8	90	6	0	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	7542	353	1481	1537	18503

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Carter	1	2032	182	0	0	0	0	2214
Ford	2	1556	15	0	0	0	0	1571
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	3	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
Refused	4	23	3	0	0	0	0	26
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know/Can't remember	8	57	5	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	43	3	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 10)	BK	9869	146	7542	353	1481	1537	20928

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Carter	1	1060	98	0	0	0	0	1158
Ford	2	726	19	0	0	0	0	745
Other	3	94	5	0	0	0	0	99
Refused	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know/Can't remember	8	236	10	0	0	0	0	246
No answer	9	76	3	0	0	0	0	79
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 10 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 11)	BK	11414	218	7542	353	1481	1537	22545

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 34.

65. In 1980, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans, and Anderson as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE80]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 13**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	977	207	3963	206	0	0	5353
Did not vote (ASK B) .	2	452	129	1481	79	0	0	2141
Ineligible . (ASK B) .	3	53	13	492	57	0	0	615
Refused (GO TO Q. 66) .	4	5	2	12	2	0	0	21
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 66)	8	18	2	103	8	0	0	131
No answer	9	1	1	21	1	0	0	24
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	1470	0	1481	1537	16608

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter, Reagan, or Anderson?

[VAR: PRES80]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 14**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Carter	1	441	191	1817	186	0	0	2635
Reagan	2	437	5	1764	12	0	0	2218
Anderson	3	66	4	234	4	0	0	308
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	4	4	0	21	0	0	0	25
Refused	5	12	5	35	0	0	0	52
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	6	4	1	8	0	0	0	13
Don't know/Can't remember	8	12	1	68	1	0	0	82
No answer	9	2	1	37	4	0	0	44
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13) . .	BK	12648	146	3558	146	1481	1537	19516

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF80WHO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 15**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Carter	1	206	112	795	84	0	0	1197
Reagan	2	153	7	714	10	0	0	884
Anderson	3	45	2	101	11	0	0	159
Other	4	29	8	53	2	0	0	92
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Refused	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Can't remember	8	70	12	256	14	0	0	352
No answer	9	2	2	66	7	0	0	77
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 13 except for those also Punch 6 in Col. 14)	BK	13120	211	5549	225	1481	1537	22123

REMARKS: Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 21.

DECK 4
COLS. 16-18
Qs. 66 A-B

66. In 1984, you remember that Mondale ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	0	0	3003	206	905	979	5093
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	0	0	1223	115	416	366	2120
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	0	0	162	22	117	141	442
Refused (GO TO Q. 67)	4	0	0	7	1	5	15	28
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 67)	8	0	0	66	8	36	33	143
No answer	9	0	0	9	1	2	3	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3072	0	0	0	17052

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

[VAR: PRES84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	1147	174	310	330	1961
Reagan	2	0	0	1746	23	546	596	2911
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	3	0	0	18	1	11	7	37
Refused	4	0	0	31	0	7	0	38
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	13	0	5	3	21
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	33	4	23	21	81
No answer	9	0	0	24	5	7	25	61
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 16)	BK	13626	354	4530	146	572	555	19783

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF84WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	435	80	156	111	782
Reagan	2	0	0	691	27	250	234	1202
Other	3	0	0	77	10	38	28	153
Wouldn't vote	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Refused	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	170	16	88	62	336
No answer	9	0	0	30	5	7	77	119
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 16 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 17)	BK	13626	354	6132	215	942	1025	22294

67. In 1988 , you remember that Dukakis ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remeber for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE88]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	0	986	986
Did not vote (ASK B) .	2	0	0	0	0	0	490	490
Ineligible . (ASK B) .	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
Refused (GO TO Q. 68) .	4	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 68)	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	0	23356

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Dukakis or Bush?

[VAR: PRES88]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Dukakis	1	0	0	0	0	0	431	431
Bush	2	0	0	0	0	0	505	505
Other candidate (SPECIFY:__________)	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Refused	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 19) . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	551	23907

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF88WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Dukakis	1	0	0	0	0	0	141	141
Bush	2	0	0	0	0	0	264	264
Other	3	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Wouldn't vote	4	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Refused	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	69	69
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 20)	BK	13626	354	7542	363	1481	1009	24375

DECK 4
COLS. 22
Qs. 68A

68A. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative-- point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD J

[VAR: POLVIEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL.22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	225	17	136	16	34	40	468
Liberal	2	1135	63	670	59	176	178	2281
Slightly liberal	3	1469	50	812	36	189	191	2747
Moderate, middle of the road	4	3960	111	2569	104	514	566	7824
Slightly conservative	5	1652	29	1166	43	246	246	3382
Conservative	6	1248	28	895	30	225	194	2620
Extremely conservative	7	265	12	173	13	32	27	522
Don't know	8	473	38	272	39	56	88	966
No answer	9	82	6	54	13	9	7	171
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	795	0	0	0	3912

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1 through 7. Q. 68A was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. Q.68A appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.68C.

68B. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

HAND
CARD J

[VAR: POLVIEWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely liberal . . .	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Liberal	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Slightly liberal . . .	3	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	239	0	0	0	0	0	239
Slightly conservative .	5	116	0	0	0	0	0	116
Conservative	6	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24122

REMARKS: Q. 68B appeared on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 68A.

68C. In political matters, people talk of "the left" and "the right." How would you place your views on this scale? (SHOW CARD K. DO NOT PROMPT. IF RESPONDENT HESITATES, ASK R TO TRY AGAIN. MARK ANSWER BELOW.)

HAND
CARD K

[VAR: POLVIEWX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24-25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Left 1	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
2	2	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
3	3	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
4	4	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
5	5	0	0	311	0	0	0	311
6	6	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
7	7	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
8	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
9	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Right 10	10	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Don't know	98	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No answer	99	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

REMARKS: CARD K contained responses 1 through 10. Q. 68C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 29. See Appendix Q.

DECK 4
COLS. 26-28
Qs. 69 A-C

69. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration program

[VAR: NATSPAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	1254	15	525	9	127	113	2043
About right	2	3907	61	1686	22	300	338	6314
Too much	3	6213	250	1623	79	246	266	8677
Don't know	8	628	27	210	8	41	49	963
No answer	9	11	1	11	0	4	2	29
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	6373	217	2317	81	464	548	10000
About right	2	3671	72	1226	28	188	155	5340
Too much	3	1221	36	273	3	33	28	1594
Don't know	8	714	27	215	5	29	32	1022
No answer	9	34	2	24	1	4	5	70
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health

[VAR: NATHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	7032	251	2378	102	471	521	10755
About right	2	3756	64	1309	13	198	194	5534
Too much	3	705	22	209	3	23	23	985
Don't know	8	486	13	137	0	22	28	686
No answer	9	34	4	22	0	4	2	66
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

D. Solving the problems of the big cities

[VAR: NATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	5227	228	1663	71	327	354	7870
About right	2	3121	56	1240	25	209	222	4273
Too much	3	2002	39	610	8	72	83	2814
Don't know	8	1616	29	512	14	105	105	2381
No answer	9	47	2	30	0	5	4	88
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

E. Halting the rising crime rate

[VAR: NATCRIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	7972	268	2648	87	486	553	12014
About right	2	2680	45	1020	22	165	150	4082
Too much	3	689	28	194	4	28	36	979
Don't know	8	619	10	163	2	33	24	851
No answer	9	53	3	30	3	6	5	100
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

F. Dealing with drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	6973	232	2450	93	488	541	10777
About right	2	3260	63	1185	15	174	147	4844
Too much	3	924	35	220	4	29	48	1260
Don't know	8	798	19	177	6	22	28	1050
No answer	9	58	5	23	0	5	4	95
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

G. Improving the nation's education system

[VAR: NATEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	6086	278	2451	90	454	514	9873
About right	2	4267	60	1261	26	208	205	6027
Too much	3	1158	9	205	0	26	22	1420
Don't know	8	468	5	114	2	23	24	636
No answer	9	34	2	24	0	7	3	70
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	3280	309	1276	95	248	247	5455
About right	2	5029	33	1734	16	293	317	7422
Too much	3	2776	6	701	1	114	122	3720
Don't know	8	882	4	318	5	59	79	1347
No answer	9	46	2	26	1	4	3	82
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

I. The military, armaments and defense

[VAR: NATARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	3063	45	765	20	113	111	4117
About right	2	4924	115	1593	27	285	311	7255
Too much	3	3195	152	1493	60	274	299	5473
Don't know	8	787	39	183	10	40	43	1102
No answer	9	44	3	21	1	6	4	79
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

J. Foreign aid

[VAR: NATAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	499	38	212	13	36	34	832
About right	2	2359	57	789	21	158	164	3548
Too much	3	8524	231	2848	77	485	517	12682
Don't know	8	612	24	184	6	36	47	909
No answer	9	19	4	22	1	3	6	55
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6867

K. Welfare

[VAR: NATFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	2049	201	858	56	162	174	3500
About right	2	3122	74	1246	28	226	228	4924
Too much	3	6279	52	1777	23	297	318	8746
Don't know	8	526	25	153	10	24	42	780
No answer	9	37	2	21	1	9	6	76
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	6837

L. Highways and bridges

[VAR: NATROAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	2093	103	527	583	3306
About right	2	0	0	2634	167	758	739	4298
Too much	3	0	0	423	49	111	106	689
Don't know	8	0	0	256	26	63	96	441
No answer	9	0	0	53	8	22	13	96
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	16061

M. Social Security

[VAR: NATSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	2893	250	772	826	4741
About right	2	0	0	1954	65	553	562	3134
Too much	3	0	0	368	18	81	66	533
Don't know	8	0	0	185	18	61	73	337
No answer	9	0	0	59	2	14	10	85
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	16063

N. Mass Transportation

[VAR: NATMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1624	119	411	442	2596
About right	2	0	0	2586	152	721	749	4208
Too much	3	0	0	663	43	145	128	979
Don't Know	8	0	0	535	35	182	207	959
No answer	9	0	0	51	4	22	11	88
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	16063

O. Parks and recreation

[VAR: NATPARK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1639	164	421	497	2721
About right	2	0	0	3212	141	894	859	5106
Too much	3	0	0	340	28	81	78	527
Don't know	8	0	0	225	17	72	94	408
No answer	9	0	0	43	3	13	9	68
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	16063

Remarks: Q. 69 A-K appeared only on Form 1 in 1984-89. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 30, 33, and 54.

DECK 4
COLS. 41-43
Qs. 70 A-C

70. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space Exploration

[VAR: NATSPACY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	348	9	147	108	612
About right	2	0	0	1303	62	272	327	1964
Too much	3	0	0	1195	142	284	285	1906
Don't know	8	0	0	129	19	51	41	240
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	9	8	48
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

B. The environment

[VAR: NATENVIY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1751	156	483	521	2911
About right	2	0	0	844	42	189	156	1231
Too much	3	0	0	215	11	34	39	299
Don't know	8	0	0	162	23	44	46	275
No answer	9	0	0	31	3	13	7	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4529	118	718	768	20113

C. Health

[VAR: NATHEALY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1752	187	514	536	2989
About right	2	0	0	902	31	179	171	1283
Too much	3	0	0	227	6	39	41	313
Don't know	8	0	0	88	9	22	12	131
No answer	9	0	0	34	2	9	9	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

D. Assistance to big cities

[VAR: NATCITYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	529	98	161	145	933
About right	2	0	0	1069	65	258	254	1646
Too much	3	0	0	977	41	213	244	1475
Don't know	8	0	0	393	29	121	118	661
No answer	9	0	0	35	2	10	8	55
Not applicable . . .	BK	13262	354	4539	118	718	768	19759

E. Law enforcement

[VAR: NATCRIMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1579	129	409	460	2577
About right	2	0	0	1095	75	273	221	1664
Too much	3	0	0	187	20	42	49	298
Don't know	8	0	0	106	9	28	29	172
No answer	9	0	0	36	2	11	10	59
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

F. Drug rehabilitation

[VAR: NATDRUGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1578	168	429	468	2643
About right	2	0	0	947	41	217	197	1402
Too much	3	0	0	254	13	63	64	394
Don't know	8	0	0	192	11	45	33	281
No answer	9	0	0	32	2	9	7	50
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

G. Education

[VAR: NATEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1942	176	517	551	3186
About right	2	0	0	802	37	191	175	1205
Too much	3	0	0	172	11	35	28	246
Don't know	8	0	0	55	8	12	8	83
No answer	9	0	0	32	3	8	7	50
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

DECK 4
COLS. 41-43
Qs. 70 A-C

H. Assistance to Blacks

[VAR: NATRACEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1986	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	740	178	191	207	1316
About right	2	0	0	1267	32	301	308	1908
Too much	3	0	0	714	6	171	167	1058
Don't know	8	0	0	251	17	90	79	437
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	10	8	51
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

I. National defense

[VAR: NATARMSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	519	21	134	115	790
About right	2	0	0	1219	82	291	312	1904
Too much	3	0	0	1105	108	277	287	1777
Don't know	8	0	0	131	20	51	45	247
No answer	9	0	0	29	4	10	9	52
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

J. Assistance to other countries

[VAR: NATAIDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	151	21	34	42	248
About right	2	0	0	552	40	142	157	891
Too much	3	0	0	2162	159	548	530	3399
Don't know	8	0	0	101	12	26	31	170
No answer	9	0	0	37	3	13	9	62
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

K. Assistance to the poor

[VAR: NATFAREY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1886	194	510	502	3092
About right	2	0	0	736	24	172	173	1105
Too much	3	0	0	281	9	52	66	408
Don't know	8	0	0	69	6	18	20	113
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	11	8	52
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	20123

REMARKS: Q. 70 appeared on Form 2 in 1984-1986 and on Forms 2 and 3 in 1987. It is a variant of Q. 69. See also Q. 71. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 29 and 33.

DECK 4
COLS. 52-55
Q. 71 A-D

71. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (THEM)?

A. Advancing space exploration

[VAR: NATSPACZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
About right	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	225
Too much	3	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Don't know	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
About right	2	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Too much	3	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health

[VAR: NATHEALZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	273	0	0	0	273
About right	2	0	0	169	0	0	0	169
Too much	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

D. Solving the problems of the big cities

[VAR: NATCITYZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	218	0	0	0	218
About right	2	0	0	151	0	0	0	151
Too much	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Don't know	8	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

E. Reducing crime

[VAR: NATCRIMZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 56 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	328	0	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
Too much	3	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

F. Reducing drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUGZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 57 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	305	0	0	0	305
About right	2	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Too much	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

G. Improving the nation's education system

[VAR: NATEDUCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 58 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	306	0	0	0	306
About right	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Too much	3	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 59 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
About right	2	0	0	219	0	0	0	219
Too much	3	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

I. Strengthening national defense

[VAR: NATARMSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 60 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Abcut right	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	200
Too much	3	0	0	165	0	0	0	165
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

J. Helping other countries

[VAR: NATAIDZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 61 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
About right	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Too much	3	0	0	332	0	0	0	332
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

K. Caring for the poor

[VAR: NATFAREZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 62 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	328	0	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Too much	3	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

L. Improving the condition of highways and bridges

[VAR: NATROADZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 63 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	232	0	0	0	232
About right	2	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
Too much	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

M. Protecting Social Security

[VAR: NATSOCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	318	0	0	0	318
About right	2	0	0	125	0	0	0	125
Too much	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

N. Improving mass transportation

[VAR: NATMASSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	145	0	0	0	145
About right	2	0	0	260	0	0	0	260
Too much	3	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
Don't know	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

O. Improving parks and recreation

[VAR: NATPARKZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCE	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	152	0	0	0	152
About right	2	0	0	295	0	0	0	295
Too much	3	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

REMARKS: Q. 71 appeared on Form 3 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 69. See also Q.70. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 29.

72. SHUFFLE THE GREY CARDS. READ STATEMENTS IN ORDER OF CARDS TO RESPONDENT. CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT.

On these cards are some opinions about the government and the economy. For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

HAND
CARD L

A. In our society everyone must look out for himself. It is of little use to unite with others and fight for one's goals in politics or in unions.

[VAR: EQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	341	0	0	0	341
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	497	0	0	0	497
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	465	0	0	0	465
Don't know	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

B. The economy can run only if businessmen make good profits. That benefits everyone in the end.

[VAR: EQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	348	0	0	0	348
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	647	0	0	0	647
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	301	0	0	0	301
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

C. The government must see to it that everyone has a job and that prices are stable, even if the rights of businessmen have to be restricted.

[VAR: EQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	426	0	0	0	426
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	487	0	0	0	487
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	307	0	0	0	307
Don't know	8	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

D. It is the responsibility of government to meet everyone's needs, even in case of sickness, poverty, unemployment, and old age.

[VAR: EQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	308	0	0	0	308
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	514	0	0	0	514
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	420	0	0	0	420
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	192	0	0	0	192
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

E. If social welfare benefits such as disability, unemployment compensation, and early retirement pensions are as high as they are now, it only makes people not want to work anymore.

[VAR: EQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	188	0	0	0	188
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	466	0	0	0	466
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	484	0	0	0	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	283	0	0	0	283
Don't know	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

F. All in all, one can live well in America.

[VAR: EQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	646	0	0	0	646
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	605	0	0	0	605
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

G. Generally speaking, business profits are distributed fairly in the United States.

[VAR: EQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	427	0	0	0	427
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	554	0	0	0	554
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	325	0	0	0	325
Don't know	8	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

H. If someone has a high social or economic position, that indicates the person has special abilities or great accomplishments.

[VAR: EQUAL8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	172	0	0	0	172
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	531	0	0	0	531
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	450	0	0	0	450
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

REMARKS: Card L contained responses 1-4. See Appendix Q.

---

73. Here are different opinions about social differences in this country. Please tell me for each one whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. READ EACH STATEMENT. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. In the United States traditional divisions between owners and workers still remain. A person's social standing depends upon whether he/she belongs to the upper or lower class.

[VAR: USCLASS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	230	0	0	0	230
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	750	0	0	0	750
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	323	0	0	0	323
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

B. In the United States there are still great differences between social levels, and what one can achieve in life depends mainly upon one's family background.

[VAR: USCLASS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	133	0	0	0	133
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	508	0	0	0	508
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	469	0	0	0	469
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	312	0	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

DECK 4-5
COLS. 79-8
Qs. 73 C-E

C. America has an open society. What one achieves in life no longer depends on one's family background, but on the abilities one has and the education one acquires.

[VAR: USCLASS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	573	0	0	0	573
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	639	0	0	0	639
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

DECK NUMBER............................ COL. 80, PUNCH 4
YEAR................................... COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..................... COLS. 3-6

D. What one gets in life hardly depends at all on one's own efforts, but rather on the economic situation, job opportunities, union agreements, and the social services provided by the government.

[VAR: USCLASS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	490	0	0	0	490
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	512	0	0	0	512
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	301	0	0	0	301
Don't know	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

E. Personal income should not be determined solely by one's work. Rather, everybody should get what he/she needs to provide a decent life for his/her family.

[VAR: USCLASS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	163
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	316	0	0	0	316
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	492	0	0	0	492
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	444	0	0	0	444
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

F. Only if differences in income and social standing are large enough is there an incentive for individual effort.

[VAR: USCLASS6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 9 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	154	0	0	0	154
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	653	0	0	0	653
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	411	0	0	0	411
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Don't know	8	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

G. Differences in social standing between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what people made out of the opportunities they had.

[VAR: USCLASS7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 10 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	243	0	0	0	243
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	794	0	0	0	794
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	289	0	0	0	289
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

H. All in all, I think social differences in this country are justified.

[VAR: USCLASS8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 11 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	120	0	0	0	120
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	631	0	0	0	631
Somewhat disagree . . .	3	0	0	474	0	0	0	474
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

REMARKS: See Appendix Q.

74. Does everyone in this country have an opportunity to obtain an education corresponding to their abilities and talents?

[VAR: EDUCOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 14 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1028	0	0	0	1028
No	2	0	0	411	0	0	0	411
Don't know	8	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

REMARKS: See Appendix Q.

---

75. For some time there have been discussions about how concerned the government should be about the social welfare of people. We have listed here two different opinions. With which opinion do you agree the most? READ STATEMENTS A & B. CIRCLE ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD M

[VAR: GOVCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 15 ALL
A. Our system of social services goes much too far. It takes too much care of people and deprives them of too much individual responsibility	1	0	0	367	0	0	0	367
B. Our system of social services is on the right track. It provides security for the elderly, the sick, and other people in distress without depriving people of individual responsibility . .	2	0	0	1013	0	0	0	1013
No opinion	8	0	0	75	0	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

REMARKS: Card M contained responses for punches 1 and 2. See Appendix Q.

76. Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

HAND
CARD N

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.						GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: EQWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 16 ALL
Government should . . .	1	392	0	1237	130	193	182	2134
. . . .	2	18	0	605	35	95	132	885
. . . .	3	368	0	977	56	180	199	1780
. . . .	4	447	0	1135	65	197	206	2050
. . . .	5	261	0	719	27	121	116	1244
. . . .	6	163	0	431	9	75	72	750
Government should not .	7	321	0	784	20	112	108	1345
Don't know	8	51	0	98	8	21	18	196
No answer	9	8	0	22	3	3	2	38
Not applicable . . .	BK	11397	354	1534	0	484	502	14271

REMARKS: Card N contained responses for punches 1-7.

DECK 5
COLS. 17
Qs. 77

77. Some people think that the income differences between the rich and the poor ought to be reduced, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

HAND
CARD O

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.							GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

[VAR: EQWLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government should	1	145	0	0	0	0	0	145
	2	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
	3	144	0	0	0	0	0	144
	4	170	0	0	0	0	0	170
	5	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
Government should not	7	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24122

REMARKS: Card O contained responses for punches 1-7. Q. 77 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 76.

78. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

[VAR: TAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 18 ALL
Too high	1	3885	254	2694	225	533	576	8167
About right	2	1686	73	1477	82	380	382	4080
Too low	3	29	2	24	6	10	11	82
R pays no income tax (vol.)	4	125	4	116	14	19	24	302
Don't know	8	234	15	131	22	33	36	471
No answer	9	44	6	31	4	2	4	91
Not applicable . . .	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	11700

REMARKS: In 1976, this question was asked immediately before Q. 69 (spending priorities) for half of the sample with Form 1. For the half with Form 2, this question immediately followed Q. 69. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

79. There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion . . .

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 19 ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	6796	172	3008	221	681	740	11618
Not allowed	2	3676	168	1419	123	280	280	5946
Don't know	8	126	13	35	8	15	11	208
No answer	9	6	1	11	1	1	2	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	7099

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 20 ALL
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	4435	119	2060	138	442	527	7721
Not allowed	5	5820	210	2257	196	502	458	9442
Don't know	8	331	23	141	17	31	47	590
No answer	9	18	2	15	2	2	1	40
Not applicable . . .	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	7099

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBATH]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 21**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Favor	1	3934	170	1527	136	330	305	6402
Not favor	2	6389	154	2827	203	622	693	10888
Don't know	8	263	28	105	13	20	33	462
No answer	9	18	2	14	1	5	2	42
Not applicable . . .	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	7099

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

80. Or consider a person who favored government ownership of all the railroads and all big industries.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community favoring government ownership of all the railroads and big industries, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKSOC]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 22**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	3528	0	0	0	0	0	3528
Not allowed	2	896	0	0	0	0	0	896
Don't know	8	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20292

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLSOC]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 23**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	2609	0	0	0	0	0	2609
Not allowed	5	1705	0	0	0	0	0	1705
Don't know	8	273	0	0	0	0	0	273
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20292

C. If some people in your community suggested a book he wrote favoring government ownership should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 24 ALL
Favor	1	1161	0	0	0	0	0	1161
Not favor	2	3181	0	0	0	0	0	3181
Don't know	8	240	0	0	0	0	0	240
No answer	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable . . .	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20292

---

81. Or consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 25 ALL
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	3593	156	2578	188	596	637	7748
Not allowed	2	2257	183	1787	151	356	370	5104
Don't know	8	137	12	92	12	22	20	295
No answer	9	16	3	16	2	3	6	46
Not applicable . . .	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	11700

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 25 ALL
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	2499	101	1883	110	404	472	5469
Not allowed	5	3268	232	2425	223	536	520	7204
Don't know	8	220	19	150	17	34	35	475
No answer	9	16	2	15	3	3	6	45
Not applicable . . .	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	11700

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 27 ALL
Favor	1	2109	188	1561	152	342	326	4678
Not favor	2	3666	139	2772	189	603	669	8038
Don't know	8	210	25	124	10	30	32	431
No answer	9	18	2	16	2	2	6	46
Not applicable . . .	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	11700

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 5
COLS. 28-31
Qs. 82A-C, 83A

82. Now, I should like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

A. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	5900	164	2614	194	588	662	10122
Not allowed	2	4408	150	1746	138	365	343	7150
Don't know	8	277	36	99	21	23	25	481
No answer	9	19	4	14	0	1	3	41
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	7099

B. Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

[VAR: COLCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, fired	4	5784	154	2211	149	456	446	9200
Not fired	5	4175	143	2020	165	464	519	7486
Don't know	8	607	52	220	39	53	64	1035
No answer	9	38	5	22	0	4	4	73
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	7099

C. Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Favor	1	4226	155	1671	142	365	350	6909
Not favor	2	5966	147	2635	190	579	633	10150
Don't know	8	371	47	145	21	30	44	658
No answer	9	41	5	32	0	3	6	87
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	7099

83. Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3235	143	2495	169	543	610	7195
Not allowed	2	2627	189	1866	166	399	402	5649
Don't know	8	133	20	96	18	30	17	314
No answer	9	8	2	16	0	5	4	35
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	11700

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLMIL]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 32**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2228	100	1792	113	362	415	5010
Not allowed	5	3520	224	2509	219	575	562	7609
Don't know	8	235	25	154	21	34	52	521
No answer	9	20	5	18	0	6	4	53
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	11700

C. Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country. Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBMIL]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 33**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Favor	1	2415	194	1761	168	383	377	5298
Not favor	2	3368	132	2585	166	551	610	7412
Don't know	8	205	25	109	19	36	39	433
No answer	9	15	3	18	0	7	7	50
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	11700

---

84. And what about a man who admits that he is a homosexual?

A. Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKHOMO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 34**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	5651	207	3015	223	681	786	10568
Not allowed	2	2994	119	1305	111	257	217	5003
Don't know	8	331	25	139	14	37	27	573
No answer	9	15	3	14	0	2	3	37
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLHOMO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 35**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	4609	181	2578	193	552	654	8,767
Not allowed	5	3990	139	1723	147	375	328	6,702
Don't know	8	372	31	157	13	45	48	666
No answer	9	20	3	15	0	5	3	46
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Favor	1	3707	153	1768	159	350	337	6474
Not favor	2	4987	162	2567	182	589	659	9146
Don't know	8	276	35	122	12	35	32	512
No answer	9	21	4	16	0	3	5	49
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

---

85. Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1750	0	0	0	0	0	1750
No	2	1151	0	0	0	0	0	1151
Don't know	8	200	0	0	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	7542	353	1481	1537	21776

---

86. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Favor	1	6933	154	5410	154	1045	1133	14829
Oppose	2	2936	165	1696	165	328	314	5604
Don't know	8	607	32	399	33	102	85	1258
No answer	9	33	3	37	1	6	5	85
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	0	0	0	0	3117

87A. How important is the death penalty issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CAPIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Important	2	0	0	261	0	0	0	261
Not very important	3	0	0	120	0	0	0	120
Not important at all	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

87B. How much information do you have about the death penalty issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: CAPINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Most of the information	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
Some of the information	3	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
Very little information	4	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

87C. How firm are you about your opinion on the death penalty--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: CAPFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely to change .	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Somewhat unlikely . . .	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
Very unlikely	4	0	0	216	0	0	0	216
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

REMARKS: Qs. 87A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 89A A, B, C, 92A, B, C, and 93A, B, C.

---

88. Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

[VAR: GUNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Favor	1	8696	269	3164	279	717	803	13928
Oppose	2	3129	71	1211	67	230	212	4920
Don't know	8	236	11	86	6	26	16	381
No answer	9	33	3	12	1	4	2	55
Not applicable . . .	BK	1532	0	3069	0	504	504	5609

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

89A. How important is the gun control issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: GUNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One of the most important	1	197	0	81	0	0	0	278
Important	2	801	0	252	0	0	0	1053
Not very important . .	3	387	0	121	0	0	0	508
Not important at all .	4	95	0	20	0	0	0	115
Don't know	8	17	0	6	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	2	0	4	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12127	354	7058	353	1481	1537	22910

89B. How much information do you have about the gun control issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: GUNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Most of the information	2	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
Some of the information	3	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Very little information	4	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

89C. How firm are you about your opinion on gun control--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: GUNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely to change .	1	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Somewhat unlikely . . .	3	0	0	124	0	0	0	124
Very unlikely	4	0	0	249	0	0	0	249
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

REMARKS: Qs. 89A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C, 92A,B,C, and 93A,B,C

90. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

[VAR: COURTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too harshly	1	482	29	245	30	57	41	884
Not harshly enough . .	2	9546	119	6253	255	1204	1285	18662
About right (Vol.) . .	3	1227	17	694	43	145	135	2261
Don't know	8	834	8	318	21	71	76	1328
No answer	9	47	3	32	4	4	0	90
Not applicable . . .	BK	1490	178	0	0	0	0	1668

---

91. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals, or don't you have enough information about the courts to say?

[VAR: COURTSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too harshly	1	66	24	0	0	0	0	90
Not harshly	2	1010	115	0	0	0	0	1125
About right (Vol.) . .	3	81	5	0	0	0	0	86
Not enough information to say	8	318	30	0	0	0	0	348
No answer	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable . . .	BK	12136	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23225

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design. In 1974 and 1982 this variant appeared on Form 2. See Q. 90 for standard question.

92A. How important is the crime issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CRIMIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	160	0	0	0	160
Important	2	0	0	283	0	0	0	283
Not very important . .	3	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Not important at all .	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

92B. How much information do you have about the crime issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: CRIMINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
Most of the information	2	0	0	140	0	0	0	140
Some of the information	3	0	0	228	0	0	0	228
Very little information	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

92C. How firm are you about your opinion on crime--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: CRIMFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely to change .	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	74	0	0	0	74
Somewhat unlikely . . .	3	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	251	0	0	0	251
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

REMARKS: Qs. 92A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C,89A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

93A. How important is the law enforcement issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: LAWIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	349	0	0	0	349
Important	2	0	0	568	0	0	0	568
Not very important . .	3	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
NoT important at all .	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	23904

93B. How much information do you have about the law enforcement issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: LAWINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Most of the information	2	0	0	218	0	0	0	218
Some of the information	3	0	0	524	0	0	0	524
Very little information	4	0	0	187	0	0	0	187
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	23904

93C. How firm are you about your opinion on law enforcement--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: LAWFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely to change .	1	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	283	0	0	0	283
Somewhat unlikely . . .	3	0	0	313	0	0	0	313
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	343	0	0	0	343
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	23904

REMARKS: Qs. 93A,B,C appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C, 89A,B,C and 92A,B,C.

---

94. Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?

[VAR: WIRTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Approve	1	1351	30	971	0	200	263	2815
Disapprove	2	5920	307	3457	0	727	690	11101
No opinion	8	266	24	161	0	56	47	554
No answer	9	15	3	14	0	5	6	43
Not applicable . . .	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	10400

DECK 5
COLS. 55-57
Qs. 95-97

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 55 ALL
Should	1	1803	0	1156	63	171	169	3362
Should not	2	5413	0	4654	277	784	829	11957
Don't know	8	242	0	181	12	38	31	504
No answer	9	35	0	17	1	4	6	63
Not applicable . . .	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

REMARKS: Q. 95 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire.

---

96. Some people think the use of marijuana should be made legal. Other people think marijuana use should not be made legal. Which do you favor?

[VAR: GRASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 56 ALL
Make use legal	1	242	0	0	0	0	0	242
Don't make use legal	2	501	0	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable . . .	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24122

REMARKS: Q. 96 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 95.

---

97. Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

[VAR: USWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 57 ALL
Yes	1	4208	279	1439	0	0	0	5926
No	2	2231	54	820	0	0	0	3105
Don't know	8	352	21	87	0	0	0	460
No answer	9	19	0	4	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	6816	0	5192	353	1481	1537	15379

98. Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

[VAR: USWARY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	313	0	997	0	394	315	2019
No	2	360	0	1130	0	555	637	2682
Don't know	8	45	0	9	0	38	51	143
No answer	9	3	0	32	0	1	3	39
Not applicable	BK	12905	354	5289	353	493	531	19925

REMARKS: Q. 98 appeared on Form 2 in 1976 and 1985. It is a variant of Q. 97. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

---

99. Do you think it will be best for the future of this country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

[VAR: USINTL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Active part	1	4729	157	3436	0	636	687	9645
Stay out	2	2471	177	1569	0	310	281	4808
Don't know	8	306	17	224	0	36	36	619
No answer	9	25	3	64	0	6	2	100
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	2249	353	493	531	9721

REMARKS: Q. 99 appeared on Form 1 in 1985.

---

100. Do you think our government should continue to belong to the United Nations, or should we pull out of it now?

[VAR: USUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Continue to belong	1	5781	239	3603	0	771	829	11223
Pull out now	2	1217	77	719	0	155	121	2289
Don't know	8	516	36	250	0	60	56	918
No answer	9	17	2	31	0	2	0	52
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	2039	353	493	531	9511

101. Thinking about all the different kinds of governments in the world today, which of these statements comes closest to how you feel about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD P

[VAR: COMMUN]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	4656	130	2544	146	466	493	8435
It's bad, but no worse than some others . . .	2	2303	82	1187	99	305	354	4330
It's all right for some countries	3	1600	83	550	68	156	147	2604
It's a good form of government	4	166	12	68	5	19	12	282
Don't know	8	245	45	103	33	25	25	476
No answer	9	21	2	21	2	5	2	53
Not applicable . . .	BK	4635	0	3069	0	505	504	8713

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4.

---

102. What about ten years ago, that is in 1972, which of these statements came closest to how you felt about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD P

[VAR: COMMUN10]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	964	126	0	0	0	0	1090
It's bad, but no worse than some others . . .	2	252	75	0	0	0	0	327
It's all right for some countries	3	146	74	0	0	0	0	220
It's a good form of government	4	30	5	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	107	72	0	0	0	0	179
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 22.

103. You will notice that the boxes on this card go from the highest position of "plus 5" for a country which you like very much, to the lowest position of "minus 5" for a country you dislike very much. How far up the scale or how far down the scale would you rate the following countries? READ EACH ITEM.

HAND
CARD Q

A. Russia

[VAR: RUSSIA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 63 ALL
+5	0	132	26	54	0	27	40	279
+4	1	124	3	49	0	22	42	240
+3	2	553	21	210	0	87	111	982
+2	3	475	11	247	0	101	123	957
+1	4	852	28	592	0	199	209	1880
-1	5	644	46	565	0	102	103	1460
-2	6	322	15	337	0	52	64	790
-3	7	517	30	539	0	88	64	1238
-4	8	291	22	301	0	39	31	684
-5	9	1747	100	1489	0	213	164	3713
Don't know, No answer Not applicable	BK	7969	52	3159	353	551	586	12670

(NA = 89 DK = 649)

B. Japan

[VAR: JAPAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 64 ALL
+5	0	409	46	344	0	82	73	954
+4	1	523	32	418	0	83	97	1153
+3	2	1180	43	874	0	182	189	2468
+2	3	834	27	741	0	136	128	1866
+1	4	1039	48	799	0	185	194	2265
-1	5	482	31	404	0	85	83	1085
-2	6	276	20	234	0	44	56	630
-3	7	288	14	241	0	51	45	639
-4	8	235	16	124	0	18	18	411
-5	9	350	19	210	0	68	79	726
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8010	58	3153	353	547	575	12696

(NA = 87 DK = 672)

DECK 5
COLS. 65-67
Qs. 103 C-E

C. England

[VAR: ENGLAND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
+5	0	1082	37	485	0	0	0	1604
+4	1	1078	46	449	0	0	0	1573
+3	2	1397	64	530	0	0	0	1991
+2	3	790	59	314	0	0	0	1163
+1	4	727	34	288	0	0	0	1049
-1	5	223	19	58	0	0	0	300
-2	6	106	10	35	0	0	0	151
-3	7	100	8	37	0	0	0	145
-4	8	51	11	20	0	0	0	82
-5	9	108	6	24	0	0	0	138
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7964	60	5302	353	1481	1537	16697

(NA - 72 DK- 446)

D. Canada

[VAR: CANADA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
+5	0	2332	94	1787	0	428	373	5014
+4	1	1333	59	1008	0	197	212	2809
+3	2	972	58	824	0	136	166	2156
+2	3	468	39	394	0	81	65	1047
+1	4	376	31	296	0	72	81	856
-1	5	97	11	46	0	12	22	188
-2	6	41	5	21	0	5	18	90
-3	7	43	1	26	0	7	3	80
-4	8	16	2	13	0	2	5	38
-5	9	43	3	22	0	6	12	86
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7905	51	3105	353	535	580	12529

(NA - 89   DK - 466)

E. Brazil

[VAR: BRAZIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
+5	0	339	37	105	0	0	0	481
+4	1	435	26	115	0	0	0	576
+3	2	860	51	251	0	0	0	1162
+2	3	838	39	350	0	0	0	1227
+1	4	1368	55	684	0	0	0	2107
-1	5	591	32	285	0	0	0	908
-2	6	262	9	115	0	0	0	386
-3	7	202	12	82	0	0	0	296
-4	8	109	4	37	0	0	0	150
-5	9	146	10	48	0	0	0	204
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8476	79	5740	353	1481	1537	17666

(NA - 74 DK - 1143)

DECK 5
COLS. 68-69
Q. 103 F-G

F. China

[VAR: CHINA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
+5	0	188	25	190	0	64	43	510
+4	1	239	16	224	0	68	59	606
+3	2	479	43	580	0	135	119	1356
+2	3	558	42	640	0	125	128	1493
+1	4	1003	53	1012	0	249	284	2601
-1	5	866	41	599	0	114	124	1744
-2	6	479	17	334	0	50	52	932
-3	7	515	13	304	0	24	39	895
-4	8	389	20	169	0	25	21	624
-5	9	834	22	276	0	57	54	1243
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable . . .	BK	8076	62	3214	353	570	514	12789

(NA = 95   DK = 862)

G. Israel

[VAR: ISRAEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
+5	0	686	45	481	0	96	87	1395
+4	1	536	26	376	0	60	56	1054
+3	2	846	44	555	0	101	107	1653
+2	3	688	40	553	0	91	95	1467
+1	4	1042	51	824	0	155	177	2249
-1	5	623	33	513	0	130	104	1403
-2	6	314	17	284	0	77	70	762
-3	7	288	12	266	0	77	59	702
-4	8	174	10	168	0	30	43	425
-5	9	310	19	282	0	94	118	823
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable . . .	BK	8119	57	3240	353	570	521	12860

(NA = 94   DK = 934)

H. Egypt

[VAR: EGYPT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
+5	0	247	41	217	0	58	36	599
+4	1	317	41	288	0	50	52	748
+3	2	623	58	544	0	107	88	1420
+2	3	671	45	617	0	98	118	1549
+1	4	1265	49	1132	0	228	228	2902
-1	5	834	22	589	0	137	147	1729
-2	6	408	13	290	0	63	76	850
-3	7	371	6	258	0	58	45	738
-4	8	252	7	118	0	20	24	421
-5	9	411	12	199	0	60	76	758
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8227	60	3297	353	602	647	13186

(NA = 96 DK =1158)

REMARKS: Card Q contained responses for punches 0 through 9. Parts C and E appeared only on Form 1 in 1985.

---

104. What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: RELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	8739	290	4729	303	906	970	15937
Catholic	2	3414	34	1955	22	384	386	6195
Jewish	3	323	1	160	1	30	23	538
None	4	933	23	535	17	118	120	1746
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below]	5	181	2	133	9	42	34	401
No answer	9	36	4	30	1	1	4	76

IF PROTESTANT:
104A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: DENOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72-73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	93	9	29	21	152
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	50	8	10	9	77
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	31	16	3	10	60
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	22	9	5	5	41
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	555	57	153	134	899
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	193	10	42	34	279
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2808	189	622	89	72	92	3872
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	28	13	5	5	51
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	5	5	1	4	15
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	469	4	109	116	698
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	41	3	9	6	59
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1674	46	227	2	15	17	1981
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	142	1	15	29	187
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	32	1	12	11	56
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	120	0	19	33	172
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	11	0	3	5	19
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	25	0	6	7	38
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	6	17	23
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1087	1	204	0	13	10	1315
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	59	1	12	17	89
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	101	1	25	16	143
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	25	0	7	10	42
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A)	43	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Presbyterian, don't know which	48	641	6	138	1	19	12	817
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	369	5	175	6	31	43	629
Other (SPECIFY) _____ ________	60	1699	38	1126	61	216	204	3344
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	453	5	259	5	65	86	873
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	39	4	36	2	4	6	91
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 71)	BK	4856	60	2783	49	574	563	8885

REMARKS: Q. 104, Col. 71, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 104A, Cols. 72-73, punch 60 (N = 3137), recoded into Cols. 74-76 [OTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

104B. Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: JEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	16	7	23
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	10	11	21
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1450	1509	24834

104C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Respondent's Religion

[VAR: FUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	3903	220	2467	247	505	492	7834
Moderate	2	6895	88	3073	60	551	607	11274
Liberal	3	2554	39	1799	34	370	392	5188
No answer and excluded	9	274	7	203	12	55	46	597

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

105. How often do you attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)

[VAR: ATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Never	0	1776	28	1013	23	254	252	3346
Less than once a year	1	1080	22	546	16	108	111	1883
About once or twice a year	2	1851	34	1001	35	168	199	3288
Several times a year	3	1879	47	983	41	194	189	3333
About once a month	4	941	32	562	37	116	123	1811
2-3 times a month	5	1148	52	687	67	143	125	2232
Nearly every week	6	864	30	355	21	109	80	1459
Every week	7	2975	64	1726	75	277	347	5464
Several times a week	8	1045	33	632	37	109	107	1963
Don't know, no answer	9	67	2	37	1	3	4	114

DECK NUMBER	COL. 80, PUNCH 5
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

106. A. When you were growing up, how often did your mother (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?

[VAR: MAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Never	0	0	0	518	0	125	109	752
Less than once a year .	1	0	0	170	0	33	25	228
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	395	0	91	59	545
Several times a year .	3	0	0	442	0	124	82	648
About once a month . .	4	0	0	326	0	95	43	464
2-3 times a month . . .	5	0	0	434	0	115	62	611
Nearly every week . . .	6	0	0	452	0	155	64	671
Every week	7	0	0	2427	0	547	419	3393
Several times a week .	8	0	0	614	0	130	103	847
Don't know, no answer .	9	0	0	68	0	18	11	97
Not applicable (No Mother/ Mother Substitute) .	BK	13626	354	1696	353	48	560	16637

106. B. When you were growing up, how often did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?

[VAR: PAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Never	0	0	0	1051	0	253	190	1494
Less than once a year .	1	0	0	245	0	70	37	352
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	541	0	123	92	756
Several times a year .	3	0	0	421	0	88	54	563
About once a month . .	4	0	0	250	0	72	37	359
2-3 times a month . . .	5	0	0	288	0	70	51	409
Nearly every week . . .	6	0	0	255	0	104	45	404
Every week	7	0	0	1737	0	397	303	2437
Several times a week .	8	0	0	390	0	84	59	533
Don't know, no answer .	9	0	0	73	0	18	11	102
Not applicable (No Father/ Father Substitute) .	BK	13626	354	2291	353	202	658	17484

106. C. How often does your (husband/wife) attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)

[VAR: SPATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 9 ALL
Never	0	0	0	286	12	148	110	556
Less than once a year	1	0	0	99	5	47	31	182
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	174	14	81	60	329
Several times a year	3	0	0	198	13	91	64	366
About once a month	4	0	0	110	15	50	32	207
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	133	15	57	39	244
Nearly every week	6	0	0	88	10	57	31	186
Every week	7	0	0	290	19	187	148	644
Several times a week	8	0	0	137	11	66	42	256
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	12	1	4	4	21
Not applicable (never married)	BK	13626	354	5915	238	693	976	21802

107. ASK EVERYONE WITH ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104

Would you call yourself a strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A) or a not very strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A)?

[VAR: RELITEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 10 ALL
Strong	1	3971	176	3024	179	499	522	8371
Not very strong	2	4668	108	3087	115	549	600	9127
Somewhat strong (Vol.)	3	937	33	643	33	150	207	2003
Don't know	8	46	5	39	3	4	13	110
No answer	9	132	9	214	6	161	75	597
Not applicable (Punch 4 in Deck 5, Col. 74)	BK	3872	23	535	17	118	120	4685

108. Do you believe there is a life after death?

[VAR: POSTLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 11 ALL
Yes	1	5264	0	4330	251	1089	690	11624
No	2	1528	0	1207	75	282	218	3310
Undecided	8	689	0	447	27	109	97	1369
No answer	9	12	0	24	0	1	1	38
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	0	531	8552

DECK 6
COLS. 12-14
Q. 108A 1-3

IF YES OR UNDECIDED TO Q. 108:

A. Of course, no one knows exactly what life after death would be like, but here are some ideas people have had. (HAND CARD R) How likely do you feel each possibility is? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER BESIDE EACH IDEA)

HAND
CARD R

1. A life of peace and tranquility.

[VAR: POSTLF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1545	0	0	0	1545
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	653	0	0	0	653
Not too likely	3	0	0	89	0	0	0	89
Not likely at all	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

2. A life of intense action.

[VAR: POSTLF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	281	0	0	0	281
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	612	0	0	0	612
Not too likely	3	0	0	871	0	0	0	871
Not likely at all	4	0	0	424	0	0	0	424
Don't know	8	0	0	189	0	0	0	189
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

3. A life like the one here on earth only better.

[VAR: POSTLF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	689	0	0	0	689
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	687	0	0	0	687
Not too likely	3	0	0	508	0	0	0	508
Not likely at all	4	0	0	400	0	0	0	400
Don't know	8	0	0	96	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

4. A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable.

[VAR: POSTLF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	496	0	0	0	496
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	594	0	0	0	594
Not too likely	3	0	0	644	0	0	0	644
Not likely at all	4	0	0	489	0	0	0	489
Don't know	8	0	0	154	0	0	0	154
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

5. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all.

[VAR: POSTLF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	124
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	305	0	0	0	305
Not too likely	3	0	0	639	0	0	0	639
Not likely at all	4	0	0	1147	0	0	0	1147
Don't know	8	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

6. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body.

[VAR: POSTLF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1098	0	0	0	1098
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	692	0	0	0	692
Not too likely	3	0	0	206	0	0	0	206
Not likely at all	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	124	0	0	0	124
No answer	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

7. A paradise of pleasure and delights.

[VAR: POSTLF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	846	0	0	0	846
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	679	0	0	0	679
Not too likely	3	0	0	481	0	0	0	481
Not likely at all	4	0	0	255	0	0	0	255
Don't know	8	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

8. A place of loving intellectual communion.

[VAR: POSTLF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1240	0	0	0	1240
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	803	0	0	0	803
Not too likely	3	0	0	149	0	0	0	149
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	115	0	0	0	115
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

9. Union with God.

[VAR: POSTLF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1883	0	0	0	1883
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	373	0	0	0	373
Not too likely	3	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

10. Reunion with loved ones.

[VAR: POSTLF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1687	0	0	0	1687
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	478	0	0	0	478
Not too likely	3	0	0	93	0	0	0	93
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	22488

REMARKS: CARD R contained the responses for punches 1-4.

DECK 6
COLS. 21
Qs. 109A

IF Q.108 IS "YES" OR UNDECIDED" ASK Q.109A-D

109. A. People picture life after death in many different ways. We'd like to know how you think of life after death.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of life after death.

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that life after death is "A life like the one here on earth only better," you would place yourself at 1. If you think it is "A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable" you would place yourself at 7. If you think it is somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Where would you place your images of life after death for . . . .?

HAND
CARD S

A. A life like the one here on earth only better	A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: LIKEDIFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Life like here	1	0	0	973	114	492	310	1889
2	2	0	0	246	27	116	86	475
3	3	0	0	220	23	100	77	420
4	4	0	0	418	32	224	137	811
5	5	0	0	128	17	69	45	259
6	6	0	0	82	14	35	27	158
7 - Without things	7	0	0	205	41	100	60	406
Don't Know	8	0	0	45	2	16	10	73
No Answer	9	0	0	79	8	47	36	170
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 13)	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	20232

B. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body — A paradise of pleasure and delights

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MINDBODY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 23 ALL
					YEAR			
1 - Spiritual life	1	0	0	914	118	432	247	1711
2	2	0	0	248	20	135	82	485
3	3	0	0	247	26	115	62	450
4	4	0	0	405	32	222	159	818
5	5	0	0	113	15	57	48	233
6	6	0	0	86	9	53	42	190
7 - Paradise	7	0	0	276	46	131	99	552
Don't know	8	0	0	39	2	15	15	71
No Answer	9	0	0	68	10	39	34	151
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	20232

C. A life of peaceful and tranquil contemplation — A life of intense action

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: RESTACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 24 ALL
					YEAR			
1 - Peace and tranquility	1	0	0	643	0	0	0	643
2	2	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
3	3	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
4	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
5	5	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
6	6	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
7 - Intense action	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
No Answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)	BK	13626	354	6318	353	1481	1537	23669

D. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all

A life of complete fulfillment, spiritual and physical

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: PALEFULL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Pale	1	0	0	72	11	37	21	141
2	2	0	0	24	5	21	13	63
3	3	0	0	61	4	32	19	116
4	4	0	0	329	25	210	142	706
5	5	0	0	251	22	143	113	529
6	6	0	0	331	37	168	98	634
7 - Complete	7	0	0	1226	162	536	334	2258
Don't know	8	0	0	33	2	15	17	67
No Answer	9	0	0	69	10	37	31	147
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	20232

REMARKS: CARD S showed punches 1-7 as illustrated above.

---

110. About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES.

[VAR: PRAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Several times a day	1	0	0	1565	125	346	230	2266
Once a day	2	0	0	1814	136	450	294	2694
Several times a week	3	0	0	798	45	229	150	1222
Once a week	4	0	0	466	9	113	66	654
Less than once a week	5	0	0	1217	35	326	248	1826
Never	6	0	0	108	1	4	0	113
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	5	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	96	2	8	18	124
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1470	0	0	531	15981

DECK 6
COLS. 27-29
Q. 111 A-C

111. How often have you had any of the following experiences? READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD T

A. Thought you were somewhere you had been before, but knew that it was impossible.

[VAR: DEJAVU]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 27**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	482	0	476	359	1317
Once or twice	2	0	0	369	0	471	293	1133
Several times	3	0	0	449	0	413	271	1133
Often	4	0	0	139	0	96	67	302
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	15	0	21	13	49
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	4	3	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	20933

B. Felt as though you were in touch with someone when they were far away from you.

[VAR: ESP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 28**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	480	0	512	415	1407
Once or twice	2	0	0	411	0	515	299	1225
Several times	3	0	0	412	0	313	212	937
Often	4	0	0	136	0	116	66	318
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	15	0	20	11	46
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	5	3	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	20933

C. Seen events that happened at a great distance as they were happening.

[VAR: VISIONS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 29**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	1009	0	1033	754	2796
Once or twice	2	0	0	254	0	248	141	643
Several times	3	0	0	132	0	110	67	309
Often	4	0	0	39	0	49	21	109
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	20	0	27	19	66
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	14	4	37
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	20933

D. Felt as though you were really in touch with someone who had died.

[VAR: SPIRITS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	834	0	877	638	2349
Once or twice	2	0	0	337	0	353	228	918
Several times	3	0	0	200	0	148	82	430
Often	4	0	0	74	0	81	43	198
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	9	0	18	10	37
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	4	5	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	20933

E. Felt as though you were very close to a powerful, spiritual force that seemed to lift you out of yourself.

[VAR: GRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	1548	0	994	695	3237
Once or twice	2	0	0	724	0	266	174	1164
Several times	3	0	0	457	0	125	74	656
Often	4	0	0	252	0	66	45	363
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	68	0	25	15	108
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	5	3	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4470	353	0	531	19334

REMARKS: CARD T contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30.

---

112. How close do you feel to God most of the time? Would you say extremely close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?

[VAR: NEARGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely close	1	0	0	1862	153	428	291	2734
Somewhat close	2	0	0	3151	170	775	526	4622
Not very close	3	0	0	576	20	142	89	827
Not close at all	4	0	0	293	3	84	64	444
Does not believe in God	5	0	0	67	3	24	21	115
Don't know	8	0	0	60	2	22	10	94
No answer	9	0	0	63	2	6	5	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1470	0	0	531	15981

113. When you think about God, how likely are each of these images to come to your mind? Would you say extremely likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (HAND CARD U. READ EACH ITEM.) (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH WORD)

HAND
CARD U

A. Judge

[VAR: JUDGE]

RESPONSE	UNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	954	0	0	0	954
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	608	0	0	0	608
Not too likely	3	0	0	263	0	0	0	263
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	200	0	0	0	200
Don't know	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

B. Redeemer

[VAR: REDEEMER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1232	0	0	0	1232
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	534	0	0	0	534
Not too likely	3	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

C. Lover

[VAR: LOVER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	838	0	0	0	838
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	412	0	0	0	412
Not too likely	3	0	0	294	0	0	0	294
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	441	0	0	0	441
Don't know	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

DECK 6
COLS. 36-39
Qs. 113 D-G

D. Master

[VAR: MASTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1118	0	0	0	1118
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	502	0	0	0	502
Not too likely	3	0	0	224	0	0	0	224
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	173	0	0	0	173
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

E. Mother

[VAR: MOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	494	0	0	0	494
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	481	0	0	0	481
Not too likely	3	0	0	459	0	0	0	459
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	553	0	0	0	553
Don't know	8	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

F. Creator

[VAR: CREATOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1650	0	0	0	1650
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
Not too likely	3	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

G. Father

[VAR: FATHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1258	0	0	0	1258
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	489	0	0	0	489
Not too likely	3	0	0	129	0	0	0	129
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Don't know	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

H. Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	329	0	0	0	329
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	339	0	0	0	339
Not too likely	3	0	0	524	0	0	0	524
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	792	0	0	0	792
Don't know	8	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

I. Friend

[VAR: FRIEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1257	0	0	0	1257
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	535	0	0	0	535
Not too likely	3	0	0	120	0	0	0	120
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	115	0	0	0	115
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

J. King

[VAR: KING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1049	0	0	0	1049
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	419	0	0	0	419
Not too likely	3	0	0	278	0	0	0	278
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	266	0	0	0	266
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

K. Liberator

[VAR: LIBERATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	868	0	0	0	868
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	584	0	0	0	584
Not too likely	3	0	0	282	0	0	0	282
Not likely at all . . .	4	0	0	241	0	0	0	241
Don't know	8	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

L. Healer

[VAR: HEALER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1407	0	0	0	1407
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	423	0	0	0	423
Not too likely	3	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
Not likely at all	4	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
Don't know	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	22810

REMARKS: CARD U contained responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

---

114. There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of God between the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD V)

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you imagine God as a Mother you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F, SUBSTITUTING IMAGES A-F FOR "MOTHER" AND "FATHER".)

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for . . . READ EACH SET OF IMAGES AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD V

A. Mother Father
|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MAPA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Mother	1	0	0	183	25	41	33	282
2	2	0	0	65	4	26	10	105
3	3	0	0	95	7	26	12	140
4	4	0	0	1311	100	372	257	2040
5	5	0	0	446	17	105	85	653
6	6	0	0	453	23	104	93	673
7 - Father	7	0	0	2630	161	720	471	3982
Don't know	8	0	0	40	7	28	4	79
No answer	9	0	0	236	9	59	41	345
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	16594

B. Master Spouse

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MASTERSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Master	1	0	0	2683	222	710	486	4101
2	2	0	0	519	23	160	106	808
3	3	0	0	401	16	106	80	603
4	4	0	0	1021	56	289	215	1581
5	5	0	0	179	5	49	26	259
6	6	0	0	120	4	28	16	166
7 - Spouse	7	0	0	211	11	42	26	290
Don't know	8	0	0	64	6	33	7	110
No answer	9	0	0	261	10	66	44	381
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	2083

C. Judge Lover

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: JUDGELUV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Judge	1	0	0	2123	159	528	367	3177
2	2	0	0	485	22	143	90	740
3	3	0	0	400	16	99	86	601
4	4	0	0	1268	78	401	279	2026
5	5	0	0	224	11	48	31	314
6	6	0	0	174	5	54	30	263
7 - Lover	7	0	0	482	47	113	73	715
Don't know	8	0	0	49	5	33	6	93
No answer	9	0	0	254	10	62	44	370
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	16594

DECK 6
COLS. 48-49
Qs. 114 D-E

D. Friend King

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: FRNDKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Friend	1	0	0	1630	117	419	268	2434
2	2	0	0	374	8	95	72	549
3	3	0	0	263	8	64	40	375
4	4	0	0	1455	89	420	286	2250
5	5	0	0	245	15	69	54	383
6	6	0	0	223	12	42	37	314
7 - King	7	0	0	1010	92	290	207	1599
Don't know	8	0	0	39	4	28	3	74
No answer	9	0	0	220	8	54	39	321
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	16594

E. Creator Healer

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: CRTRHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Creator	1	0	0	1176	0	0	0	1176
2	2	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
3	3	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
4	4	0	0	1761	0	0	0	1761
5	5	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
6	6	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
7 - Healer	7	0	0	330	0	0	0	330
Don't know	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	145	0	0	0	145
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3549	353	1481	1537	20900

F. **Redeemer** **Liberator**

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: RDEEMLIB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Redeemer	1	0	0	1445	0	0	0	1445
2	2	0	0	288	0	0	0	288
3	3	0	0	220	0	0	0	220
4	4	0	0	1430	0	0	0	1430
5	5	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
6	6	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
7 - Liberator	7	0	0	218	0	0	0	218
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3549	353	1481	1537	20900

REMARKS: CARD V contained items A-F with seven-point scales as presented above. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49. See Appendix O.

---

115. In what religion were you raised?

[VAR: RELIG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	7997	308	4851	321	952	966	15395
Catholic	2	3227	38	2123	19	414	444	6265
Jewish	3	293	1	167	0	31	28	520
None	4	344	3	246	5	53	61	712
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION [See REMARKS below]	5	121	2	94	3	31	34	285
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	30	2	61	5	0	4	102
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	

DECK 6
COLS. 52-53
Qs. 115A

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: DENOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 52-53 ALL
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	91	7	31	26	155
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A. . .	11	0	0	53	11	9	6	79
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	32	15	5	11	63
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	20	11	6	5	42
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	581	66	178	137	962
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	195	11	38	29	273
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2795	226	750	106	96	107	4080
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church . .	20	0	0	44	18	6	5	73
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	3	2	1	6	12
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	489	10	126	112	737
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	70	3	17	7	97
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1737	48	336	9	34	39	2203
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	129	1	20	37	187
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	22	0	14	12	48
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod . . .	32	0	0	107	0	18	31	156
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod . .	33	0	1	12	0	2	8	23
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	26	0	7	11	44
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1010	1	237	0	27	13	1288
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the United States . . .	40	0	0	53	3	14	22	92
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	92	0	25	18	135
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	26	0	7	8	41
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A) . .	43	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Presbyterian, Don't know which . .	48	620	9	168	0	36	18	851
EPISCOPAL CHURCH . .	50	294	6	166	5	31	32	534
OTHER (SPECIFY) . . .	60	1298	16	994	40	171	186	2705
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	224	2	134	3	30	61	454
Don't know	98	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	42	2	77	5	3	6	135
Not applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 51) .	BK	5605	44	2632	27	529	567	9404

COLS. 54-56 [See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 115, Col. 51, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 115A, Col. 52-53 punch 60 (N = 2705), recoded into Cols. 54-56 [OTHER16]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

115B. Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: JEW16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	7	6	13
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	14	10	24
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	9	7	16
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1450	1505	24830

115C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Respondent Raised In

[VAR: FUND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	3598	241	2543	254	509	482	7627
Moderate	2	6454	89	3180	60	570	659	11012
Liberal	3	1756	20	1624	30	361	350	4141
No answer	9	205	4	195	9	41	46	500
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

IF R CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q'S 116 AND 117 (OTHERS, SKIP TO Q. 118)

116. What is your (SPOUSE'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: SPREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant .(ASK A)	1	5087	116	2738	98	515	516	9070
Catholic	2	1981	15	1106	8	176	227	3513
Jewish	3	180	0	103	1	15	10	309
None	4	415	6	237	3	60	59	780
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [SEE REMARKS below]	5	87	1	74	4	22	27	215
Don't know	8	15	0	3	0	0	1	19
No answer	9	30	1	31	1	0	7	70
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	10917

DECK 6
COLS. 60-61
Qs. 116A

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPDEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 60-61 ALL
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	44	1	10	7	62
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	24	1	6	4	35
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	12	8	2	6	28
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	8	3	2	1	14
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	296	17	94	76	483
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	110	5	28	17	160
Baptist, Don't know which	18	1570	69	314	23	29	49	2054
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church . .	20	0	0	11	4	2	2	19
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church . .	21	0	0	4	3	0	2	9
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	276	0	67	68	411
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	21	0	6	2	29
Methodist, Don't know which	28	971	25	144	2	3	7	1152
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	84	1	7	17	109
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	22	1	9	6	38
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod . . .	32	0	0	73	0	10	18	101
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod . . .	33	0	0	4	0	3	2	9
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	15	0	4	3	22
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	650	1	145	0	15	7	818
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the United States . . .	40	0	0	44	0	8	11	63
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	63	0	14	9	86
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	15	0	3	5	23
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) . .	43	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Presbyterian, Don't know which . .	48	406	2	91	1	10	3	513
EPISCOPAL CHURCH . .	50	204	2	97	1	16	21	341
OTHER (SPECIFY) ______________ . . .	60	991	16	654	25	129	107	1922
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	275	1	163	0	35	52	526
Don't know	98	11	0	1	0	0	0	12
No answer	99	28	1	34	3	0	10	76
Not applicable (punches 2-5,8,BK in Col. 59)	BK	8520	237	4773	254	966	1013	15763

REMARKS: Q. 116, Col. 59, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 116A, Cols. 60-61, punch 60 (N =1922), recoded into Cols. 62-64 [SPOTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

116B. Does (s/he) consider (her/himself) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	9	3	12
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	5	6	11
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1466	1519	24860

116.C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion of Spouse

[VAR: SPFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	2201	82	1375	77	282	257	4274
Moderate	2	4029	43	1793	21	283	354	6523
Liberal	3	1371	11	995	10	196	194	2777
No answer, excluded . .	9	194	3	129	7	27	42	402
Not applicable	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	10917

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

117. In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

[VAR: SPREL16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant (ASK A) . . .	1	5191	118	2687	100	521	517	9134
Catholic	2	2036	18	1199	10	183	256	3702
Jewish	3	179	0	109	1	15	11	315
None	4	216	1	164	1	45	33	460
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS]	5	77	0	66	1	22	22	188
Don't know	8	60	0	20	0	1	1	82
No answer	9	36	2	47	2	1	7	95
Not applicable (Not currently married) .	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	10917

DECK 6
COLS. 68-69
Qs. 117A

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPDEN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	49	2	11	11	73
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A. . . .	11	0	0	25	3	5	3	36
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	13	8	2	1	24
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	9	3	2	1	15
Southern Baptist Convention . . .	14	0	0	316	18	87	76	497
Other Baptist Churches . . .	15	0	0	99	3	20	13	135
Baptist, Don't know which . . .	18	1715	80	370	32	42	61	2,300
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church . .	20	0	0	14	3	6	2	25
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church . . .	21	0	0	3	1	0	3	7
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	269	1	68	65	403
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	32	0	4	6	42
Methodist, Don't know which . . .	28	1090	21	202	2	15	19	1,349
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	76	0	15	18	109
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	14	0	7	5	26
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod . . .	32	0	0	60	0	9	14	83
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod . . .	33	0	0	4	0	2	2	8
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	19	1	6	6	32
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	654	1	156	0	23	15	849
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	36	1	5	9	51
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	53	0	18	11	82
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	13	0	1	2	16
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A) . . .	43	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Presbyterian, Don't know which . .	48	385	1	104	2	18	5	515
EPISCOPAL CHURCH . .	50	197	3	100	3	15	19	337
OTHER (SPECIFY) . . .	60	908	12	535	17	112	106	1690
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	206	0	105	0	28	32	371
Don't know	98	27	0	9	0	0	0	36
No answer	99	31	2	50	2	2	11	98
Not applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 67) .	BK	8413	234	4807	251	958	1012	15657

REMARKS: Q. 117, Col. 67, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 117A, Cols. 68-69 punch 60 (N = 1690), recoded into Cols. 70-72 [SPOTH16]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

117B. Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPJEW16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	8	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1464	1518	24857

117C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Spouse Raised In

[VAR: SPFUND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1983	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	2306	89	1358	82	263	265	4363
Moderate	2	4138	41	1840	19	289	367	6694
Liberal	3	1117	6	940	11	205	179	2458
No answer, excluded . .	9	234	3	154	3	31	36	461
Not applicable . . .	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	10917

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

118. About how much do you contribute to your religion every year (not including school tuition)?

[VAR: TITHING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75-79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0 - 250	0-250	0	0	880	207	949	630	2666
$251 - 500	251-500	0	0	222	51	180	93	546
$501 - 1000	501-1000	0	0	117	36	117	90	360
$1001 - 9999	1001-9999	0	0	130	28	130	85	373
$10,000 - 99994	99994	0	0	6	1	2	2	11
Tithes DK amount	99995	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Over $99994	99996	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Refused	99997	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Don't know	99998	0	0	37	10	49	44	140
No answer	999999	0	0	62	19	54	56	191
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	0	531	20587

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 75-79. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

DECK NUMBER.. COL. 80, PUNCH 6
YEAR... COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER....................................... COLS. 3-6

119A. The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools. What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

[VAR: PRAYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Approve	1	1831	72	1560	0	368	411	4242
Disapprove	2	3294	262	2170	0	581	562	6869
No opinion	8	142	19	118	0	37	32	348
No answer	9	12	1	15	0	2	1	31
Not applicable	BK	8347	0	3679	353	493	531	13403

REMARKS: Q.119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1974. See Q. 119B. Question 119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1986. See Q. 119C. See Appendix O.

119B. What are your views on the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools? Do you think it should be required in all public schools, not allowed in any public schools, or that it should be up to each state or local community to decide?

[VAR: PRAYERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Required	1	224	0	0	0	0	0	224
Not allowed	2	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
Communities decide . .	3	420	0	0	0	0	0	420
No opinion	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	12895	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24162

REMARKS: Q.119B is a variant of Q.119A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sampling on this question. See Appendix O.

119C. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about prayers in the the public shools?

The Lord's prayer or some Bible verse should be read daily.

There should be a moment for silent prayer or meditation daily.

No prayer or other religious observances should be held in the public schools. Other (SPECIFY)

[VAR: PRAYERX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Read Prayer	1	0	0	209	0	0	0	209
Silent Prayer	2	0	0	382	0	0	0	382
No Prayer	3	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
Other (Specify)	4	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13676	354	6802	353	1481	1537	24203

REMARKS: Q.119C is a variant of Q.119A. See Appendix O.

DECK 7
COLS. 10
Qs. 120A

120A. Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

a.	The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word	1
b.	The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word	2
c.	The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men	3

HAND
CARD W

[VAR: BIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
a. Actual word	1	0	0	992	129	505	312	1938
b. Inspired word	2	0	0	1259	59	696	494	2508
c. Ancient book	3	0	0	374	34	239	160	807
Other (Volunteered)	4	0	0	15	0	10	4	29
Don't know	8	0	0	37	7	28	27	99
No answer	9	0	0	29	3	3	9	44
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4836	121	0	531	19468

REMARKS: Card W contained punches 1-3. Q. 119A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

DECK 7
COLS. 11
Q. 120B

120B. Here are four statements about the Bible, and I'd like you to tell me which is closest to your own view. READ FIRST FOUR STATEMENTS [(a)-(d)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD W

a. The Bible is God's Word and all it says is true ... 1

b. The Bible was written by men inspired by God, but it contains some human errors 2

c. The Bible is a good book because it was written by wise men, but God had nothing to do with it 3

d. The Bible was written by men who lived so long ago that it is worth very little today 4

[VAR: BIBLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
a. God's word	1	0	0	775	77	0	0	852
b. Inspired by God ..	2	0	0	808	33	0	0	841
c. Good book	3	0	0	99	4	0	0	103
d. Worth very little .	4	0	0	24	2	0	0	26
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	20	2	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	29	3	0	0	32
Not applicable ...	BK	13626	354	5775	232	1481	1537	23005

REMARKS: Card W contained punches 1-4. Q. 119B appeared on Form 3 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 2 in 1984. See Q. 120A. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

DECK 7
COLS. 12
Qs. 121A

121. People have different images of the world and human nature. We'd like to know the kinds of images you have.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of the world and human nature betweeen the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD X)

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that "The world is basically filled with evil and sin," you would place yourself at 1. If you think "There is much goodness in the world which hints at God's goodness" you would place yourself at 7. If you think things are somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F)

HAND
CARD X

Where would you place your image of the world on the scale for . . .? (READ EACH SET AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH)

A. The world is basically filled with evil and sin. — There is much goodness in the the world which hints at God's goodness.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 12 ALL
1 - World evil	1	0	0	188	55	103	66	412
2	2	0	0	87	22	54	38	201
3	3	0	0	220	39	112	77	448
4	4	0	0	825	83	428	290	1626
5	5	0	0	704	45	340	229	1318
6	6	0	0	393	26	180	134	733
7 - Much goodness	7	0	0	529	78	237	151	995
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	7	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	47	5	20	21	93
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	0	531	19053

B.	The good person must be deeply involved in the problems and activities of the world.	The good person must avoid contamination by the corruption of the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 13**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
1 - Be involved	1	0	0	341	0	0	0	341
2	2	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
3	3	0	0	243	0	0	0	243
4	4	0	0	415	0	0	0	415
5	5	0	0	121	0	0	0	121
6	6	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
7 - Avoid contamination	7	0	0	127	0	0	0	127
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	23359

C.	God is almost totally removed from the sinfulness - of the world.	God reveals Himself in and through the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD3]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 14**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
1 - God removed	1	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
2	2	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
3	3	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
4	4	0	0	297	0	0	0	297
5	5	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
6	6	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
7 - God reveals	7	0	0	530	0	0	0	530
Don't know	8	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	23359

D. Human nature is basically good. — Human nature is fundamentally perverse and corrupt.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Basically good . .	1	0	0	738	72	310	216	1336
2	2	0	0	591	39	301	217	1148
3	3	0	0	550	38	255	179	1022
4	4	0	0	595	98	370	235	1298
5	5	0	0	186	39	92	57	374
6	6	0	0	81	15	43	31	170
7 - Perverse and corrupt	7	0	0	200	45	87	53	385
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	5	1	12
Not answer	9	0	0	35	7	18	17	77
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	0	531	19053

E. Through such things as art and music we learn more about God. — It is dangerous for a human to be too concerned about worldly things like art and music.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Learn about God . .	1	0	0	465	0	0	0	465
2	2	0	0	303	0	0	0	303
3	3	0	0	258	0	0	0	258
4	4	0	0	334	0	0	0	334
5	5	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
6	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
7 Worldly things	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	23359

DECK 7
COLS. 17-18
Q. 121 F-G

F. The world is a place of strife and disorder. — Harmony and cooperation prevail in the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD6]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 17**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
1 - Strife and disorder	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	163
2	2	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
3	3	0	0	215	0	0	0	215
4	4	0	0	565	0	0	0	565
5	5	0	0	242	0	0	0	242
6	6	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
7 Harmony and cooperation . . .	7	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	23359

G. Human achievement helps to reveal God in the world. — Most human activity is vain and foolish.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD7]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 18**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
1 - Achievement	1	0	0	401	0	0	0	401
2	2	0	0	292	0	0	0	292
3	3	0	0	297	0	0	0	297
4	4	0	0	300	0	0	0	300
5	5	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
6	6	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
7 - Vain and foolish .	7	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	23359

REMARKS: CARD X contained items A-G with seven-point scales as presented above.

122. I'd like to get your feelings toward groups that are in the news these days. I will use something we call the feeling thermometer, and here is how it works:

I'll read the names of a group and I'd like you to rate that group using the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that groups.

HAND
CARD Y

If we come to a group whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that group. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

If you do recognize the name, but you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group, you would rate the group at the 50 degree mark.

Our first group is liberals. How would you rate this group using the thermometer?

A. Liberals

[VAR: LIBTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 19-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	54	0	49	34	137
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	46	0	39	26	111
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	19	0	11	10	40
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	92	0	94	61	247
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	194	0	107	85	386
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	300	0	457	275	1032
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	299	0	197	153	649
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	209	0	218	142	569
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	92	0	96	68	256
90-100°	90-100	0	0	46	0	64	42	152
Don't know	998	0	0	99	0	128	95	322
No answer	999	0	0	20	0	21	15	56
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	20936

B. Conservatives

[VAR: CONTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	21	0	29	19	69
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	32	0	33	19	84
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	9	0	4	11	24
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	66	0	67	46	179
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	153	0	120	83	356
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	246	0	406	241	893
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	362	0	269	177	808
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	253	0	234	159	646
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	150	0	131	114	395
90-100°	90-100	0	0	58	0	52	36	146
Don't know	998	0	0	102	0	116	86	304
No answer	999	0	0	18	0	20	15	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	20936

C. Protestants

[VAR: PROTTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	12	0	12	10	34
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	10	0	13	9	32
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	4	0	6	6	16
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	15	0	12	17	44
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	49	0	29	29	107
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	246	0	410	217	873
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	227	0	137	86	450
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	287	0	285	188	760
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	292	0	252	200	744
90-100°	90-100	0	0	255	0	239	169	663
Don't know	998	0	0	54	0	68	61	183
No answer	999	0	0	19	0	18	14	51
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	20936

D. Catholics

[VAR: CATHTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	21	0	21	20	62
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	17	0	19	19	55
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	4	0	4	5	13
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	32	0	25	26	83
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	87	0	53	42	182
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	210	0	386	217	813
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	260	0	177	109	546
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	292	0	275	175	742
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	277	0	249	181	707
90-100°	90-100	0	0	210	0	187	147	544
Don't know	998	0	0	42	0	66	54	162
No answer	999	0	0	18	0	19	11	48
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	20936

E. Jews

[VAR: JEWTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	35	0	27	18	80
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	24	0	26	19	69
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	10	0	15	9	34
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	39	0	36	29	104
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	95	0	58	55	208
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	273	0	511	276	1060
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	261	0	166	122	549
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	319	0	238	180	737
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	210	0	197	121	528
90-100°	90-100	0	0	120	0	104	87	311
Don't know	998	0	0	65	0	83	76	224
No answer	999	0	0	19	0	20	14	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	20936

REMARKS: These variables code exact degree mentioned. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. CARD Y pictures a thermometer with the following labels: 0-very cold or unfavorable feeling, 15-quite cold or unfavorable feeling, 30 - fairly cold or unfavorable feeling, 40-a bit more cold or unfavorable feeling, 50-no feeling at all, 60-a bit more warm or favorable feeling, 70-fairly warm or favorable, 85-quite warm or favorable feeling, 100-very warm or favorable feeling. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

123A IF CATHOLIC RESPONDENT, ASK Q.123A. OTHERS GO TO Q.123B.

As I read this statement, will you tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly?

It would be a good thing if women were allowed to be ordained as priests.

[VAR: FEPRIEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
No opinion	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 2 in Deck 5, Col. 71)	BK	13626	354	7160	353	1481	1537	24511

123B. ASK NON-CATHOLICS ONLY

Do you favor or oppose women as pastors, ministers, priests, or rabbis in your own faith or denomination?

[VAR: FECLERGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Favor	1	0	0	617	0	0	0	617
Oppose	2	0	0	356	0	0	0	356
No opinion	8	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
No answer	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Deck 5, Col. 71)	BK	13626	354	6451	353	1481	1537	23802

---

124. Using the school grading system of A,B,C,D, and F for Fail, how do you rate your church or religious group in meeting your spiritual needs?

[VAR:RELGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A	1	0	0	0	0	0	278	278
B	2	0	0	0	0	0	287	287
C	3	0	0	0	0	0	182	182
D	4	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
F	5	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Don't belong to church or religious group . .	6	0	0	0	0	0	125	125
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6451	353	1481	531	22796

In the 1972-1977 surveys, Qs. 124A, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, and 132 were asked of non-blacks only. On the 1978-88 surveys those questions were asked of all respondents. Q. 135 was asked of non-blacks only in 1972, 1975 and 1977 and of all in 1973 and 1977-88. See Appendix M for details.

125A. Do you think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?

[VAR: RACMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	3618	23	1071	32	213	214	5171
No	2	7098	317	3220	306	732	790	12463
Don't know	8	255	12	115	14	29	27	452
No answer	9	38	2	67	1	3	2	113
Not applicable (Black)	BK	2617	0	3069	0	504	504	6694

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

125B. Now thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?

[VAR: RACMAR10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	542	43	0	0	0	0	585
No	2	876	285	0	0	0	0	1161
Don't know	8	76	21	0	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	12	5	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Methodological Report No. 22.

---

126. How strongly would you object if a member of your family wanted to bring a (Negro/Black) friend home to dinner? Would you object strongly, mildly, or not at all?

[VAR: RACDIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly	1	1126	4	166	0	0	0	1296
Mildly	2	1376	22	239	0	0	0	1637
Not at all	3	6989	323	1788	0	0	0	9100
Don't know	8	160	4	21	0	0	0	185
No answer	9	31	1	10	0	0	0	42
Not applicable (Black)	BK	3944	0	5318	353	1481	1537	12633

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 126 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

127. Here are some opinions other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-white relations. Which statement on the card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel?

HAND
CARD Z

The first one is . . .

A. (Negroes/Blacks) shouldn't push themselves where they're not wanted.

[VAR: RACPUSH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	3777	64	566	0	0	0	4407
Agree slightly	2	2785	54	681	0	0	0	3520
Disagree slightly . . .	3	1616	54	478	0	0	0	2148
Disagree strongly . . .	4	1220	170	435	0	0	0	1825
No opinion	8	261	9	50	0	0	0	320
No answer	9	39	3	14	0	0	0	56
Not applicable (Black)	BK	3928	0	5318	353	1481	1537	12617

B. White people have a right to keep (Negroes/Blacks) out of their neighborhoods if they want to, and (Negroes/Blacks) should respect that right.

[VAR: RACSEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	1279	18	431	20	72	78	1898
Agree slightly	2	1148	21	640	12	138	136	2095
Disagree slightly . . .	3	1852	31	1166	35	230	234	3548
Disagree strongly . . .	4	2503	278	2119	275	510	553	6238
No opinion	8	247	4	97	10	26	28	412
No answer	9	21	2	20	1	1	4	49
Not applicable . . .	BK	6576	0	3067	0	504	504	10651

REMARKS: CARD Z contained the responses for punches 1-4. Q. 127A appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix O.

128. Suppose there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on (READ CATEGORIES A & B). Which law would you vote for?

HAND
CARD AA

[VAR: RACOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A. One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (Negroes/Blacks)	1	4190	0	2760	62	388	380	7780
B. The ~~second~~ law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color	2	2598	0	3016	276	562	611	7063
Neither (Vol.)	3	98	0	101	6	25	21	251
Don't know	8	111	0	98	8	19	16	252
No answer	9	21	0	33	1	3	7	65
Not applicable (Black)	BK	6608	354	1534	0	484	502	9482

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. CARD AA contained options A and B.

---

129. Are there any (Negroes/Blacks) living in this neighborhood now?

[VAR: RACLIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	5138	232	3629	284	790	786	10859
No (GO TO Q. 130)	2	6921	111	3622	59	619	666	11998
Don't know (GO TO Q. 130)	8	465	9	266	9	67	75	891
No answer	9	17	2	25	1	5	10	60
Not applicable (Black)	BK	1085	0	0	0	0	0	1085

A. Are there any (Negro/Black) families living close to you?

[VAR: RACCLOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 44 ALL
Yes	1	3682	201	2822	274	621	560	8160
No	2	1418	31	1501	72	155	217	3394
Don't know	8	4	0	4	0	3	19	30
No answer	9	50	2	91	7	16	0	166
Not applicable (Black and punches 2,8 in Col. 42)	BK	8472	120	3124	0	686	741	13143

B. How many blocks (or miles) away do they (the [Negro/Black] families who live closest to you) live?

[VAR: RACDIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 45 ALL
On this block, a few doors/houses away . . .	1	2181	156	1887	205	429	360	5218
1-3 blocks away, under 1/4 mile	2	1790	50	1141	78	248	263	3570
4-8 blocks away, 1/4 to 1 mile	3	759	20	526	39	65	101	1510
Over 8 blocks away, over 1 mile	4	337	1	714	21	32	50	1155
Don't know	8	16	0	14	0	4	1	35
No answer	9	71	7	136	10	17	21	262
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	3124	0	686	741	13143

C. Do you think this neighborhood will become all (Negro/Black) in the next few years, or will it remain integrated?

[VAR: RACINTEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 46 ALL
All Negro/Black	1	316	54	200	48	44	34	696
Remain integrated	2	4532	156	3256	225	713	716	9598
Mixed, but not Black and White	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	209	19	119	11	19	26	403
No answer	9	95	5	79	1	19	20	219
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	3888	68	686	741	13143

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Note especially changes in 1987.

130. If a Negro with the same income and education as you have, moved into your block, would it make any difference to you?

[VAR: RACOBJCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, would like it	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No, would not like it	2	186	0	0	0	0	0	186
No difference	3	1117	0	0	0	0	0	1117
Don't know	8	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12274	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23541

131. During the last few years, has anyone in your family brought a friend who was a (Negro/Black) home for dinner?

[VAR: RACHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	2044	143	1344	75	312	304	4222
No	2	6228	200	3094	176	655	719	11072
Don't know	8	20	7	11	1	5	5	49
No answer	9	38	4	24	1	5	5	77
Not applicable (Black)	BK	5296	0	3069	0	504	504	9373

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

Here are a few questions regarding race relations in our country. We'd like your opinion.

132. Do you think white students and (Negro/Black) students should go to the same schools or to separate schools?

[VAR: RACSCHOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Same schools	1	6541	331	2013	0	0	0	8885
Separate schools	2	888	10	162	0	0	0	1060
Don't know	8	160	8	34	0	0	0	202
No answer	9	27	5	15	0	0	0	47
Not applicable	BK	6010	0	5318	353	1481	1537	14699

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 132 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

133. A. Would you yourself have any objection to sending your children to a school where a few of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACFEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 50 ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 134)	1	505	20	212	0	41	42	820
No (ASK B)	2	7771	329	4343	0	932	942	14317
Don't know (ASK B)	8	76	3	34	0	13	18	144
No answer	9	30	2	14	0	2	4	52
Not applicable	BK	5244	0	2939	353	493	531	9560

B. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO A: Where half of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACHAF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 51 ALL
Yes (GO TO Q.134)	1	1517	13	750	0	148	163	2591
No (ASK C)	2	6075	316	3517	0	773	757	11438
Don't know (ASK C)	8	230	3	99	0	22	36	390
No answer	9	55	2	25	0	4	8	94
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 50)	BK	5749	20	3151	353	534	573	10380

C. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO B: Where more than half of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 52 ALL
Yes	1	2520	35	1493	0	290	313	4651
No	2	3390	275	1949	0	460	430	6504
Don't know	8	360	7	160	0	44	48	619
No answer	9	85	4	39	0	5	10	143
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 50 or 1 in Col. 51)	BK	7271	33	3901	353	682	736	12976

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

ASK EVERYONE

134A. In general, do you favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 53 ALL
Favor	1	1946	191	1132	0	320	278	3867
Oppose	2	8302	145	3259	0	621	666	12993
Don't know	8	365	14	176	0	44	58	657
No answer	9	41	4	36	0	3	4	88
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	7288

134B. Now, thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 54 ALL
Favor	1	306	176	0	0	0	0	482
Oppose	2	1062	134	0	0	0	0	1196
Don't know	3	132	37	0	0	0	0	169
No answer	9	6	7	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Technical Report No. 35.

---

135. If your party nominated a (Negro/Black) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the job?

[VAR: RACPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 55 ALL
Yes	1	6621	344	3749	0	769	784	12267
No	2	1494	3	618	0	168	163	2446
Don't know	8	407	3	170	0	46	49	675
No answer	9	33	4	21	0	5	10	73
Not applicable (Black)	BK	5071	0	2939	353	493	531	9387

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

136. Do you think Negroes should have as good a chance as white people to get any kind of job, or do you think white people should have the first chance at any kind of job?

[VAR: RACJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
As good a chance	1	1289	0	0	0	0	0	1289
White people first	2	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Black)	BK	12274	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23541

ASK IN TERMS OF OPPOSITE RACE.

137. Do (Blacks/Negroes)/Whites attend the church that you, yourself, attend most often, or not?

[VAR: RACCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, attend	1	958	0	2045	168	407	340	3918
No, do not attend	2	1548	0	3072	161	433	498	5712
No Church	3	483	0	831	20	152	192	1678
Don't know	8	4	0	8	0	1	0	13
No answer	9	7	0	52	4	4	5	72
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

IF BLACK:

138. Respondent's skin color is . . .

[VAR: COLOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very dark brown	1	19	31	0	0	0	0	50
Dark brown	2	34	91	0	0	0	0	125
Medium brown	3	69	164	0	0	0	0	233
Light brown (light skinned)	4	26	47	0	0	0	0	73
Very light brown (very light skinned)	5	6	8	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	2	13	0	0	0	0	15
No applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

Qs. 139-149 were asked of black respondents only.

139. Which would you most like to be called, "Black", "Negro", "Colored", or "Afro- American", or does it make any difference?

[VAR: RACNAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Black	1	77	187	0	0	0	0	264
Negro	2	6	23	0	0	0	0	29
Colored	3	5	18	0	0	0	0	23
Afro-American	4	13	16	0	0	0	0	29
Makes no difference . .	8	52	106	0	0	0	0	158
No answer	9	3	4	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1, 3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

---

140. Was the high school you attended all black, integrated--but mostly black, or integrated--but mostly white?

[VAR: RACHISCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Respondent did not go to high school	0	13	20	0	0	0	0	33
All black	1	65	170	0	0	0	0	235
Integrated-mostly black	2	34	86	0	0	0	0	120
Integrated-mostly white	3	42	70	0	0	0	0	112
No answer	9	2	8	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

---

141. How many of your close friends are white?

[VAR: RACMIX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None	1	51	119	0	0	0	0	170
One or two	2	39	85	0	0	0	0	124
Three or more	3	65	149	0	0	0	0	214
No answer	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

---

142. If you could find the housing that you would want and like, would you rather live in a neighborhood that is all black; mostly black; half black, half white; or mostly white?

[VAR: RACNEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 63 ALL
All black	1	15	52	0	0	0	0	67
Mostly black	2	27	56	0	0	0	0	83
½ black - ½ white . .	3	91	191	0	0	0	0	282
Mostly white	4	8	18	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	12	24	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	3	13	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

143. Have you ever stopped buying certain products because of the way the company or country which makes them has treated black people?

[VAR: RACNOBUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 64 ALL
Yes	1	48	87	0	0	0	0	135
No	2	107	262	0	0	0	0	369
No answer	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

144. Do you feel you can trust most white people, some white people, or no white people?

[VAR: RACTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 65 ALL
Most white people . . .	1	14	22	0	0	0	0	36
Some white people . . .	2	127	284	0	0	0	0	411
No white people	3	14	41	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	1	7	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

145. Which party, the Republican or the Democratic, do you feel will do more to help blacks in the next few years, or do you think there isn't much difference between the two?

[VAR: RACPARTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Republican party	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Democratic party	2	105	231	0	0	0	0	336
Not much difference	3	44	98	0	0	0	0	142
Don't know	8	5	12	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	2	5	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

146. Do you feel that a black person who has the same education and qualifications can get as good a job as a white person? Would you say.

[VAR: RACOCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost always	1	22	44	0	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or	2	74	197	0	0	0	0	271
Almost never	3	58	107	0	0	0	0	165
Don't know	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

147. If a black person has the same qualifications as a white person, do you feel that he or she can make as much money . . .

[VAR: RACINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost always	1	20	46	0	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or	2	82	196	0	0	0	0	278
Almost never	3	53	106	0	0	0	0	159
Don't know	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

148A. Do you think the opportunities for blacks to get ahead have improved in the last five years, remained about the same, or gotten worse?

[VAR: RACOPNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Improved	1	76	165	0	0	0	0	241
Remained about the same	2	44	117	0	0	0	0	161
Gotten worse	3	34	66	0	0	0	0	100
Don't know	8	1	3	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

148B. In the next five years, do you think that opportunities for blacks to get ahead will improve, remain about the same, or get worse?

[VAR: RACOPWIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Improve	1	51	126	0	0	0	0	177
Remain about the same .	2	49	119	0	0	0	0	168
Get worse	3	53	92	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	2	12	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	24383

149A. How important is the race relations issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: RACIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
Important	2	0	0	342	0	0	0	342
Not very important . .	3	0	0	286	0	0	0	286
Not important at all .	4	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	24089

149B. How much information do you have about the race relations issue. Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: RACINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
Most of the information	2	0	0	203	0	0	0	203
Some of the information	3	0	0	332	0	0	0	332
Very little information	4	0	0	158	0	0	0	158
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	24089

149C. How firm are you about your opinion on race relations--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: RACFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Somewhat unlikely . . .	3	0	0	270	0	0	0	270
Very unlikely	4	0	0	246	0	0	0	246
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	24089

REMARKS: Qs. 149 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 152.

---

150. How concerned are you personally about race relations? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: RACCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very concerned	1	0	0	153	0	0	0	153
Somewhat concerned . .	2	0	0	388	0	0	0	388
Not very concerned . .	3	0	0	173	0	0	0	173
Not concerned at all .	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

REMARKS: Q. 150 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 149, 151, 152.

151. How often would you say that you and your friends think about race relations? Would you say that you and your friends think about race relations very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: RACTHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
Fairly often	2	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
Occasionally	3	0	0	346	0	0	0	346
Almost never	4	0	0	274	0	0	0	274
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

REMARKS: Q. 152 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 153.

---

152. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on race relations?

[VAR: RACWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No	2	0	0	767	0	0	0	767
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . .	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24,098

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: RACGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
No	2	0	0	718	0	0	0	718
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

C. Joined an organization concerned with race relations?

[VAR: RACJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
No	2	0	0	759	0	0	0	759
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

REMARKS: Q. 152A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Qs. 149-151.

---

153. Now I want to read you some things some people have told us they have felt from time to time. Do you tend to feel or not . . . (READ LIST)

A. The people running the country don't really care what happens to you.

[VAR: ALIENAT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, feel	1	779	0	0	0	0	0	779
No, not feel	2	678	0	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	12094	354	7452	353	1481	1537	23271

B. The rich get richer and the poor get poorer.

[VAR: ALIENAT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, feel	1	1120	0	0	0	0	0	1120
No, not feel	2	355	0	0	0	0	0	355
Don't know	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

C. What you think doesn't count very much anymore.

[VAR: ALIENAT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, feel	1	836	0	0	0	0	0	836
No, not feel	2	594	0	0	0	0	0	594
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

D. You're left out of things going on around you.

[VAR: ALIENAT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, feel	1	429	0	0	0	0	0	429
No, not feel	2	1047	0	0	0	0	0	1047
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

E. Most people with power try to take advantage of people like yourself.

[VAR: ALIENAT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, feel	1	845	0	0	0	0	0	845
No, not feel	2	625	0	0	0	0	0	625
Don't know	8	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

F. The people in Washington, D.C. are out of touch with the rest of the country.

[VAR: ALIENAT6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, feel	1	854	0	0	0	0	0	854
No, not feel	2	573	0	0	0	0	0	573
Don't know	8	93	0	0	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

REMARKS: In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 162 on Form 1. For the half with Form 2 these items immediately followed Q. 162. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. See Appendix O.

154. Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very happy	1	4632	68	2352	64	498	498	8112
Pretty happy	2	7194	209	4179	216	832	880	13510
Not too happy	3	1755	73	903	63	136	148	3078
Don't know	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	44	4	107	10	15	11	191

REMARKS: In 1980 and 1987, this question was asked immediately before Q. 155 (HAPMAR) on Form 3. For Form 1 and 2 this question immediately followed Q. 154. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 34 and GSS Social Change Report No. 6. See Appendix O. See Q. 161.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 155

155. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very happy	1	5189	69	2664	55	492	508	8977
Pretty happy	2	2333	60	1465	49	268	311	4486
Not too happy	3	224	6	131	8	27	21	417
Don't know	8	16	1	2	0	0	3	22
No answer	9	34	3	30	3	1	4	75
Not applicable (Punches 2-5 in Deck 1 Col.23)	BK	5830	215	3250	238	693	690	10916

REMARKS: See Q. 154.

---

156. Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

[VAR: HEALTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Excellent	1	3836	83	1444	102	300	342	6107
Good	2	4999	147	1969	155	440	460	8170
Fair	3	2450	87	796	70	174	183	3760
Poor	4	792	36	246	25	62	44	1205
Don't know	8	2	0	3	0	0	3	8
No answer	9	15	1	15	1	1	1	34
Not applicable	BK	1532	0	3069	0	504	504	5609

---

157. In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

[VAR: LIFE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 16 ALL
Exciting	1	3969	124	2063	126	428	453	7163
Routine	2	4412	194	2116	191	475	510	7898
Dull	3	470	33	228	24	47	54	856
No opinion	8	43	1	24	4	7	3	82
No answer	9	97	2	42	8	20	13	182
Not applicable . . .	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

---

158. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

[VAR: HELPFUL]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 17 ALL
Try to be helpful . . .	1	4554	0	3189	95	494	518	8850
Just look out for themselves	2	3994	0	2512	241	448	459	7654
Depends (Vol.)	3	490	0	268	11	46	52	867
Don't know	8	53	0	128	4	6	5	196
No answer	9	15	0	11	2	3	1	32
Not applicable . . .	BK	4520	354	1534	0	484	502	7394

---

159. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

[VAR: FAIR]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 18 ALL
Would take advantage of you	1	3059	0	2091	210	335	376	6071
Would try to be fair .	2	5484	0	3617	123	598	599	10421
Depends (Vol.)	3	476	0	245	14	51	54	840
Don't know	8	75	0	40	4	12	6	137
No answer	9	12	0	15	2	1	0	30
Not applicable . . .	BK	4520	354	1534	0	484	502	7394

160A. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

[VAR: TRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 19 ALL
Most people can be trusted	1	3937	0	2188	56	385	422	6988
Can't be too careful	2	4780	0	2829	285	562	569	9025
Other, depends (Vol.)	3	341	0	169	8	43	39	600
Don't know	8	36	0	12	0	5	3	56
No answer	9	12	0	15	4	2	2	35
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	2329	0	484	502	8189

REMARKS: Q.160A appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.160B. See Appendix O.

160B. Do you think most people can be trusted?

[VAR: TRUSTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 20 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	443	0	0	0	443
No	2	0	0	326	0	0	0	326
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

REMARKS: Q. 160B appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 160A.

---

161. For each area of life I am going to name, tell me the number that shows how much satisfaction you get from that area. READ ITEMS A-E. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD BB

A. The city or place you live in.

[VAR: SATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 21 ALL
A very great deal	1	2376	71	1052	41	176	178	3894
A great deal	2	3343	65	1811	107	307	283	5916
Quite a bit	3	2073	55	1064	50	187	217	3646
A fair amount	4	2545	88	1208	89	206	196	4332
Some	5	788	39	425	26	58	69	1405
A little	6	566	24	303	37	36	63	1029
None	7	284	7	97	11	23	22	444
Don't know	8	22	2	16	0	1	2	43
No answer	9	16	3	32	2	3	5	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	4133

B. Your non-working activities--hobbies and so on.

VAR: SATHOBBY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 22**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
A very great deal . . .	1	2893	61	1326	62	213	243	4798
A great deal	2	3820	86	2033	112	359	368	6778
Quite a bit	3	2079	66	1106	59	181	178	3669
A fair amount	4	1513	53	749	47	117	110	2589
Some	5	633	28	308	28	56	53	1106
A little	6	551	28	218	26	35	40	898
None	7	438	25	196	14	30	34	737
Don't know	8	61	4	38	3	4	5	115
No answer	9	25	3	34	2	2	4	70
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	4133

C. Your family life.

[VAR: SATFAM]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 23**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
A very great deal . . .	1	5115	131	2414	120	434	433	8647
A great deal	2	3960	93	1991	124	335	344	6852
Quite a bit	3	1269	55	690	40	86	102	2242
A fair amount	4	830	28	436	34	60	67	1455
Some	5	325	15	178	12	30	44	604
A little	6	237	11	129	11	28	22	438
None	7	204	10	109	8	20	16	367
Don't know	8	39	2	21	1	1	0	64
No answer	9	34	4	40	2	3	7	90
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1534	1	484	502	4134

D. Your friendships.

[VAR: SATFRND]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 24**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
A very great deal . . .	1	3629	61	1781	82	285	344	6182
A great deal	2	4768	121	2368	130	408	397	8192
Quite a bit	3	1812	66	929	48	154	156	3165
A fair amount	4	1116	66	567	47	83	78	1957
Some	5	349	18	166	20	34	32	619
A little	6	227	10	107	18	24	14	400
None	7	74	7	40	5	5	8	139
Don't know	8	13	2	15	1	2	1	34
No answer	9	25	3	35	2	2	5	72
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	4133

E. Your health and physical condition.

[VAR: SATHEALT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 25**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A very great deal	1	3347	130	1534	88	241	261	5601
A great deal	2	3950	79	1964	123	346	324	6786
Quite a bit	3	1656	44	961	44	164	174	3043
A fair amount	4	1766	46	881	56	149	170	3068
Some	5	543	18	276	14	39	48	938
A little	6	441	25	219	19	42	30	776
None	7	270	8	122	7	11	22	440
Don't know	8	20	1	17	0	3	0	41
No answer	9	20	3	34	2	2	6	67
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	4133

REMARKS: CARD BB contained the seven response categories "A very great deal" to "None." On Form 1 in 1986 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-55 and on Form 2 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. On Form 1 in 1987 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-155 and on Forms 2 and 3 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. See Appendix O.

---

162. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM; CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD CC

A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAN]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 26**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	3074	74	1394	96	266	193	5097
Only some	2	4632	204	3175	195	573	605	9384
Hardly any	3	1095	56	817	51	132	199	2350
Don't know	8	197	15	116	11	24	35	398
No answer	9	27	5	22	0	2	3	59
Not applicable	BK	4601	0	2018	0	484	502	7605

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 27**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	3012	44	1468	67	245	244	5080
Only some	2	6507	218	3248	210	598	623	11404
Hardly any	3	1863	71	569	55	105	106	2769
Don't know	8	598	18	220	2	45	59	942
No answer	9	33	3	19	1	4	3	63
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

DECK 8
COLS. 28-32
Q. 162 C-G

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	4071	121	1544	113	199	223	6271
Only some	2	5483	165	2724	159	460	459	9450
Hardly any	3	1930	54	1042	66	308	313	3713
Don't know	8	488	10	188	14	28	36	764
No answer	9	41	4	26	1	2	4	78
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	4292	146	1645	146	293	313	6835
Only some	2	6081	167	3170	175	597	594	10784
Hardly any	3	1413	29	592	28	86	108	2256
Don't know	8	186	7	90	4	18	16	321
No answer	9	41	5	27	0	3	4	80
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	2123	34	960	45	164	202	3528
Only some	2	6356	175	2897	147	530	557	10662
Hardly any	3	3176	128	1485	142	266	225	5422
Don't know	8	327	12	163	18	34	47	601
No answer	9	31	5	19	1	3	4	63
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

F. Organized labor

[VAR: CONLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	1624	55	476	63	99	97	2414
Only some	2	6115	209	2731	194	498	524	10271
Hardly any	3	3632	70	2074	68	344	345	6533
Don't know	8	604	15	247	28	52	66	1012
No answer	9	38	5	23	0	4	3	73
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

G. Press

[VAR: CONPRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	2791	58	916	75	182	171	4193
Only some	2	6834	224	3160	201	529	556	11504
Hardly any	3	2107	54	1318	60	250	275	4064
Don't know	8	245	13	108	16	29	29	440
No answer	9	36	5	22	1	7	4	75
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	6197	150	2750	174	509	477	10257
Only some	2	4774	175	2339	149	416	468	8321
Hardly any	3	862	21	345	24	59	70	1381
Don't know	8	146	4	66	6	9	15	246
No answer	9	34	4	24	0	4	5	71
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

I. TV

[VAR: CONTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	2094	69	717	56	141	144	3221
Only some	2	6699	218	3136	218	576	567	11414
Hardly any	3	2991	52	1553	70	261	297	5224
Don't know	8	189	8	93	9	10	23	332
No answer	9	40	7	25	0	9	4	85
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	3740	84	1723	92	344	356	6339
Only some	2	5883	205	2860	201	499	517	10165
Hardly any	3	1810	50	703	39	105	111	2818
Don't know	8	539	11	209	21	44	49	873
No answer	9	41	4	29	0	4	2	80
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	485	502	4618

K. Scientific Community

[VAR: CONSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	4778	68	2324	97	385	414	8066
Only some	2	5242	197	2492	173	473	460	9037
Hardly any	3	781	43	338	44	56	63	1325
Don't know	8	1157	37	337	39	78	93	1741
No answer	9	55	9	33	0	5	5	107
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	1833	40	756	47	153	174	3003
Only some	2	7100	198	3450	214	616	600	12178
Hardly any	3	2695	101	1137	77	193	225	4428
Don't know	8	348	11	153	15	33	34	594
No answer	9	37	4	28	0	2	2	73
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A great deal	1	4040	85	1785	106	338	335	6689
Only some	2	5835	208	2846	180	491	516	10076
Hardly any	3	1666	45	711	53	134	139	2748
Don't know	8	441	12	158	14	32	42	699
No answer	9	31	4	24	0	2	3	64
Not applicable . .	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	4617

REMARKS: CARD CC contained responses for punches 1-3. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 153 (Alienation) for the half of the sample with Form 2. For the half with Form 1, this question immediately followed Q. 153. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. In 1984, this question appeared on Forms 1 and 2, and a variant, Q. 163, appeared on Form 3. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 1, 30, and 31. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 39-40
Qs. 163 A-B

163. I am going to name some institutions in this country. Some people have complete confidence in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Other people have no confidence at all in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, other people have opinions somewhere in between at point 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place yourself on this scale for . . .
READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION AS NECESSARY.

HAND
CARD DD

Complete Confidence | No Confidence At All
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
2	2	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
3	3	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
4	4	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
5	5	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
6	6	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUSY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
3	3	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
4	4	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
5	5	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
6	6	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
2	2	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
3	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	93
5	5	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
6	6	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
7- No Confidence at All	7	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	358	1481	1537	24414

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
2	2	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
3	3	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
4	4	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
5	5	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
6	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
3	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
4	4	0	0	107	0	0	0	107
5	5	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
6	6	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

DECK 8
COLS. 44-46
Qs. 163 F-H

F. Organized labor

[VAR: CONLABOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
2	2	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
3	3	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
4	4	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
5	5	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
6	6	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
Don't know	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

G. Press

[VAR: CONPRESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
2	2	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
3	3	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
4	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
6	6	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
2	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
3	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
5	5	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
6	6	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

I. TV

[VAR: CONTVY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
3	3	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
4	4	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
5	5	0	0	74	0	0	0	74
6	6	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
3	3	0	0	93	0	0	0	93
4	4	0	0	89	0	0	0	89
5	5	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
6	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

K. Scientific community

[VAR: CONSCIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
2	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
3	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
4	4	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
5	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
6	6	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Don't know	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

DECK 8
COLS. 50-51
Qs. 163 L-M

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 50 ALL
					YEAR			
1 Complete Confidence	1	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
2	2	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
3	3	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
4	4	0	0	129	0	0	0	129
5	5	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
6	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 51 ALL
					YEAR			
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
2	2	0	0	74	0	0	0	74
3	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
5	5	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
6	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

REMARKS: CARD DD contained punches 1-7. In 1984, this variant wording appeared on Form 3 while the standard wording, Q. 162, appeared on Forms 1 and 2. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 30 and 31. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 52-53
Q. 164 A-B

Now to a different subject.

164. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

HAND
CARD EE

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	206	0	50	0	0	0	256
Three most desirable	2	1363	0	353	0	0	0	1716
Not mentioned	3	3467	0	831	0	0	0	4298
Three least desirable	4	1147	0	284	0	0	0	1431
One least desirable	5	295	0	61	0	0	0	356
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	173	0	42	0	0	0	215
Three most desirable	2	696	0	195	0	0	0	891
Not mentioned	3	3935	0	990	0	0	0	4925
Three least desirable	4	1344	0	292	0	0	0	1636
One least desirable	5	332	0	60	0	0	0	392
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

DECK 8
COLS. 54-57
Qs. 164 C-F

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 54 ALL
One most desirable	1	2460	0	569	0	0	0	3029
Three most desirable	2	1938	0	505	0	0	0	2443
Not mentioned	3	1986	0	481	0	0	0	2467
Three least desirable	4	68	0	20	0	0	0	88
One least desirable	5	28	0	4	0	0	0	32
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 55 ALL
One most desirable	1	46	0	12	0	0	0	58
Three most desirable	2	468	0	94	0	0	0	562
Not mentioned	3	3559	0	825	0	0	0	4384
Three least desirable	4	1569	0	433	0	0	0	2002
One least desirable	5	836	0	215	0	0	0	1051
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 56 ALL
One most desirable	1	1107	0	281	0	0	0	1388
Three most desirable	2	1329	0	301	0	0	0	1630
Not mentioned	3	3557	0	865	0	0	0	4422
Three least desirable	4	399	0	113	0	0	0	512
One least desirable	5	88	0	19	0	0	0	107
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 57 ALL
One most desirable	1	197	0	42	0	0	0	239
Three most desirable	2	963	0	196	0	0	0	1159
Not mentioned	3	4566	0	1183	0	0	0	5749
Three least desirable	4	641	0	132	0	0	0	773
One least desirable	5	112	0	26	0	0	0	138
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	36	0	20	0	0	0	56
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable . .	1	51	0	11	0	0	0	62
Three most desirable .	2	212	0	36	0	0	0	248
Not mentioned	3	2142	0	475	0	0	0	2617
Three least desirable .	4	1464	0	381	0	0	0	1845
One least desirable . .	5	2611	0	676	0	0	0	3287
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	55
Not applicable . . .	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable . .	1	124	0	26	0	0	0	150
Three most desirable .	2	765	0	139	0	0	0	904
Not mentioned	3	4614	0	1195	0	0	0	5809
Three least desirable .	4	767	0	175	0	0	0	942
One least desirable . .	5	208	0	44	0	0	0	252
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	57
Not applicable . . .	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable .	1	897	0	253	0	0	0	1150
Three most desirable .	2	1061	0	289	0	0	0	1350
Not mentioned	3	4089	0	942	0	0	0	5031
Three least desirable .	4	381	0	89	0	0	0	470
One least desirable . .	5	52	0	6	0	0	0	58
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	55
Not applicable . . .	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable . .	1	507	0	118	0	0	0	625
Three most desirable .	2	1585	0	435	0	0	0	2020
Not mentioned	3	3945	0	943	0	0	0	4888
Three least mentioned .	4	353	0	72	0	0	0	425
One least mentioned . .	5	88	0	11	0	0	0	99
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	57
Not applicable . . .	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

DECK 8
COLS. 62-64
Qs. 164 K-M

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	446	0	126	0	0	0	572
Three most desirable	2	1369	0	349	0	0	0	1718
Not mentioned	3	4196	0	1025	0	0	0	5221
Three least desirable	4	395	0	59	0	0	0	454
One least desirable	5	74	0	20	0	0	0	94
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTEREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	212	0	33	0	0	0	245
Three most desirable	2	868	0	176	0	0	0	1044
Not mentioned	3	2911	0	648	0	0	0	3559
Three least desirable	4	1611	0	465	0	0	0	2076
One least desirable	5	876	0	257	0	0	0	1133
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	16776

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	43	0	13	0	0	0	56
Three most desirable	2	276	0	82	0	0	0	358
Not mentioned	3	3606	0	891	0	0	0	4497
Three least desirable	4	1996	0	473	0	0	0	2469
One least desirable	5	559	0	120	0	0	0	679
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1681	1537	16976

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes, for original question format. CARD EE contained items A-M. Q. 164 was asked only on Form 1 in 1978. See Qs. 165 and 166. In 1983 Q. 164 was asked after Q. 206 on Form 1 and before Q. 206 on Form 2. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 65-66
Q. 165 A-B

Now to a different subject.

165. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

HAND
CARD FF

A. That a child has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable . .	1	22	0	55	0	0	0	77
Three most desirable .	2	119	0	318	0	0	0	437
Not mentioned	3	251	0	1300	0	0	0	1551
Three least desirable .	4	83	0	393	0	0	0	476
One least desirable . .	5	12	0	88	0	0	0	100
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

B. That a child tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable . .	1	20	0	89	0	0	0	109
Three most desirable .	2	71	0	290	0	0	0	361
Not mentioned	3	295	0	1260	0	0	0	1555
Three least desirable .	4	89	0	433	0	0	0	522
One least desirable . .	5	12	0	82	0	0	0	94
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

DECK 8
COLS. 67-70
Qs. 165 C-F

C. That a child is honest

[VAR: HONESTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable . .	1	161	0	621	0	0	0	782
Three most desirable .	2	148	0	608	0	0	0	756
Not mentioned	3	174	0	891	0	0	0	1065
Three least desirable .	4	4	0	27	0	0	0	31
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

D. That a child is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	2	0	17	0	0	0	19
Three most desirable	2	27	0	121	0	0	0	148
Not mentioned	3	271	0	1065	0	0	0	1336
Three least desirable	4	117	0	617	0	0	0	734
One least desirable	5	70	0	334	0	0	0	404
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	78	0	408	0	0	0	486
Three most desirable	2	100	0	434	0	0	0	534
Not mentioned	3	262	0	1110	0	0	0	1372
Three least desirable	4	39	0	156	0	0	0	195
One least desirable	5	8	0	46	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

F. That a child has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable . .	1	14	0	47	0	0	0	61
Three most desirable .	2	56	0	249	0	0	0	305
Not mentioned	3	360	0	1563	0	0	0	1923
Three least desirable .	4	47	0	237	0	0	0	284
One least desirable . .	5	10	0	58	0	0	0	68
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

DECK 8
COLS. 71-74
Q. 165 G-J

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl

[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 71 ALL
One most desirable . .	1	3	0	13	0	0	0	16
Three most desirable .	2	15	0	57	0	0	0	72
Not mentioned	3	139	0	508	0	0	0	647
Three least desirable .	4	109	0	516	0	0	0	625
One least desirable . .	5	221	0	1060	0	0	0	1281
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

H. That a child gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 72 ALL
One most desirable . .	1	7	0	41	0	0	0	48
Three most desirable .	2	52	0	228	0	0	0	280
Not mentioned	3	356	0	1542	0	0	0	1898
Three least desirable .	4	63	0	282	0	0	0	345
One least desirable . .	5	9	0	61	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well

[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 73 ALL
One most desirable . .	1	90	0	375	0	0	0	465
Three most desirable	2	66	0	364	0	0	0	430
Not mentioned	3	303	0	1303	0	0	0	1606
Three least desirable	4	24	0	102	0	0	0	126
One least desirable . .	5	4	0	10	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

J. That a child is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 74 ALL
One most desirable . .	1	39	0	175	0	0	0	214
Three most desirable .	2	112	0	512	0	0	0	624
Not mentioned	3	293	0	1286	0	0	0	1579
Three least desirable .	4	35	0	162	0	0	0	197
One least desirable . .	5	8	0	19	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

K. That a child is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	32	0	175	0	0	0	207
Three most desirable	2	104	0	514	0	0	0	618
Not mentioned	3	311	0	1322	0	0	0	1633
Three least desirable	4	33	0	122	0	0	0	155
One least desirable	5	7	0	21	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	91	0	0	0	105
Three most desirable	2	77	0	364	0	0	0	441
Not mentioned	3	225	0	976	0	0	0	1201
Three least desirable	4	115	0	531	0	0	0	646
One least desirable	5	56	0	192	0	0	0	248
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	22198

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One most desirable	1	4	0	41	0	0	0	45
Three most desirable	2	26	0	235	0	0	0	261
Not mentioned	3	296	0	1272	0	0	0	1568
Three least desirable	4	128	0	506	0	0	0	634
One least desirable	5	33	0	100	0	0	0	133
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	362	5339	353	1481	1537	22206

REMARKS: CARD FF constained item A-M. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 13, 26, 30, 45, and 46. Q. 165 was asked on Form 2 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164 appeared on Form 1 in 1980 and another variant, Q. 166, appeared on Form 3 in 1980. In 1984 on Forms 1 and 2 items appeared on CARD DD in the order indicated above. On Form 3 items appeared in the revised order, M-A. In 1986 Q. 165 was asked on Form 1 and Q. 167 was asked on Form 2. As on Form 3 in 1984 the items in 1986 appeared in reverse order, M-A. See Appendix O.

166. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD: LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD GG

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important . .	1	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Very important . . .	2	261	0	0	0	0	0	261
Fairly important . .	3	81	0	0	0	0	0	81
Not too important . . .	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important . .	1	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
Very important	2	245	0	0	0	0	0	245
Fairly important . . .	3	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
Not too important . . .	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not at all important .	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

Deck Number .... Col. 80, Punch 8
Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important . .	1	314	0	0	0	0	0	314
Very important	2	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
Fairly important . . .	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not too important . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

DECK 9
COLS. 8-11
Qs. 166 D-G

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important	1	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
Very important	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important	3	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
Not too important	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important	1	192	0	0	0	0	0	192
Very important	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important	3	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
Not too important	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13143	154	7542	353	1481	1537	24210

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important	1	168	0	0	0	0	0	168
Very important	2	248	0	0	0	0	0	248
Fairly important	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
Not too important	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	154	7542	353	1481	1537	24210

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts likes a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important	1	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
Very important	2	189	0	0	0	0	0	189
Fairly important	3	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
Not too important	4	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
Not at all important	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

DECK 9
COLS. 12-15
Q. 166 H-K

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important . .	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	246
Fairly important . . .	3	125	0	0	0	0	0	125
Not too important . . .	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important . .	1	201	0	0	0	0	0	201
Very important	2	213	0	0	0	0	0	213
Fairly important . . .	3	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
Not too important . . .	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important .	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important . .	1	182	0	0	0	0	0	182
Very important	2	257	0	0	0	0	0	257
Fairly important . . .	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
Not too important . . .	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Extremely important . .	1	177	0	0	0	0	0	177
Very important	2	263	0	0	0	0	0	263
Fairly important . . .	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Not too important . . .	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 16 ALL
Extremely important . .	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
Very important	2	239	0	0	0	0	0	239
Fairly important . . .	3	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Not too important . . .	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important .	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 17 ALL
Extremely important . .	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important	2	211	0	0	0	0	0	211
Fairly important . . .	3	141	0	0	0	0	0	141
Not too important . . .	4	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not at all important .	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24410

REMARKS: CARD GG contained items A-M and response categories 1-5. Q. 166 appeared on Form 3 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164, appeared on Form 1 in 1980, and another variant, Q. 165, appeared on Form 2 in 1980. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 13, 26, 30, 45, and 46. See Appendix O.

DECK 9
COLS. 18-20
Q. 167 A-C

ASK EVERYONE:

167. If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life? [INTERVIEWER: READ CHOICES]

a. Which comes next in importance?
b. Which comes third?
c. Which comes fourth?

HAND
CARD HH

A. To obey

[VAR: OBEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
First	1	0	0	469	132	226	199	1026
Second	2	0	0	301	65	122	137	625
Third	3	0	0	336	47	191	168	742
Fourth	4	0	0	687	73	286	329	1375
Fifth	5	0	0	391	31	152	167	741
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	82
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	502	18834

B. To be well-liked or popular.

[VAR: POPULAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
First	1	0	0	16	3	7	11	37
Second	2	0	0	91	14	45	33	183
Third	3	0	0	116	16	54	55	241
Fourth	4	0	0	475	50	186	188	910
Fifth	5	0	0	1486	256	683	713	3138
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	82
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	502	18834

C. To think for himself or herself.

[VAR: THNKSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
First	1	0	0	1179	129	482	529	2319
Second	2	0	0	379	85	178	183	825
Third	3	0	0	254	56	126	101	537
Fourth	4	0	0	238	53	127	129	547
Fifth	5	0	0	134	25	64	58	281
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	82
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	502	18834

D. To work hard

[VAR: WORKHARD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
First	1	0	0	249	46	140	138	573
Second	2	0	0	749	116	303	335	1503
Third	3	0	0	723	111	324	347	1505
Fourth	4	0	0	372	61	174	158	765
Fifth	5	0	0	91	14	36	22	163
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	82
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	502	18834

E. To help others when they need help.

[VAR: HELPOTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
First	1	0	0	271	38	127	123	559
Second	2	0	0	664	68	332	312	1376
Third	3	0	0	755	118	285	329	1487
Fourth	4	0	0	412	102	206	196	916
Fifth	5	0	0	82	22	44	40	188
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	3	35	65
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	502	18834

REMARKS: CARD HH listed items A-E. Q. 167 was asked on Form 2 in 1986. Q. 165 was asked on Form 1 in 1986. See Appendix O.

ASK EVERYONE:

168. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mostly about boys	1	263	0	0	0	0	0	263
Mostly about girls . . .	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
About both boys and girls equally	3	1138	0	0	0	0	0	1138
Don't know	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23425

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 13.

169. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys or mostly about girls?

[VAR: CHLDSEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mostly about boys . . .	1	0	0	359	0	0	0	359
Mostly about girls . .	2	0	0	154	0	0	0	154
About boys and girls equally (volunteered)	3	0	0	895	0	0	0	895
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

---

170. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Taught by elders . . .	1	658	0	0	0	0	0	658
Taught to think for themselves	2	797	0	0	0	0	0	797
Don't know	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23425

DECK 9
COLS. 26-28
Qs. 171 A-C

171. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

HAND
CARD II

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day	1	602	51	350	0	94	74	1171
Once or twice a week	2	2187	80	1239	0	263	265	4034
Several times a month	3	1357	54	839	0	182	164	2596
About once a month	4	1216	52	749	0	144	162	2323
Several times a year	5	1289	67	853	0	182	206	2597
About once a year	6	557	28	334	0	74	72	1065
Never	7	311	20	220	0	45	58	654
Don't know	8	5	1	7	0	1	2	16
No answer	9	18	1	12	0	3	3	37
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	10400

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day	1	461	38	280	0	46	51	876
Once or twice a week	2	1660	58	900	0	203	170	2991
Several times a month	3	922	48	559	0	110	96	1735
About once a month	4	1150	50	656	0	149	149	2154
Several times a year	5	947	53	558	0	128	122	1808
About once a year	6	613	30	445	0	69	106	1263
Never	7	1753	75	1188	0	279	305	3600
Don't know	8	17	1	6	0	2	5	31
No answer	9	19	1	11	0	2	2	35
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	10400

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day	1	213	12	109	0	29	40	403
Once or twice a week	2	1405	68	891	0	174	184	2722
Several times a month	3	1468	60	912	9	205	180	2834
About once a month	4	1580	63	1005	0	232	229	3109
Several times a year	5	1441	77	865	0	184	181	2748
About once a year	6	585	33	316	0	62	73	1069
Never	7	817	38	490	0	100	115	1560
Don't know	8	16	2	4	0	0	2	24
No answer	9	17	1	11	0	2	2	33
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	10400

DECK 9
COLS. 29-31
Q. 171 D-F

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day	1	146	7	70	0	10	10	243
Once or twice a week	2	675	28	392	0	82	82	1259
Several times a month	3	551	25	354	0	65	56	1051
About once a month	4	667	26	441	0	97	85	1316
Several times a year	5	841	45	529	0	105	103	1623
About once a year	6	714	28	470	0	123	109	1444
Never	7	3892	190	2329	0	501	559	7471
Don't know	8	35	4	5	0	1	0	45
No answer	9	21	1	13	0	4	2	41
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	10400

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)	0	1003	93	1407	0	244	236	2983
Almost every day	1	159	45	281	0	69	66	620
Once or twice a week	2	433	50	641	0	133	160	1417
Several times a month	3	298	29	469	0	92	92	980
About once a month	4	284	18	471	0	100	99	972
Several times a year	5	374	33	594	0	134	145	1280
About once a year	6	226	26	389	0	78	80	799
Never	7	237	53	330	0	124	124	868
Don't know	8	7	6	5	0	7	2	27
No answer	9	17	1	16	0	7	2	43
Not applicable	BK	10588	0	2939	353	493	531	14904

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)	0	309	47	424	0	74	68	922
Almost every day	1	162	35	228	0	57	52	534
Once or twice a week	2	396	71	579	0	137	132	1315
Several times a month	3	358	44	592	0	109	104	1207
About once a month	4	380	35	609	0	131	144	1299
Several times a year	5	660	48	992	0	213	241	2154
About once a year	6	474	39	695	0	148	158	1514
Never	7	277	27	456	0	106	102	968
Don't know	8	9	6	14	0	2	2	33
No answer	9	13	2	14	0	11	3	43
Not applicable	BK	10588	0	2937	353	493	531	14902

REMARKS: CARD II contained responses for punches 1-7.

DECK 9
COLS. 32
Qs. 172

172. As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A good idea	1	2594	0	2737	194	440	437	6402
Bad idea	2	3760	0	2408	87	406	410	7071
Depends	3	1081	0	819	68	142	176	2286
Don't know	8	54	0	37	3	7	11	112
No answer	9	4	0	7	1	2	1	15
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

173. Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Use alcohol (Ask A) . .	1	3280	0	4300	218	687	691	9176
Total abstainer	2	1239	0	1691	135	308	342	3715
No answer	9	11	0	17	0	2	2	32
Not applicable . . .	BK	9096	354	1534	0	484	502	11970

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1210	0	1654	75	255	245	3439
No	2	2030	0	2615	142	424	435	5646
Don't know	8	6	0	5	0	0	3	14
No answer	9	45	0	43	1	10	10	109
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 51)	BK	10335	354	3225	135	792	844	15685

---

174. Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	1851	0	2063	129	339	309	4691
No (ASK D)	2	2671	0	3928	224	656	724	8203
No answer	9	8	0	17	0	2	2	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	9096	354	1534	0	484	502	11970

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK B)	1	820	0	1503	89	263	229	2904
No (ASK B)	2	374	0	555	40	73	79	1121
No answer	9	13	0	23	0	5	3	44
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)	BK	12419	354	5461	224	1140	1226	20824

DECK 9
COLS. 55-57
Qs. 174 B-D

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK C)	1	1680	0	1075	0	0	0	2755
No (GO TO Q. 175)	2	150	0	55	0	0	0	205
No answer	9	29	0	12	0	0	0	41
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)	BK	11767	354	6400	353	1481	1537	21892

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 175)	1	571	0	0	0	0	0	571
No (GO TO Q. 175)	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53 or Punch 2 in Col. 55)	BK	13028	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24295

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	599	0	1245	57	200	242	2343
No	2	1124	0	2572	162	408	425	4691
No answer	9	72	0	128	5	50	59	314
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 53)	BK	11831	354	3597	129	823	811	17545

DECK 9
COLS. 58-60
Q. 175 A-C

175. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	1423	0	0	0	0	0	1423
Disagree	2	3040	0	0	0	0	0	3040
Don't know	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20406

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	1841	0	0	0	0	0	1841
Disagree	2	2594	0	0	0	0	0	2594
Don't know	8	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20406

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	1082	0	0	0	0	0	1082
Disagree	2	3294	0	0	0	0	0	3294
Don't know	8	97	0	0	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20406

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

176. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	1995	0	0	0	0	0	1995
Disagree	2	2456	0	0	0	0	0	2456
Don't know	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20406

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	5353	246	2459	259	579	587	9483
Disagree	2	3322	81	1879	81	350	402	6115
Don't know	8	296	21	123	13	44	38	535
No answer	9	20	6	12	0	4	6	48
Not applicable . . .	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	3464	150	1653	198	371	385	6221
Disagree	2	5233	174	2704	142	580	620	9453
Don't know	8	260	20	106	12	24	24	446
No answer	9	34	10	10	1	2	4	61
Not applicable . . .	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

REMARKS: Q. 176 had same introduction as Q. 175. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1982 ANOMIA5, ANOMIA6, and ANOMIA7 appeared in a clustered order after Q. 147 on Form 1 and in an unclustered order (see Appendix B) on Form 2. See Q. 248 for the split ballot forms. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 23. See Appendix O.

177. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]

A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	5774	248	2953	273	639	659	10546
Disagree	2	2933	82	1384	67	300	335	5101
Don't know	8	248	15	117	1	36	36	453
No answer	9	36	9	19	2	2	3	71
Not applicable . . .	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	3200	0	0	0	0	0	3200
Disagree	2	1238	0	0	0	0	0	1238
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20406

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	2461	0	0	0	0	0	2461
Disagree	2	1964	0	0	0	0	0	1964
Don't know	8	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	20406

REMARKS: Q. 177 had same introduction as Q. 165. See Appendix M for aross survey changes.

DECK 9
COLS. 67-69
Qs. 178-180

IF R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 178 and 179.

178. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely	1	134	15	150	0	25	25	349
Fairly likely	2	140	26	171	0	27	23	387
Not too likely	3	628	56	642	0	153	136	1615
Not at all likely . . .	4	1739	69	1744	0	405	424	4381
Will be leaving labor force (vol.)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Don't know	8	39	10	44	0	7	5	105
No answer	9	16	3	20	0	2	3	44
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	10925	175	4771	353	862	921	18007

179. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very easy	1	676	28	649	0	169	207	1729
Somewhat easy	2	780	35	844	0	220	166	2045
Not easy at all . . .	3	1157	107	1205	0	212	229	2910
Don't know	8	60	6	52	0	14	11	143
No answer	9	28	3	21	0	4	3	59
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	10925	175	4771	353	862	921	18007

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 180.

180. On the whole, how satisifed are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very satisfied	1	5266	112	2885	105	537	557	9462
Moderately satisfied .	2	3894	100	2294	112	455	472	7327
A little dissatisfied .	3	1049	41	640	35	117	125	2007
Very dissatisfied . . .	4	461	15	284	221	44	52	1077
Don't know	8	193	3	3	1	2	2	204
No answer	9	347	19	228	13	36	42	685
Not applicable (Punches 5, 6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	2590	64	1208	65	290	287	4504

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 181.

181. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Continue to work . . .	1	3626	135	2120	169	440	462	6952
Stop working	2	1510	60	769	47	180	178	2744
Don't know	8	75	5	21	3	6	9	119
No answer	9	71	4	25	2	3	5	110
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BX	8344	150	4607	132	852	883	14968

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

182. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

A. High Income

HAND
CARD JJ

[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Most	1	1618	70	884	119	200	210	3101
Next	2	1905	45	1122	87	228	245	3632
Third	3	2481	24	1384	82	314	314	4599
Fourth	4	1485	15	776	43	160	174	2653
Fifth [See REMARKS] . .	5	511	9	205	11	44	37	817
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	442
Not applicable . . .	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	9649

DECK 9
COLS. 72-75
Qs. 182 B-E

B. No danger of being fired

[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Most	1	602	19	301	37	62	49	1070
Next	2	1089	47	523	58	131	116	1964
Third	3	1594	40	883	79	190	206	2992
Fourth	4	2471	37	1518	109	299	342	4776
Fifth [See REMARKS] . .	5	2244	20	1146	59	264	267	4000
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	442
Not applicable . . .	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	9649

C. Workings hours are short, lots of free time

[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Most	1	334	5	145	10	27	28	549
Next	2	745	12	311	26	75	73	1242
Third	3	992	25	428	33	99	85	1662
Fourth	4	1968	38	1018	76	249	228	3577
Fifth [See REMARKS] . .	5	3961	83	2469	197	496	566	7772
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	442
Not applicable . . .	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	9649

D. Chances for advancement

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Most	1	1475	33	871	74	191	170	2814
Next	2	2825	35	1569	108	322	361	5220
Third	3	1839	41	1025	86	221	244	3456
Fourth	4	1155	30	608	43	132	139	2107
Fifth [See REMARKS] . .	5	706	24	298	31	80	66	1205
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	442
Not applicable . . .	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	9649

E. Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Most	1	3971	36	2170	102	466	523	7268
Next	2	1436	24	846	63	190	185	2744
Third	3	1094	33	651	62	122	131	2093
Fourth	4	921	43	451	71	106	97	1689
Fifth [See REMARKS] . .	5	578	27	253	44	62	44	1008
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	442
Not applicable . . .	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	9649

REMARKS: CARD JJ contains items A-E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "fifth", punch 5. Q. 182 appeared only on Form 1 in 1982. See Q. 183. See Appendices O and Q.

DECK 9
COLS. 76-78
Q. 183 A-C

183. On these cards there are various aspects of jobs. How important do you personally consider these job characteristics? Using the scale from one to seven for your answers again, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on.
SHUFFLE THE PINK CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

SHOW
PINK

A. Job security

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	19	3	0	0	0	0	22
	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
	3	15	2	0	0	0	0	17
	4	32	5	0	0	0	0	37
	5	69	10	0	0	0	0	79
	6	121	16	0	0	0	0	137
Important	7	478	139	0	0	0	0	617
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	12	1	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

B. High Income

[VAR: JOBPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
	2	13	1	0	0	0	0	14
	3	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
	4	61	4	0	0	0	0	65
	5	187	14	0	0	0	0	201
	6	163	30	0	0	0	0	193
Important	7	292	120	0	0	0	0	412
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	12	2	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

C. Good opportunities for advancement

[VAR: JOBRISE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3	16	5	0	0	0	0	21
	4	40	4	0	0	0	0	44
	5	109	15	0	0	0	0	124
	6	184	37	0	0	0	0	221
Important	7	368	112	0	0	0	0	480
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

DECK 9-10
COLS. 79-8
Qs. 183 D-F

D. An occupation that is recognized and respected

[VAR: JOBHONOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	17
	3	19	6	0	0	0	0	25
	4	72	11	0	0	0	0	83
	5	129	26	0	0	0	0	155
	6	159	37	0	0	0	0	196
Important	7	337	92	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

DECK NUMBER... COL. 80, PUNCH 9
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER................................... COLS. 3-6

E. An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

[VAR: JOBOFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	61	18	0	0	0	0	79
	2	44	17	0	0	0	0	61
	3	91	16	0	0	0	0	107
	4	143	20	0	0	0	0	163
	5	194	32	0	0	0	0	226
	6	105	29	0	0	0	0	134
Important	7	102	43	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

F. An interesting job

[VAR: JOBINTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	9
	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	9
	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	10
	4	31	11	0	0	0	0	42
	5	58	12	0	0	0	0	70
	6	157	32	0	0	0	0	189
Important	7	478	108	0	0	0	0	586
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

G. A job that allows one to work independently

[VAR: JOBINDEP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 9**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	18	4	0	0	0	0	22
. . . .	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	10
. . . .	3	15	8	0	0	0	0	23
. . . .	4	53	11	0	0	0	0	64
. . . .	5	154	27	0	0	0	0	181
. . . .	6	172	33	0	0	0	0	205
Important	7	320	89	0	0	0	0	409
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

H. Responsible job tasks

[VAR: JOBRESP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 10**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
. . . .	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	9
. . . .	3	13	5	0	0	0	0	18
. . . .	4	33	10	0	0	0	0	43
. . . .	5	106	25	0	0	0	0	131
. . . .	6	212	44	0	0	0	0	256
Important	7	360	87	0	0	0	0	447
Don't know	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

I. A lot of contact with other people

[VAR: JOBPEOP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 11**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	18	12	0	0	0	0	30
. . . .	2	23	6	0	0	0	0	29
. . . .	3	37	11	0	0	0	0	48
. . . .	4	83	22	0	0	0	0	105
. . . .	5	159	17	0	0	0	0	176
. . . .	6	166	37	0	0	0	0	203
Important	7	254	69	0	0	0	0	323
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	3	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

J. An occupation in which one can help others

[VAR: JOBHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 12 ALL
Unimportant	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	14
	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	16
	3	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
	4	42	8	0	0	0	0	50
	5	89	14	0	0	0	0	103
	6	167	33	0	0	0	0	200
Important	7	396	110	0	0	0	0	506
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

K. A job that is useful to society

[VAR: JOBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 13 ALL
Unimportant	1	13	10	0	0	0	0	23
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	17
	3	26	4	0	0	0	0	30
	4	55	7	0	0	0	0	62
	5	110	21	0	0	0	0	131
	6	175	34	0	0	0	0	209
Important	7	345	98	0	0	0	0	443
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

L. Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

[VAR: JOBACCMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 14 ALL
Unimportant	1	7	3	0	0	0	0	10
	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
	3	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
	4	17	11	0	0	0	0	28
	5	74	17	0	0	0	0	91
	6	156	31	0	0	0	0	187
Important	7	468	109	0	0	0	0	577
Don't know	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

M. Safe and healthful working conditions

[VAR: JOBSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	3	11	3	0	0	0	0	14
	4	26	2	0	0	0	0	28
	5	64	6	0	0	0	0	70
	6	91	17	0	0	0	0	108
Important	7	537	144	0	0	0	0	681
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

REMARKS: Pink cards contained items A-M and responses 1-7. Q. 183 was asked on Form 2 in 1982. It is a variant of Q. 182. See Appendices O and Q.

---

184. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lower class	1	631	31	342	35	77	76	1192
Working class	2	6060	202	3002	186	662	654	10766
Middle class	3	5752	100	3101	14	701	740	10408
Upper class	4	356	17	246	8	36	60	723
No class (vol.)	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	13	2	21	6	4	2	48
No answer	9	62	2	35	4	1	5	109
Not applicable	BK	751	0	795	0	0	0	1546

---

185. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lower class	1	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Working class	2	308	0	0	0	0	0	308
Middle class	3	308	0	0	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class	4	79	0	0	0	0	0	79
Upper class	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12875	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24142

REMARKS: Q. 185 appeared on Form 2 in 1973. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix O.

---

186. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

HAND SCALE AND PENCIL TO RESPONDENT. LET RESPONDENT MARK SCALE. Be sure that the mark is within one of the boxes. Record answer below.

HAND
CARD KK

[VAR: RANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18-19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 TOP	1	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
2	2	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
3	3	0	0	282	0	0	0	282
4	4	0	0	328	0	0	0	328
5	5	0	0	701	0	0	0	701
6	6	0	0	308	0	0	0	308
7	7	0	0	209	0	0	0	209
8	8	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
9	9	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
10 BOTTOM	10	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Don't Know	98	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
No answer	99	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1059	353	1481	1537	18410

REMARKS: Card KK lists punches 1-10 in 10 vertically arranged boxes. Q. 186 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 29. See Appendices O and Q. In 1987, this item appeared on the ISSP supplement.

---

187. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR· SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Pretty well satisfied	1	4209	60	2202	69	451	469	7460
More or less satisfied	2	6035	131	3320	157	663	678	10984
Not satisfied at all	3	3324	158	1986	124	360	385	6337
Don't know	8	24	2	18	0	3	4	51
No answer	9	34	3	16	3	4	1	61

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Getting better	1	5134	83	2883	128	593	654	9475
Getting worse	2	3036	128	1664	65	272	273	5438
Stayed the same	3	5333	138	2932	155	608	603	9769
Don't know	8	38	3	29	3	4	2	79
No answer	9	85	2	34	2	4	5	132

---

188. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Far below average . . .	1	593	36	417	24	67	65	1202
Below average	2	3100	124	1765	118	343	352	5802
Average	3	7325	170	3761	166	761	771	12954
Above average	4	2293	14	1391	31	267	313	4309
Far above average . . .	5	195	3	136	6	31	24	395
Don't know	8	91	5	56	5	9	11	177
No answer	9	29	2	16	3	3	1	54

---

189. Living where you do now and meeting the expenses you consider necessary, what would be the very smallest amount of income per month--after taxes--your household would need to make ends meet?

[VAR: INCNEED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 23-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-500	0-00500	298	106	0	0	0	0	404
$501-1000 . .	00501-01000	619	142	0	0	0	0	761
$1001-5000 .	01001-05000	353	48	0	0	0	0	401
$5001 + . . .	05001-99996	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
REFUSED	99997	29	16	0	0	0	0	45
Don't know	99998	188	35	0	0	0	0	223
No answer	99999	13	6	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 23-27. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

190. What is the smallest amount of money a family of four (husband, wife and two children) needs each week to get along in this community?

[VAR: MININC]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 28-30**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
0-$249	0-249	0	0	289	0	0	0	289
$250-499	250-499	0	0	830	0	0	0	830
$500-749	500-749	0	0	203	0	0	0	203
$750+	750-997	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Don't know	998	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
No answer	999	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 28-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs. 191 AND 192 ABOUT R. IF R MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 193.

191. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she/is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 31**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes (ASK A)	1	6038	169	2547	188	488	572	10002
No	2	1529	22	688	39	109	147	2534
Don't know	8	13	0	7	0	1	3	24
No answer	9	162	15	20	3	91	7	298
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working	BK	5884	148	4280	123	792	808	12035

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 32**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes	3	4805	132	1991	158	381	451	7918
No	4	1138	28	525	26	98	112	1927
Don't know	8	52	6	21	3	6	4	92
No answer	9	174	18	30	4	94	12	332
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col.31)	BK	7457	170	4975	162	902	958	14624

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

192. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	2965	55	1337	75	229	310	4971
No	2	4346	124	1798	145	353	392	7158
Don't know	8	24	2	20	2	1	4	53
No answer	9	407	25	107	8	106	23	676
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working)	BK	5884	148	4280	123	792	808	12035

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	3	953	18	472	18	84	97	1642
No	4	1951	36	849	57	141	210	3244
Don't know	8	30	0	11	0	4	2	47
No answer	9	372	28	112	8	106	24	648
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)	BK	10320	274	6098	270	1146	1204	19312

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 11.

ASK EVERYONE

193. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	2918	0	1473	0	312	294	4997
No	2	7569	0	3056	0	682	738	12045
Don't know	8	3	0	3	0	1	1	8
No answer	9	17	0	10	0	2	2	31
Not applicable . . .	BK	3119	354	3000	353	484	502	7812

---

194. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive any- thing like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 36**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	3711	0	614	0	0	0	4325
No	2	6780	0	980	0	0	0	7760
Don't know	8	12	0	3	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	4	0	2	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	3119	354	5943	353	1481	1537	12787

---

195. Have you personally ever received income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income, or Food Stamps? CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.

[VAR: GETAID]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 37**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, 1 or more	1	0	0	281	0	0	0	281
No	2	0	0	1179	0	0	0	1179
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

---

196. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 38**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes respondent belongs .	1	1073	0	804	58	120	133	2188
Yes, spouse belongs . . .	2	635	0	376	14	53	54	1132
Yes, both belong	3	140	0	122	10	11	15	298
No, neither belong . . .	4	5606	0	5336	265	812	829	12848
Don't know	8	3	0	2	0	0	1	6
No answer	9	36	0	45	6	1	3	91
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	857	0	0	502	7846

REMARKS: In 1985 this question appeared on ISSP supplement, see Appendix Q.

197. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Hard work most important	1	5568	159	2943	216	651	676	10213
Hard work, luck equally important	2	2353	126	823	57	204	202	3765
Luck most important . .	3	947	27	653	74	116	143	1960
Other (SPECIFY)	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	70	6	38	5	5	8	132
No answer	9	17	6	16	1	1	4	45
Not applicable . . .	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across survey .

198. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	2455	122	1095	0	201	192	4065
Disagree	2	4858	223	3363	0	749	767	9960
Not sure	8	223	8	132	0	34	43	440
No answer	9	6	1	13	0	4	4	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	10400

199. Do you approve or disapprove of a married woman earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Approve	1	6294	244	3605	0	773	824	11740
Disapprove	2	2689	100	886	0	188	129	3992
Don't know	8	154	10	91	0	20	50	325
No answer	9	18	0	21	0	7	3	49
Not applicable . . .	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	8787

200. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	7086	292	3788	0	842	824	12832
No	2	1752	48	665	0	116	129	2710
Wouldn't vote	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
Don't know	8	300	13	135	0	27	50	525
No answer	9	14	1	14	0	3	3	35
Not applicable	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	8787

201A. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	2661	61	1638	0	316	285	4961
Disagree	2	3086	105	2769	0	634	654	7248
Not sure	8	295	7	172	0	34	61	569
No answer	9	10	3	24	0	4	6	47
Not applicable	BK	7574	178	2939	353	493	531	12068

REMARKS: Q. 201A appears only on Form 1 in 1974 and 1982. See Q.201B.

201B. Would you say that most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Men better suited . . .	1	418	49	0	0	0	0	467
Women and men equally suited	2	968	112	0	0	0	0	1080
Women better suited . .	3	71	10	0	0	0	0	81
Don't know	8	28	4	0	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12136	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23225

REMARKS: Q. 201B appeared on Form 2 in 1974 and 1982. It is a variant of Q. 201A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O. See Appendix R1 GSS Methodological Report No.53.

DECK 10
COLS. 46-48
Q. 202 A-C

202A. How important is the women's rights issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: FEIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Important	2	0	0	389	0	0	0	389
Not very important . .	3	0	0	231	0	0	0	231
Not important at all .	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	93
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	24089

202B. How much information do you have about the women's rights issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: FEINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Most of the information.	2	0	0	172	0	0	0	172
Some information . . .	3	0	0	323	0	0	0	323
Very little information	4	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Don't Know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	24089

202C. How firm are you about your opinion on women's rights--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: FEFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely to change .	1	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Somewhat likely to change	2	0	0	243	0	0	0	243
Somewhat unlikely to change	3	0	0	223	0	0	0	223
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	273	0	0	0	273
Don't know	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	24089

REMARKS: Qs. 202 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 203, 204, 205.

203. How concerned are you personally about women's rights? Are you very concerned somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: FECARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very concerned	1	0	0	171	0	0	0	171
Somewhat concerned	2	0	0	377	0	0	0	377
Not very concerned	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Not concerned at all	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

REMARKS: Q. 203 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 204 and 205.

---

204. How often would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights? Would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: FETHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Fairly often	2	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
Occasionally	3	0	0	341	0	0	0	341
Almost never	4	0	0	201	0	0	0	201
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

REMARKS: Q. 204 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 205.

---

205. Have you ever . . .
A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on women's rights?

[VAR: FEWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No	2	0	0	735	0	0	0	735
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

VAR: FEGIVE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 52**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
No	2	0	0	701	0	0	0	701
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

C. Joined an organization concerned with women's rights?

[VAR: FEJOIN]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 53**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No	2	0	0	755	0	0	0	755
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	Bk	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	24098

REMARKS: Qs. 205 A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 204.

206. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if. . .READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	10980	236	4625	236	744	809	17630
No	2	2195	92	1210	94	200	186	3977
Don't know	8	419	25	187	21	31	34	717
No answer	9	32	1	50	2	2	4	91
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	2478

B. If she is married and does no want any more children?

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	5920	111	2387	125	379	441	9363
No	2	7133	216	3452	206	570	550	12127
Don't know	8	542	26	181	20	26	37	832
No answer	9	31	1	52	2	2	5	93
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	2478

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	12018	281	5229	283	836	904	19551
No	2	1237	53	631	45	106	99	2171
Don't know	8	334	18	161	23	32	24	592
No answer	9	37	2	51	2	3	6	101
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	2478

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

[VAR: ABPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	6764	120	2598	142	395	473	10492
No	2	6262	212	3216	195	546	519	10950
Don't know	8	556	19	203	14	34	36	862
No answer	9	44	3	55	2	2	5	111
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	2478

DECK 10
COLS. 58-60
Q. 206 E-G

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

[VAR: ABRAPE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 58**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	10922	234	4703	246	749	825	17679
No	2	2123	97	1080	84	175	166	3725
Don't know	8	533	20	236	20	50	37	896
No answer	9	48	3	53	3	3	5	115
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	2478

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 59**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	6197	100	2419	109	367	447	9639
No	2	6795	232	3390	226	565	538	11746
Don't know	8	594	21	208	15	41	43	922
No answer	9	40	1	55	3	4	5	108
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	2478

G. The woman wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 60**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	2221	87	2164	129	338	399	5338
No	2	3584	237	3646	207	598	590	8862
Don't know	8	209	26	201	14	37	39	526
No answer	9	22	4	61	3	4	5	99
Not applicable . . .	BK	7590	0	1470	0	504	504	10068

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 19 and 42. In 1983 this question was asked immediately before Qs. 164 and 212 on Form 1. On Form 2 this question was immediately preceded by Qs. 164 and 212. See Q. 248 for a discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

207. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1288	0	0	0	0	0	1288
No	2	204	0	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23389

---

208. As far as you've heard what are the main arguments in favor of abortions? PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY. PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

A. First reason

[VAR: ABPRO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
	1-10	44	8	0	0	0	0	52
	11-20	345	59	0	0	0	0	404
	21-30	303	56	0	0	0	0	359
	31-40	206	38	0	0	0	0	244
	41-50	284	69	0	0	0	0	353
	51-60	65	15	0	0	0	0	80
None	96	259	107	0	0	0	0	366
No answer	99	0	2	0	0	0	2	4
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

B. Second reason

[VAR: ABPRO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64-65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
	1-10	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
	11-20	101	21	0	0	0	0	122
	21-30	239	40	0	0	0	0	279
	31-40	162	30	0	0	0	0	192
	41-50	277	53	0	0	0	0	0
	51-60	46	5	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	99	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (No 2nd response)	BK	12788	200	7542	353	1481	1537	23901

C. Third reason

[VAR: ABPRO3]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 66-67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
. . . .	1-10	93	0	0	0	0	12	105
. . . .	11-20	31	3	0	0	0	0	34
. . . .	21-30	123	22	0	0	0	0	145
. . . .	31-40	98	15	0	0	0	0	113
. . . .	41-50	159	27	0	0	0	0	186
. . . .	51-60	29	4	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	99		0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (No 3rd response)	BK	13177	278	7542	353	1481	1537	24368

And, as far as you've heard, what are the main arguments against abortion? PROBE FOR CLARITY, AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

D. First reason

[VAR: ABCON1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
. . . .	1-10	1005	183	0	0	0	0	1188
. . . .	11-20	159	34	0	0	0	0	193
. . . .	21-30	41	9	0	0	0	0	50
. . . .	31-40	13	6	0	0	0	0	19
. . . .	41-50	60	31	0	0	0	0	91
. . . .	51-60	47	18	0	0	0	0	65
None	96	180	71	0	0	0	0	251
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

E. Second reason

[VAR: ABCON2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 70-71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
. . . .	1-10	461	82	0	0	0	0	543
. . . .	11-20	96	32	0	0	0	0	128
. . . .	21-30	60	13	0	0	0	0	73
. . . .	31-40	10	2	0	0	0	0	12
. . . .	41-50	77	32	0	0	0	0	109
. . . .	51-60	24	10	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (No 2nd response)	BK	12897	181	7542	353	1481	1537	23991

F. Third reason

[VAR: ABCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 72-73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
	1-10	105	28	0	0	0	0	133
	11-20	41	15	0	0	0	0	56
	21-30	24	5	0	0	0	0	29
	31-40	10	1	0	0	0	0	11
	41-50	24	8	0	0	0	0	32
	51-60	16	1	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	3	6
Not applicable (No 3rd responses)	BK	13405	294	7542	353	1481	1537	24612

REMARKS: See Appendix L for complete codes and distributions.

209A. How important is the abortion issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ABIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One of the most important	1	189	29	160	0	0	0	378
Important	2	626	139	459	0	0	0	1224
Not very important	3	463	94	264	0	0	0	821
Not important at all	4	204	81	97	0	0	0	382
Don't know	8	16	9	7	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	8	2	2	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6553	353	1481	1537	22044

REMARKS: Q. 209A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Q. 210. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24. See Appendix O.

209B. How much information do you have about the abortion issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ABINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
All the information	1	368	38	303	0	0	0	709
Most of the information	2	314	52	446	0	0	0	812
Some of the information	3	470	127	467	0	0	0	1064
Very little information	4	338	129	246	0	0	0	713
Don't know	8	10	5	6	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	6	3	5	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	21560

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

209C. How firm are you about your opinion on abortion--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: ABFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely to change	1	34	14	44	0	0	0	92
Somewhat likely	2	173	42	195	0	0	0	410
Somewhat unlikely	3	322	91	335	0	0	0	748
Very unlikely	4	924	184	869	0	0	0	1977
Don't know	8	43	20	23	0	0	0	86
No answer	9	10	3	7	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	21560

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

210. How concerned are you personally about the abortion issue? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: ABCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Not very concerned	1	0	0	155	0	0	0	155
Somewhat concerned	2	0	0	209	0	0	0	209
Not very concerned	3	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Not concerned at all	4	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	24409

REMARKS: Q. 210 appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Appendix O. See Q. 209A.

Deck Number..................................Cols. 79-80, Punch 10

Year...Cols. 1-2

Original ID Number...........................Cols. 3-6

---

211. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None	0	139	1	48	0	17	11	216
One	1	218	16	89	0	16	27	366
Two	2	5050	126	2397	0	496	536	8605
Three	3	2364	52	1060	0	252	213	3941
Four	4	1536	66	545	0	111	89	2347
Five	5	218	15	75	0	15	26	349
Six	6	121	11	39	0	9	8	188
Seven or more	7	66	11	18	0	3	6	104
As many as you want	8	639	37	225	0	49	53	1003
No answer, Don't know	9	303	19	107	0	20	37	486
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	7288

DECK 11
COLS. 8-10
Qs. 212 A-B

212. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 8 ALL
Yes (ASK A AND B)	1	2151	75	1050	0	242	226	3744
No	2	6614	256	3379	0	704	740	11693
Uncertain	3	448	13	165	0	41	36	703
Not asked, inappropriate	4	1297	0	0	0	0	0	1297
No answer	9	144	10	9	0	1	4	168
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	7288

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 9 ALL
One	1	697	31	326	0	73	61	1188
Two	2	951	32	454	0	101	105	1643
Three	3	277	4	161	0	32	28	502
Four	4	97	2	55	0	13	14	181
Five	5	26	2	7	0	3	3	41
Six	6	15	0	8	0	2	1	26
Seven	7	2	0	1	0	1	0	4
Eight or more	8	10	2	2	0	0	0	14
No answer, Don't know	9	220	12	45	0	18	18	313
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8)	BK	11331	269	6483	353	1238	1307	20981

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 10 ALL
None	0	392	14	53	0	0	0	459
One	1	927	34	195	0	0	0	1156
Two	2	526	21	104	0	0	0	651
Three	3	45	2	14	0	0	0	61
Four	4	9	0	2	0	0	0	11
Five	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know	8	96	1	5	0	0	0	102
No answer	9	294	13	9	0	0	0	316
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8)	BK	11331	269	7160	353	1481	1537	22131

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgment of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix M for across survey changes.

213A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should be available . .	1	5436	302	1441	0	0	0	7179
Should not be available	2	466	35	127	0	0	0	628
No opinion	8	101	14	29	0	0	0	144
No answer	9	7	3	2	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	7616	0	5943	353	1481	1537	16930

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should be available . .	1	4852	289	1354	0	0	0	6495
Should not be available	2	983	50	199	0	0	0	1232
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No opinion	8	141	14	39	0	0	0	194
No answer	9	31	1	7	0	0	0	39
Not applicable . . .	BK	7616	0	5943	353	1481	1537	16930

C. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

[VAR: PILLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	327	0	266	270	863
Agree	2	0	0	501	0	287	266	1054
Disagree	3	0	0	361	0	220	243	824
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	238	0	169	197	604
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	45	28	111
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	1	2	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	21429

---

214. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
For	1	4708	295	3785	0	833	847	10468
Against	2	1096	48	681	0	124	122	2071
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Don't know	8	184	16	123	0	27	34	384
No answer	9	13	1	14	0	4	3	35
Not applicable . . .	BK	7616	0	2939	353	493	531	11932

215A. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Easier	1	2495	154	1125	0	241	251	4266
More difficult	2	4191	110	2406	0	472	512	7691
Stay as is (Vol.)	3	1868	62	866	0	216	180	3192
Don't know	8	451	26	197	0	53	62	789
No answer	9	36	2	9	0	6	1	54
Not applicable	BK	4585	0	2939	353	493	531	8901

REMARKS: Q. 215A was asked both on Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. See Appendix O.

215B. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Easier	1	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
More difficult	2	252	0	0	0	0	0	252
Stay as is (Vol.)	3	310	0	0	0	0	0	310
Don't know	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24122

IF DIVORCED, SEPARATED IN Q. 3 OR Q. 3B WAS ANSWERED YES, ASK Q. 216.

216. Are you currently or have you ever been entitled to alimony or child support payments from a former (husband/wife)?

[VAR: SPDUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	124
No	2	0	0	244	0	0	0	244
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable (Never divorced)	BK	13626	354	7144	353	1481	1537	24495

A. During the time you were entitled to alimony or child support, did you receive these payments on a regualr basis, occasionally, or not at all?

[VAR: SPPAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
On a regular basis . .	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
Occasionally	2	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not at all	3	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Never divorced) . .	BK	13626	354	7388	353	1481	1537	24739

---

217. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Always wrong	1	2788	104	1245	0	251	272	4660
Almost always wrong . .	2	988	19	405	0	102	84	1598
Wrong only sometimes .	3	2005	50	1000	0	214	221	3490
Not wrong at all . . .	4	3042	166	1818	0	388	394	5808
Don't know	8	290	9	118	0	27	31	475
No answer	9	42	6	17	0	6	4	75
Not applicable . . .	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	8787

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

217A. What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: TEENSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Always wrong	1	0	0	965	0	675	702	2342
Almost always wrong . .	2	0	0	274	0	158	158	590
Wrong only sometimes .	3	0	0	159	0	108	88	355
Not wrong at all . . .	4	0	0	47	0	32	43	122
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	11	12	44
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	4	3	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	21429

218. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Always wrong	1	6338	248	3222	241	764	797	11610
Almost always wrong	2	1257	39	702	32	125	131	2286
Wrong only sometimes	3	961	40	373	51	54	74	1553
Not wrong at all	4	302	16	108	16	20	17	479
Don't know	8	107	7	48	12	12	12	198
No answer	9	26	4	20	1	2	2	55
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

---

219. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Always wrong	1	6168	271	3228	283	720	727	11397
Almost always wrong	2	498	17	189	12	44	40	800
Wrong only sometimes	3	623	21	304	7	53	59	1067
Not wrong at all	4	1200	27	577	36	120	154	2114
Other (SPECIFY)	5	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know	8	382	14	139	12	36	49	632
No answer	9	38	4	26	3	4	4	79
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

220. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	4490	0	3530	225	580	586	9411
No	2	2468	0	2132	97	350	392	5439
Don't know	8	514	0	317	29	63	52	975
No answer	9	21	0	29	2	4	5	61
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

DECK 11
COLS. 24-26
Q. 220 B-D

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	4129	0	3649	170	616	643	9207
No	2	2828	0	2003	142	325	323	5621
Don't know	8	510	0	321	39	51	62	983
No answer	9	26	0	35	2	5	7	75
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	3964	0	3308	171	558	616	8617
No	2	2861	0	2204	141	351	339	5896
Don't know	8	636	0	458	38	80	74	1286
No answer	9	32	0	38	3	8	6	87
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	4249	0	3550	193	557	617	9166
No	2	2206	0	1734	92	303	271	4606
Don't know	8	1009	0	686	65	132	141	2033
No answer	9	29	0	38	3	5	6	81
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 48.

221. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws?
READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD LL

[VAR: PORNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age	1	3079	0	2456	102	429	416	6482
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18	2	3657	0	3219	217	499	552	8144
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography	3	620	0	244	19	47	50	980
Don't know	8	126	0	70	12	19	14	241
No answer	9	11	0	19	3	3	3	39
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

REMARKS: CARD MM contains responses 1-3.

---

222. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1392	0	1424	135	265	234	3450
No	2	6059	0	2544	217	727	792	10339
Don't know	8	32	0	21	0	5	5	63
No answer	9	10	0	19	1	0	4	34
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

223. How important is the pornography issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: PORNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 29 ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	161	0	0	0	161
Important	2	0	0	481	0	0	0	481
Not very important . .	3	0	0	577	0	0	0	577
Not important at all .	4	0	0	223	0	0	0	223
Don't know (ASK A) . .	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

224. How much information do you have about the pornography issue--do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some of the information, or very little information?

[VAR: PORNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 30 ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	209	0	0	0	209
Most of the information	2	0	0	303	0	0	0	303
Some of the information	3	0	0	542	0	0	0	542
Very little information	4	0	0	381	0	0	0	381
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

225. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) pornography--would you way you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: PORNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 31 ALL
Very likely to change .	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Somewhat likely to change	2	0	0	205	0	0	0	205
Somewhat unlikely to change	3	0	0	417	0	0	0	417
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	765	0	0	0	765
Don't know	8	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

226. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

[VAR: SPANKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	404	0	302	315	1021
Agree	2	0	0	816	0	476	455	1747
Disagree	3	0	0	195	0	145	169	509
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	45	0	55	55	155
Don't Know	8	0	0	9	0	8	9	26
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	2	3	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	21429

---

227. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	2704	113	2946	0	648	657	7068
No (ASK A)	2	1650	220	1480	0	287	300	3937
Don't know (ASK A)	8	199	18	166	0	48	45	476
No answer	9	15	3	11	0	5	4	38
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	13374

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	166	4	36	0	0	0	206
No	2	1514	214	496	0	0	0	2224
Don't know	8	140	14	53	0	0	0	207
No answer	9	44	9	9	0	0	0	62
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 73)	BK	11762	113	6948	353	1481	1537	22194

DECK 11
COLS. 75-78
Q. 228 A-D

228. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . .
READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease?

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1843	77	2193	0	492	469	5074
No	2	2545	261	2237	0	454	488	5985
Don't know	8	170	10	160	0	37	47	424
No answer	9	10	6	13	0	5	2	36
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	13374

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	313	15	321	0	55	70	774
No	2	4193	325	4209	0	911	917	10555
Don't know	8	50	7	56	0	16	15	144
No answer	9	12	7	17	0	6	4	46
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	13374

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	337	15	315	0	66	70	803
No	2	4166	327	4193	0	898	913	10497
Don't know	8	52	5	79	0	18	17	171
No answer	9	13	7	16	0	6	6	48
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	13374

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	595	27	643	0	120	134	1519
No	2	3864	311	3847	0	834	846	9702
Don't know	8	96	9	96	0	26	21	248
No answer	9	13	7	17	0	8	5	50
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	13374

Deck Number...Cols. 79-80, Punch 10
Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number...................................Cols. 3-6

229. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?

[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
No	2	1361	0	0	0	0	0	1361
Not applicable . . .	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23389

B. A civil rights demonstration?

[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
No	2	1437	0	0	0	0	0	1437
Don't know	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23389

C. An anti-war demonstration?

[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	73	0	0	0	0	0	73
No	2	1430	0	0	0	0	0	1430
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable . . .	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23389

D. A pro-war demonstration?

[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No	2	1498	0	0	0	0	0	1498
Not applicable . . .	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23389

E. A school related demonstration?

[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	79	0	0	0	0	0	79
No	2	1424	0	0	0	0	0	1424
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable . . .	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23389

230. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?

[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	2336	0	2374	128	352	378	5568
No	2	5152	0	3627	222	643	657	10301
Don't know	8	3	0	2	0	2	0	7
No answer	9	2	0	5	3	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Child	1	1014	0	988	52	143	161	2358
Adult	2	791	0	819	48	139	135	1932
Both	3	524	0	547	25	67	81	1244
Don't know	8	3	0	3	1	0	0	7
No answer	9	6	0	12	5	3	1	27
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)	BK	11288	354	5163	222	1129	1159	19315

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Once	1	519	0	250	0	0	0	769
Two or three times . .	2	718	0	497	0	0	0	1215
Four or more times . .	3	937	0	516	0	0	0	1453
Not sure	8	146	0	43	0	0	0	189
No answer	9	18	0	11	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)	BK	11288	354	6225	353	1481	1537	21238

---

231. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?

[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1378	0	1208	88	217	200	3091
No	2	6102	0	4790	261	779	832	12764
Don't know	8	4	0	6	0	1	0	11
No answer	9	9	0	4	4	0	3	20
Not applicable . . .	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Child	1	180	0	163	13	32	22	410
Adult	2	1133	0	989	60	174	163	2519
Both	3	55	0	46	14	8	14	137
Don't know	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	14	0	13	5	3	4	39
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)	BK	12241	354	6330	261	1264	1334	21784

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Once	1	780	0	350	0	0	0	1130
Two or three times	2	320	0	148	0	0	0	468
Four or more times	3	215	0	104	0	0	0	319
Not sure	8	48	0	12	0	0	0	60
No answer	9	22	0	5	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)	BK	12241	354	6923	353	1481	1537	22889

---

232. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?

[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A-E)	1	4864	0	3794	170	617	615	10060
No (SEE REMARKS)	2	2320	0	1905	149	322	326	5022
Not sure (ASK A-E)	8	265	0	262	29	45	80	681
No answer	9	44	0	47	5	13	14	123
Not available	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger . . .

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?

[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	247	0	202	12	24	27	512
No	2	6203	0	5672	324	952	985	14136
Not sure	8	117	0	111	12	15	15	270
No answer	9	30	0	23	5	6	8	72
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	9903

DECK 12
COLS. 20-23
Q. 232 B-E

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?

[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	582	0	495	16	92	79	1264
No	2	5813	0	5337	324	878	927	13279
Not sure	8	174	0	141	9	19	24	367
No answer	9	28	0	35	9	8	5	85
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	9903

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?

[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	3302	0	3297	195	575	568	7937
No	2	3037	0	2484	143	377	425	6466
Not sure	8	225	0	203	12	38	35	513
No answer	9	33	0	42	3	7	5	90
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	9903

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?

[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	5314	0	4900	237	816	841	12108
No	2	1008	0	851	82	131	145	2217
Not sure	8	243	0	221	30	43	44	581
No answer	9	32	0	36	4	7	5	84
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	9903

E. Had broken into the man's house?

[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	5514	0	4926	294	836	872	12442
No	2	937	0	914	50	139	128	2168
Not sure	8	124	0	141	7	15	29	316
No answer	9	22	0	27	2	7	6	64
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	9903

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 232 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 232. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 10.

DECK 12
COLS. 24-27
Qs. 233 A-C

233. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A-D)	1	5537	0	4343	180	719	718	11497
No (SEE REMARKS)	2	1680	0	1422	137	224	240	3703
Not sure (ASK A-D)	8	239	0	186	27	44	60	556
No answer	9	37	0	57	9	10	17	130
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	9007

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1239	0	776	30	118	113	2276
No	2	5351	0	5089	311	857	899	12507
Not sure	8	160	0	131	9	18	18	336
No answer	9	20	0	12	3	4	5	44
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	9730

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	539	0	541	30	84	81	1275
No	2	6059	0	5319	311	887	924	13500
Not sure	8	146	0	121	9	21	25	322
No answer	9	26	0	27	3	5	5	66
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	9730

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?

[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	5360	0	4436	209	755	782	11542
No	2	1152	0	1304	113	191	205	2965
Not sure	8	231	0	243	28	45	42	589
No answer	9	27	0	25	3	6	6	67
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	9730

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?

[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	6408	0	5537	309	917	963	14134
No	2	290	0	381	29	63	55	818
Not sure	8	52	0	79	12	13	12	168
No answer	9	20	0	11	3	4	5	43
Not applicable . . .	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	9730

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 233 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-D regardless of response to Q. 233. See Appendix R, GSS Methodologocal Report No. 10.

---

234. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	3950	199	1790	159	391	408	6897
No	2	4980	149	2636	188	575	619	9147
Don't know	8	43	4	35	1	9	5	97
No answer	9	18	2	12	5	2	1	40
Not applicable . . .	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

235. How about at home at night--do you feel safe and secure, or not?

[VAR: FEARHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, safe	1	1285	269	0	0	0	0	1554
No	2	204	73	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know	8	5	6	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	12	6	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

---

236. During the last year--that is, between last March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?

[VAR: BURGLR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 31 ALL
Yes	1	673	36	294	35	67	62	1167
No	2	8304	316	4170	316	910	971	14987
No answer	9	14	2	9	2	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

---

237. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?

[VAR: ROBBRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 32 ALL
Yes	1	196	16	83	15	15	13	338
No	2	8763	336	4381	336	961	1013	15790
No answer	9	32	2	9	2	1	7	53
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

---

238. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

[VAR: OWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 33 ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	4236	128	2015	95	389	475	7338
No	2	4642	222	2418	251	571	555	8659
Refused	3	65	3	27	2	10	0	107
Don't know	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	41	1	12	5	7	3	69
Not applicable	BK	·635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: PISTOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 34 ALL
Yes	1	1883	74	1034	61	219	261	3532
No	2	6986	276	3400	285	741	768	12456
Refused (Punch 3, Col 33 or refused Q.238A)	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	116
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	77
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	2580	59	1249	50	232	286	4456
No	2	6289	291	3185	296	728	743	11532
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A)	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	116
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	77
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	2560	34	1247	28	235	283	4387
No	2	6309	316	3187	318	725	746	11601
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A)	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	116
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	77
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	8712

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	833	88	1227	73	238	286	2745
No	2	477	34	773	19	147	184	1634
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.224B)	3	25	3	27	2	12	0	69
No answer	9	78	7	27	8	9	8	137
Not applicable	BK	12213	222	5488	251	1075	1059	20308

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 34, 35, and 36 includes those answering "No" to Q. 238 and 238A.

---

239. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?

[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	4004	125	798	0	0	0	4927
No	2	4969	226	668	0	0	0	5863
Refused	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	6	1	3	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	10	2	4	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	6069	353	1481	1537	14075

DECK 12
COLS. 39-41
Qs. 239B-240B

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any (other) reason whether or not you were guilty?

[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	953	46	186	0	0	0	1185
No	2	7842	2990	1265	0	0	0	9406
Refused	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	8	5	0	1	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	188	9	21	0	0	0	218
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	6069	353	1481	1537	14075

---

240. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, respondent does	1	692	36	639	26	119	124	1636
Yes, spouse does	2	370	13	324	3	61	61	832
Yes, both do	3	143	0	136	3	19	34	335
No, neither R nor spouse hunts	4	3288	300	3363	318	777	811	8857
No answer	9	11	5	11	3	1	3	34
Not applicable	BK	9122	0	3069	0	504	504	13199

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?

[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	436	170	137	0	0	0	590
No	2	1441	152	494	0	0	0	2087
Don't know	8	9	0	3	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	286	34	61	0	0	0	381
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)	BK	11454	151	6847	353	1481	1537	21823

241. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Every day	1	4718	155	3283	153	500	502	9311
A few times a week	2	1371	92	1244	91	235	248	3281
Once a week	3	734	40	737	44	118	130	1803
Less than once a week	4	462	39	459	30	87	76	1153
Never	5	372	25	333	34	48	49	861
No answer	9	14	3	13	1	0	1	32
Not applicable	BK	5955	0	1473	0	493	531	8452

---

242. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 43-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
00 hours	00	387	11	233	0	32	33	696
01 hours	01	1466	46	826	0	184	183	2705
02 hours	02	1926	64	1186	0	243	301	3720
03 hours	03	1454	67	935	0	188	169	2813
04 hours	04	1015	62	614	0	139	143	1973
05 hours	05	536	24	323	0	77	70	1030
06 hours	06	332	23	215	0	56	40	666
07 hours	07	80	7	38	0	7	11	143
08 hours	08	129	16	102	0	23	23	293
09 hours	09	16	4	6	0	3	0	29
10 hours	10	63	5	49	0	10	9	136
11 hours	11	6	3	3	0	0	2	14
12 hours	12	46	11	26	0	7	7	97
13 hours	13	6	0	3	0	2	2	13
14 hours	14	6	2	7	0	1	1	17
15 hours	15	9	2	6	0	2	0	19
16 hours	16	8	1	4	0	2	0	15
17 hours	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
18 hours	18	3	0	3	0	0	1	7
20 hours	20	4	1	5	0	3	2	15
24 hours	24	1	1	0	0	0	3	5
Don't know	98	1	0	2	0	2	1	6
No answer	99	31	4	17	0	7	4	63
Not applicable	BK	6100	0	2939	353	493	531	10416

243. Do you ever listen to the radio?

Yes..(ASK A)
No

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

[VAR: RADIOHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 45-46 ALL
00 hours	00	11	0	10	0	0	0	21
01 hours	01	1041	97	526	0	0	0	1664
02 hours	02	576	74	294	0	0	0	944
03 hours	03	271	28	143	0	0	0	442
04 hours	04	217	39	104	0	0	0	360
05 hours	05	123	16	68	0	0	0	207
06 hours	06	120	19	66	0	0	0	205
07 hours	07	44	6	19	0	0	0	69
08 hours	08	151	9	103	0	0	0	263
09 hours	09	20	1	9	0	0	0	30
10 hours	10	76	9	47	0	0	0	132
11 hours	11	4	0	2	0	0	0	6
12 hours	12	50	11	34	0	0	0	95
13 hours	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
14 hours	14	5	0	2	0	0	0	7
15 hours	15	9	1	4	0	0	0	14
16 hours	16	6	2	3	0	0	0	11
17 hours	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
18 hours	18	4	0	1	0	0	0	5
20 hours	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
21 hours	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
24 hours	24	13	4	1	0	0	0	18
Don't know	98	6	1	2	0	0	0	9
No answer	99	14	3	2	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (never listen)	BK	10857	32	6101	353	1481	1537	20361

DECK 12
COLS. 47-49
Q. 244-246

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

244. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.

[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No phone number	1	880	42	411	40	70	72	1515
Refused phone number .	2	294	8	202	9	31	38	582
IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A:								
A. Is this phone located in your own home?								
Yes	3	10420	282	6654	293	1336	1376	20361
No (SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED)	4	250	12	256	10	42	43	613
Location not given . .	5	139	6	4	0	0	0	149
No answer	9	30	4	15	1	2	8	60
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

245. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

INTERVIEWER'S REPONSE

[VAR: COOP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Friendly and eager . .	1	953	0	0	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager . .	2	600	0	0	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored .	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
Hostile	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	12013	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23280

---

246. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE

[VAR: COOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Friendly and interested	1	9772	265	5934	234	1136	1151	18492
Cooperative but not particularly interested	2	1746	63	1245	92	272	291	3709
Impatient and restless	3	334	17	267	19	52	61	750
Hostile	4	44	4	30	5	10	12	105
No answer	9	117	5	66	3	11	22	224
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1613

247. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE

[VAR: COMPREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Good	1	10587	235	5993	229	1145	1197	19386
Fair	2	2484	92	1154	80	258	249	4317
Poor	3	436	22	244	39	58	58	857
No answer	9	119	5	151	5	20	33	333

---

248. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, and 1984surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "Z" wordings appear on Form 3; and the standard GSS wordings appear on Form 1. See Appendix O for what variables were on what form. See Q. 361 for use of weight variable. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 36.

[VAR: FORM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Standard (Form 1)	1	4285	176	3260	118	718	768	9325
Variant (Form 2)	2	4225	178	3298	114	763	769	9347
Variant (Form 3)	3	483	0	984	121	0	0	1588
Not applicable	BK	4633	0	0	0	0	0	4633

Qs. 249-264 are part of methodological experiments.

249. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?

[VAR: ABSPNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should have abortion	1	395	0	0	0	0	0	395
Should not have abortion	2	979	0	0	0	0	0	979
Don't know	8	148	0	0	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

---

250. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if...
(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to to have an abortion if...

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABHAVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1081	0	0	0	0	0	1081
No	2	351	0	0	0	0	0	351
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHAVE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1204	0	0	0	0	0	1204
No	2	249	0	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

C. You did not think you could afford another child?

[VAR: ABHAVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	427	0	0	0	0	0	427
No	2	1043	0	0	0	0	0	1043
Don't know	8	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

REMARKS: Q. 250 is based on Q. 206.

251. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstance?

[VAR: ABLEGAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Under any circumstances	1	331	0	0	0	0	0	331
Under certain circumstances	2	1031	0	0	0	0	0	1031
Never legal	3	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
No opinion	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

---

252. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statment:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

[VAR: FECHLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	236	0	646	0	233	214	1329
Agree	2	501	0	1189	0	384	420	2494
Disagree	3	505	0	872	0	271	286	1934
Strongly disagree	4	263	0	271	0	89	70	693
Don't know	8	22	0	20	0	9	12	63
No answer . . .	9	3	0	6	0	2	4	15
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	18365

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.

[VAR: FEHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	205	0	185	0	47	53	490
Agree	2	636	0	883	0	253	217	1989
Disagree	3	534	0	1360	0	466	501	2861
Strongly disagree .	4	97	0	480	0	200	194	971
Don't know	8	52	0	88	0	21	37	198
No answer	9	6	0	6	0	1	4	17
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4583	353	493	531	18410

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 61 ALL
Strongly agree	1	311	0	351	0	104	88	854
Agree	2	697	0	1196	0	361	380	2634
Disagree	3	422	0	1116	0	394	411	2342
Strongly disagree	4	68	0	278	0	106	95	547
Don't know	8	28	0	55	0	19	27	129
No answer	9	4	0	8	0	4	5	21
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	18365

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 62 ALL
Strongly agree	1	275	0	282	0	88	95	740
Agree	2	714	0	1134	0	318	305	2471
Disagree	3	422	0	1150	0	399	413	2384
Strongly disagree	4	92	0	380	0	159	164	795
Don't know	8	23	0	50	0	19	26	118
No answer	9	4	0	8	0	5	3	20
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	18365

---

253. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?

[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 63 ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	2685	312	0	0	0	0	2997
No (GO TO Q.253C)	2	297	29	0	0	0	0	326
Don't know (GO TO Q.253C)	8	51	12	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	10590	0	4538	353	1481	1537	18499

IF YES:
A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?

[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 64 ALL
Yes, or qualified yes	1	2209	256	0	0	0	0	2465
No	2	423	46	0	0	0	0	469
Don't know	8	49	8	0	0	0	0	57
No answer	9	4	3	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in Col. 63)	BK	10941	41	7512	353	1481	1537	21895

B. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 65**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly favor	1	581	128	0	0	0	0	709
Somewhat favor	2	1222	114	0	0	0	0	1336
Somewhat oppose	3	434	34	0	0	0	0	468
Strongly oppose	4	238	14	0	0	0	0	252
No opinion	8	177	17	0	0	0	0	194
No answer	9	33	6	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in Col. 63)	BK	10941	41	7542	353	1481	1537	21895

IF NO OR DK TO 253:

C. The Equal Rights Amendment will amend the United States Constitution to provide equal rights for men and women. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR:ERATELL]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 66**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly favor	1	31	16	0	0	0	0	47
Somewhat favor	2	60	13	0	0	0	0	73
Somewhat oppose	3	17	4	0	0	0	0	21
Strongly oppose	4	8	3	0	0	0	0	11
No opinion	8	26	5	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 63)	BK	13484	312	7542	353	1481	1537	24709

254. Why do you (favor/oppose) the Equal Rights Amendment?

PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

IF "no opinion" to Q. 253 PROBE: Why is that - why do you have no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment?

A. First Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL.67-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
. . . .	1-19	381	81	0	0	0	0	462
. . . .	20-39	268	92	0	0	0	0	360
. . . .	40-59	467	101	0	0	0	0	568
. . . .	60-79	154	31	0	0	0	0	185
. . . .	80-98	228	49	0	0	0	0	277
No Answer	99	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

B. Second Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL.69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
. . . .	1-19	317	68	0	0	0	0	385
. . . .	20-39	103	28	0	0	0	0	131
. . . .	40-59	148	31	0	0	0	0	179
. . . .	60-79	110	11	0	0	0	0	121
. . . .	80-98	106	19	0	0	0	0	125
Not applicable (No 2nd reason)	BK	12842	197	7542	353	1481	1537	23952

C. Third Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
. . . .	1-19	90	15	0	0	0	0	105
. . . .	20-39	41	11	0	0	0	0	52
. . . .	40-59	59	8	0	0	0	0	67
. . . .	60-79	43	12	0	0	0	0	55
. . . .	80-97	39	1	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable (No 3rd reason)	BK	13354	307	7542	353	1481	1537	24574

REMARKS: See Appendix L for codes and distributions. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

255. How important is the Equal Rights Amendment issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ERAIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
One of the most important	1	140	83	0	0	0	0	223
Important	2	634	181	0	0	0	0	815
Not very important . .	3	508	57	0	0	0	0	565
Not important at all .	4	194	19	0	0	0	0	213
Don't know	8	28	11	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

256. How much information do you have about the Equal Rights Amendment? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ERAINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
All the information . .	1	191	25	0	0	0	0	216
Most of the information	2	263	42	0	0	0	0	305
Some of the information	3	604	157	0	0	0	0	761
Very little information	4	432	123	0	0	0	0	555
Don't know	8	12	5	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	4	2	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

257. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) the Equal Rights Amendment--would you say you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: ERAFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very likely to change	1	51	15	0	0	0	0	66
Somewhat likely	2	298	58	0	0	0	0	356
Somewhat unlikely	3	426	99	0	0	0	0	525
Very unlikely	4	664	160	0	0	0	0	824
Don't know	8	61	19	0	0	0	0	80
No answer	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

258. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not what any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?

[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	902	0	0	0	0	0	902
No	2	471	0	0	0	0	0	471
Don't know	8	147	0	0	0	0	0	147
No answer	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

DECK NUMBER....................................COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 12

YEAR...COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.............................COLS. 3-6

---

259. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?

[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Approve	1	543	0	0	0	0	0	543
Disapprove	2	953	0	0	0	0	0	953
Don't know	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 199.

---

260. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?

[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Favor	1	585	0	0	0	0	0	585
Oppose	2	832	0	0	0	0	0	832
No opinion	8	106	0	0	0	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

261. What about the city government in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?

[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Encourage	1	193	0	0	0	0	0	193
Discourage	2	146	0	0	0	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts	3	1130	0	0	0	0	0	1130
No opinion	8	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

262. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [(Negro/Black)/White]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?

[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very uneasy	1	635	0	0	0	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy	2	481	0	0	0	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all	3	370	0	0	0	0	0	370
No opinion	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

263. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements . . .

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and Whites.

[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	1332	0	0	0	0	0	1332
Disagree	2	161	0	0	0	0	0	161
Don't know	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

B. You can expect special problems with (Negroes/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly White.

[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	714	0	0	0	0	0	714
Disagree	2	734	0	0	0	0	0	734
Don't know	8	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.

[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	707	0	0	0	0	0	707
Disagree	2	710	0	0	0	0	0	710
Don't know	8	103	0	0	0	0	0	103
No answer	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23363

DECK 13
COLS. 14-16
Qs. 264-265A

264. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?

[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	519	0	0	0	0	0	519
No	2	807	0	0	0	0	0	807
Don't know	8	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	12272	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23539

---

265. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let [Whites/Negroes/Blacks] join, would you try to change the rules so that [Whites/Negroes/Blacks] could join?

[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	527	0	1706	0	558	590	3381
No	2	723	0	1111	0	342	330	2506
Wouldn't belong to club	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know	8	91	0	173	0	78	72	414
No answer	9	5	0	14	0	10	14	43
Not applicable . . .	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	18541

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?

[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	221	0	0	0	0	0	221
No	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	269
Don't know	8	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-9, BK in Col.15) . . .	BK	13094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24361

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

266. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

Do you think these differences are . . .

A. Mainly due to discrimination?

[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	528	0	1298	0	416	398	2640
No	2	759	0	1588	0	519	545	3411
Don't know	8	60	0	108	0	46	56	270
No answer	9	7	0	10	0	7	7	31
Not applicable . . .	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	18541

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?

[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	334	0	602	0	180	181	1297
No	2	947	0	2280	0	761	774	4762
Don't know	8	66	0	114	0	40	45	265
No answer	9	7	0	8	0	7	6	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	18541

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	656	0	1566	0	512	521	3255
No	2	642	0	1360	0	433	442	2877
Don't know	8	48	0	69	0	37	38	192
No answer	9	8	0	9	0	6	5	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	18541

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	836	0	1703	0	539	565	3643
No	2	434	0	1156	0	393	378	2361
Don't know	8	77	0	136	0	49	55	317
No answer	9	7	0	9	0	7	8	31
Not applicable . . .	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	18541

REMARKS: Asked of Non-blacks only in 1977.

DECK 13
COLS. 27-30
Qs. 267 A-D

267. How often would you say that you and your friends think about topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights

[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very often	1	284	0	0	0	0	0	284
Sometimes	2	743	0	0	0	0	0	743
Almost never	3	495	0	0	0	0	0	495
Don't know	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

B. the people running organized labor

[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very often	1	270	0	0	0	0	0	270
Sometimes	2	659	0	0	0	0	0	659
Almost never	3	587	0	0	0	0	0	587
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation

[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very often	1	601	0	0	0	0	0	601
Sometimes	2	616	0	0	0	0	0	616
Almost never	3	302	0	0	0	0	0	302
Don't know	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

D. laws about abortions

[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very often	1	162	0	0	0	0	0	162
Sometimes	2	634	0	0	0	0	0	634
Almost never	3	724	0	0	0	0	0	724
Don't know	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

E. the scientific community

[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very often	1	148	0	0	0	0	0	148
Sometimes	2	561	0	0	0	0	0	561
Almost never	3	785	0	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23361

REMARKS: Q. 204 is a slight variant of Q. 267A.

---

268. Divorces during the last five years.

[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Not divorced	0	2671	0	5349	303	882	912	10117
Divorced during four years before last year . . .	1	204	0	364	20	55	53	696
Divorced last year . .	2	67	0	125	3	19	18	232
Divorced during both periods	3	18	0	38	3	13	10	82
No answer	9	40	0	132	24	28	42	266
Not applicable . . .	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

269. A. Number of relatives divorced last year.

[VAR: DIVREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	2618	0	2673	0	0	0	5291
1	1	343	0	286	0	0	0	629
2	2	35	0	106	0	0	0	141
3	3	3	0	5	0	0	0	8
4	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

269. B. Number of relative divorced during previous four years.

[VAR: DIVREL4]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 34**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	2350	0	2378	0	0	0	4728
1	1	563	0	507	0	0	0	1070
2	2	78	0	175	0	0	0	253
3	3	7	0	9	0	0	0	16
4	4	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

270. Unemployment during last five years.

[VAR: UNEMP5]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 35**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Not unemployed	0	2350	0	4539	251	753	840	8733
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner	1	155	0	318	22	72	47	614
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner	2	180	0	335	24	67	55	661
Unemployed last year and not main earner	3	39	0	95	7	16	16	173
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner	4	88	0	206	14	24	17	349
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner	5	5	0	26	1	3	4	39
Unemployed last year and main earner	6	55	0	112	7	16	16	206
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous four years and not main earner	7	17	0	29	4	4	2	56
Unemployed last year and previous four years and main earner both periods	8	100	0	302	19	37	28	486
No answer	9	11	0	46	4	5	10	76
Not applicable	BK	10626	254	1534	0	484	502	13400

271. A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.

[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	2177	0	1909	0	0	0	4086
1	1	685	0	881	0	0	0	1566
2	2	119	0	222	0	0	0	341
3	3	16	0	46	0	0	0	62
4	4	3	0	12	0	0	0	15
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

271. B. Number or relatives unemployed during previous four years.

[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	2060	0	1931	0	0	0	3991
1	1	778	0	905	0	0	0	1683
2	2	126	0	184	0	0	0	310
3	3	30	0	41	0	0	0	71
4	4	6	0	9	0	0	0	15
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

272. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.

[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Not hospitalized/ disabled	0	1689	0	3559	220	552	615	6635
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year . . .	1	663	0	1167	53	201	196	2280
Hospitalized/disabled last year	2	217	0	443	26	86	76	848
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods .	3	376	0	751	49	151	129	1456
No answer	9	55	0	88	5	7	19	174
Not applicable . . .	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

273. A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.

[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	1742	0	1921	0	0	0	3663
1	1	941	0	880	0	0	0	1821
2	2	237	0	204	0	0	0	441
3	3	65	0	51	0	0	0	116
4	4	10	0	10	0	0	0	20
5	5	4	0	6	0	0	0	10
6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.

[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	1313	0	1489	0	0	0	2802
1	1	1054	0	1012	0	0	0	2066
2	2	403	0	370	0	0	0	773
3	3	138	0	133	0	0	0	271
4	4	55	0	47	0	0	0	102
5	5	26	0	14	0	0	0	40
6	6	8	0	6	0	0	0	14
7	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

274. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No deaths	0	1872	0	3874	207	637	670	7260
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years	1	578	0	1058	60	153	165	2014
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years	2	166	0	321	20	61	58	626
One death last year, none during previous four years	3	186	0	383	26	71	58	724
One death last year, one during previous four years	4	81	0	168	21	26	37	333
One death last year, two or more during previous four years	5	35	0	50	1	16	14	116
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years	6	33	0	69	7	14	7	130
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years	7	13	0	30	3	7	5	58
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years	8	12	0	13	3	6	3	37
No answer	9	24	0	42	5	6	18	95
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None, 0	0	1488	0	3006	194	503	533	5724
1	1	476	0	1008	65	155	178	1882
2	2	348	0	610	45	105	89	1197
3	3	234	0	451	15	71	85	856
4	4	178	0	359	10	60	59	666
5	5	132	0	287	13	44	48	524
6	6	91	0	189	9	36	32	357
7	7	35	0	78	2	19	7	141
8	8	16	0	15	0	4	2	37
9	9	2	0	5	0	0	2	9
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

275. A. Death of respondent's father

[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No death reported	0	1360	0	2881	162	498	504	5405
Died before respondent was 16 years old	1	216	0	330	24	46	47	663
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years	2	1003	0	2000	76	315	346	3740
Died during four years prior to last year	3	189	0	355	26	57	60	687
Died last year	4	89	0	159	21	28	21	318
Don't know	8	112	0	220	37	39	52	460
No answer	9	31	0	63	7	14	5	120
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

B. Death of Respondent's mother

[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No death reported	0	1782	0	3680	205	581	629	6877
Died before respondent was 16 years old	1	75	0	105	8	19	21	228
Died after respondent was 16 years old and prior to last five years	2	749	0	1484	67	257	263	2820
Died during four years prior to last year	3	165	0	297	21	58	41	582
Died last year	4	65	0	103	11	29	25	233
Don't know	8	135	0	270	36	41	54	536
No answer	9	29	0	69	5	12	2	117
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

DECK 13
COLS. 45-47
Qs. 275 C-E

C. Death of child or child's spouse

[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No death reported . . .	0	1954	0	3857	222	647	668	7348
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	146	0	284	18	53	45	546
Died during four years prior to last year . .	2	48	0	77	6	16	14	161
Died last year	3	14	0	47	5	9	3	78
No answer	9	32	0	60	7	6	12	117
Not applicable (no children)	BK	11432	354	3217	95	750	795	16643

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law

[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No death reported . . .	0	1934	0	3909	209	631	755	7438
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	394	0	853	54	133	115	1549
Died during four years prior to last year . .	2	317	0	603	41	114	73	1148
Died last year	3	153	0	307	20	69	36	585
No answer	9	31	0	48	6	6	9	100
Not applicable (no siblings) . . .	BK	10797	354	1822	23	528	549	14073

E. Death of spouse

[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No death reported . . .	0	2139	0	4137	187	682	704	7849
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	224	0	469	36	80	67	876
Died during four years prior to last year . .	2	86	0	181	12	20	33	332
Died last year	3	40	0	76	10	17	16	159
No answer	9	32	0	56	4	7	7	106
Not applicable (never married)	BK	11105	354	2623	104	675	710	15571

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

276. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent last year.

[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None, 0	0	1770	0	3437	174	548	611	6540
1	1	935	0	1872	114	323	277	3521
2	2	168	0	398	28	77	57	728
3	3	9	0	24	2	3	8	46
4	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	116	0	276	35	46	82	555
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

B. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospital- izations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.

[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None, 0	0	735	0	1574	84	247	320	2960
1	1	1268	0	2469	135	398	367	4637
2	2	720	0	1379	79	250	222	2650
3	3	134	0	273	19	49	38	513
4	4	17	0	37	1	7	6	68
No answer	9	116	0	276	35	46	82	555
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	13500

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

277. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/ disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.

[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None, 0	0	1215	0	1143	0	0	0	2358
1	1	1195	0	1241	0	0	0	2436
2	2	502	0	592	0	0	0	1094
3	3	88	0	96	0	0	0	184
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/ disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.

[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None, 0	0	562	0	568	0	0	0	1130
1	1	1127	0	1070	0	0	0	2197
2	2	922	0	991	0	0	0	1913
3	3	389	0	443	0	0	0	832
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

278. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.

[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None, 0	0	809	0	728	0	0	0	1537
1	1	964	0	1014	0	0	0	1978
2	2	715	0	743	0	0	0	1458
3	3	311	0	369	0	0	0	680
4	4	70	0	97	0	0	0	167
5	5	14	0	19	0	0	0	33
6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	116	0	101	0	0	0	217
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

278. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?

[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None, 0	0	187	0	190	0	0	0	377
1	1	516	0	547	0	0	0	1063
2	2	795	0	789	0	0	0	1584
3	3	728	0	727	0	0	0	1455
4	4	437	0	453	0	0	0	890
5	5	170	0	214	0	0	0	384
6	6	47	0	47	0	0	0	94
7	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	116	0	101	0	0	0	217
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	18821

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

279. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD MM

DEFENSE SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

GREATLY INCREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 55 ALL
Greatly decrease . . .	1	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
. . . .	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
. . . .	3	97	0	0	0	0	0	97
. . . .	4	308	0	0	0	0	0	308
. . . .	5	335	0	0	0	0	0	335
. . . .	6	189	0	0	0	0	0	189
Greatly increase . . .	7	278	0	0	0	0	0	278
Haven't thought much	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Don't know	8	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23425

DECK 13
COLS.56
Qs. 279B

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Greatly decrease	1	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
	2	128	0	0	0	0	0	128
	3	317	0	0	0	0	0	317
	4	347	0	0	0	0	0	347
	5	207	0	0	0	0	0	207
	6	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
Greatly increase	7	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
Haven't thought much	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23425

REMARKS: Card MM contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

DECK 13
COLS. 57
Q. 280A

280. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD NN

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS	MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 57 ALL
Government should help	1	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
. . . .	2	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
. . . .	3	139	0	0	0	0	0	139
. . . .	4	339	0	0	0	0	0	339
. . . .	5	242	0	0	0	0	0	242
. . . .	6	207	0	0	0	0	0	207
Minority should help themselves . . .	7	296	0	0	0	0	0	296
Haven't thought much	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	80
Don't know	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23425

DECK 13
COLS. 58
Qs. 280B

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government should help	1	245	0	0	0	0	0	245
	2	278	0	0	0	0	0	278
	3	254	0	0	0	0	0	254
	4	221	0	0	0	0	0	221
	5	140	0	0	0	0	0	140
	6	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
Minority should help themselves	7	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
Haven't thought much	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know	8	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23425

REMARKS: Card NN contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

DECK 13
COLS. 59
Q. 281A

281. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD OO

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES; REDUCE SPENDING A LOT	GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SERVICES; NO NO REDUCTION IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government should reduce	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
	2	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
	3	179	0	0	0	0	0	179
	4	271	0	0	0	0	0	271
	5	195	0	0	0	0	0	195
	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	158
Government should continue	7	261	0	0	0	0	0	261
Haven't thought much	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
Don't know	8	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23425

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Govt. should reduce . .	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
. . . .	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
. . . .	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
. . . .	4	285	0	0	0	0	0	285
. . . .	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	279
. . . .	6	249	0	0	0	0	0	249
Govt. should continue	7	233	0	0	0	0	0	233
Haven't thought much .	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
Don't know	8	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	23425

REMARKS: Card OO contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

---

282. On these cards are various aspects of life. We would like to know how important each of these aspects of life is for you. On each of these cards you see on the right hand side a scale with seven points. The lowest point with number 1 indicates that this aspect of life is unimportant to you. Point 7 at the top indicates that particular aspect of life is very important to you. The numbers in between indicate varying degrees of importance. Please take a look at all the cards first. Then, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE SET OF BLUE CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

HAND
BLUE CARD

A. One's own family and children.

[VAR: IMPFAM]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	19	7	0	0	0	0	26
. . . .	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
. . . .	3	10	3	0	0	0	0	13
. . . .	4	10	2	0	0	0	0	12
. . . .	5	34	14	0	0	0	0	48
. . . .	6	63	19	0	0	0	0	82
Important	7	1344	303	0	0	0	0	1647
Don't know	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	19	3	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

B. Career and work.

[VAR: IMPWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	64	17	0	0	0	0	81
	2	25	7	0	0	0	0	32
	3	53	2	0	0	0	0	55
	4	111	19	0	0	0	0	130
	5	242	38	0	0	0	0	280
	6	352	85	0	0	0	0	437
Important	7	641	181	0	0	0	0	822
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

C. Free time and relaxation.

[VAR: IMPRELAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	26	8	0	0	0	0	34
	2	50	8	0	0	0	0	58
	3	76	22	0	0	0	0	98
	4	152	36	0	0	0	0	188
	5	354	75	0	0	0	0	429
	6	281	68	0	0	0	0	349
Important	7	546	132	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	16	4	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

D. Friends and acquaintances.

[VAR: IMPFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	9	4	0	0	0	0	13
	2	23	9	0	0	0	0	32
	3	58	11	0	0	0	0	69
	4	159	44	0	0	0	0	203
	5	281	92	0	0	0	0	373
	6	364	84	0	0	0	0	448
Important	7	593	106	0	0	0	0	699
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	16	3	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

DECK 13
COLS. 65-67
Qs. 282 E-G

E. Relatives.

[VAR: IMPKIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	23	6	0	0	0	0	29
. . . .	2	26	6	0	0	0	0	32
. . . .	3	59	17	0	0	0	0	76
. . . .	4	129	14	0	0	0	0	143
. . . .	5	201	40	0	0	0	0	241
. . . .	6	309	68	0	0	0	0	377
Important	7	739	199	0	0	0	0	938
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	17	3	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

F. Religion and church.

[VAR: IMPCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	73	8	0	0	0	0	81
. . . .	2	74	6	0	0	0	0	80
. . . .	3	91	15	0	0	0	0	106
. . . .	4	42	16	0	0	0	0	158
. . . .	5	221	41	0	0	0	0	262
. . . .	6	205	46	0	0	0	0	251
Important	7	680	218	0	0	0	0	898
Don't know	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	18	3	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

G. Politics and public life.

[VAR: IMPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Unimportant	1	199	43	0	0	0	0	242
. . . .	2	146	30	0	0	0	0	176
. . . .	3	199	36	0	0	0	0	235
. . . .	4	306	66	0	0	0	0	372
. . . .	5	309	73	0	0	0	0	382
. . . .	6	182	48	0	0	0	0	230
Important	7	146	53	0	0	0	0	199
Don't know	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	17	4	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

REMARKS: Blue cards contained items A-G and responses 1-7. See Appendix Q.

283. How concerned are you about threats to your personal privacy in America today? Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, only a little concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: PRIVACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very concerned	1	672	237	0	0	0	0	909
Somewhat concerned . .	2	431	69	0	0	0	0	500
Only a little concerned	3	217	27	0	0	0	0	244
Not concerned at all .	4	164	13	0	0	0	0	177
Not sure	8	20	6	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

---

284. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

[VAR: CIVIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Most of the time . . .	1	535	97	0	0	0	0	632
Some of the time . . .	2	531	118	0	0	0	0	649
Only now and then . . .	3	275	91	0	0	0	0	366
Hardly at all	4	153	39	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know	8	7	4	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

---

285. In general, how do you feel about your time--would you say you always feel rushed even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed.

[VAR: RUSHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Always	1	370	72	0	0	0	0	442
Sometimes (ASK A) . . .	2	779	188	0	0	0	0	967
Never (ASK A)	3	354	89	0	0	0	0	443
No answer	9	3	5	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

IF SOMETIMES OR ALMOST NEVER:

A. How often would you say you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with--quite often, just now and then, or almost never?

[VAR: BORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Quite often	1	185	69	0	0	0	0	254
Now and then	2	456	125	0	0	0	0	581
Almost never	3	487	82	0	0	0	0	569
No answer	9	8	6	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 70)	BK	12490	72	7542	353	1481	1537	23475

286. In general, do you feel that surveys usually serve a good purpose or do you feel that they are usually a waste of time and money?

[VAR: POLLGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Good purpose	1	1063	243	0	0	0	0	1306
Depends	2	127	26	0	0	0	0	153
Waste of time/money	3	214	49	0	0	0	0	263
Don't know	8	97	30	0	0	0	0	127
No answer	9	5	6	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

287. How often do you think you can trust the results of surveys, do you think they are almost always right, right most of the time, only some of the time, or hardly ever right?

[VAR: POLLTRUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost always	1	123	34	0	0	0	0	157
Most of the time	2	591	131	0	0	0	0	722
Some of the time	3	652	150	0	0	0	0	802
Hardly ever	4	67	15	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know	8	64	21	0	0	0	0	85
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

288. A. How would you feel about a program that required all young women to give one year of service to the nation--either in the military forces or in non-military work such as in hospitals or with elderly people--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly favor	1	400	80	338	0	0	0	818
Probably favor	2	512	129	554	0	0	0	1195
Probably oppose	3	320	55	316	0	0	0	691
Strongly oppose	4	217	57	217	0	0	0	491
Don't know	8	39	22	28	0	0	0	89
No answer	9	18	11	20	0	0	0	49
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	21560

B. And how would you feel about such a program for all young men--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: MESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly favor	1	557	101	497	0	0	0	1155
Probably favor	2	528	142	546	0	0	0	1216
Probably oppose	3	228	41	244	0	0	0	513
Strongly oppose	4	141	38	134	0	0	0	313
Don't know	8	37	24	32	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	15	8	20	0	0	0	43
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	21560

C. IF STRONGLY FAVOR OR PROBABLY FAVOR EITHER A OR B:

And suppose that the costs of such a program made it necessary to increase your taxes by a small amount--for example, 5 percent. Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

[VAR: TAXSERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly favor	1	226	36	193	0	0	0	455
Probably favor	2	431	86	460	0	0	0	977
Probably oppose	3	244	55	250	0	0	0	549
Strongly oppose	4	157	59	106	0	0	0	322
Don't know	8	30	8	21	0	0	0	59
No answer	9	30	14	43	0	0	0	87
Not applicable . . .	BK	12508	96	6469	353	1481	1537	22444

REMARKS: In 1982, part A immediately preceded part B on Form 2. Part B immediately preceded part A on Form 1. See Appendix O. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 20.

289. As you know, this country stopped the military draft in 1972. Since that time we have relied on volunteers. Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about our armed forces.

A. How would you rate the quality of the men and women now serving in the armed forces? Would you say the quality of personnel is excellent, good, not so good, or poor? (Just your own opinion based on what you've heard or read.)

[VAR: MILQUAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Excellent	1	82	28	295	0	0	0	405
Good	2	646	197	1709	0	0	0	2552
Not so good	3	497	61	690	0	0	0	1248
Poor	4	158	22	164	0	0	0	344
Don't know	8	116	33	190	0	0	0	339
No answer	9	7	13	24	0	0	0	44
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	19961

B. How do you feel about the pay and benefits that people in the armed forces receive? Would you say the pay and benefits should be larger than they are now, should they be smaller, or are they about the right amount?

[VAR: MILPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1967B	1988	1989	ALL
Should be larger . . .	1	515	168	434	0	0	0	1117
About the right amount	2	771	126	925	0	0	0	1822
Should be smaller . . .	3	31	2	33	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	181	46	202	0	0	0	429
No answer	9	8	12	5	0	0	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	5943	353	1481	1537	21434

C. At the present time, about 9 percent of the armed forces are women. All things considered, do you think there are too many women in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more women in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "C" BELOW.

[VAR: FENUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too many	1	123	35	228	0	0	0	386
About right number . .	2	789	176	1649	0	0	0	2614
Should be more	3	464	86	936	0	0	0	1486
Don't know	8	124	49	226	0	0	0	399
No answer	9	6	8	33	0	0	0	47
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	19961

D. At the present time, about 4 percent of the armed forces are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "D" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOK]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 13**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too many	1	41	15	153	0	0	0	209
About right number . .	2	387	65	1623	0	0	0	2075
Should be more	3	200	52	835	0	0	0	1087
Don't know	8	115	36	417	0	0	0	568
No answer	9	4	8	44	0	0	0	56
Not applicable . . .	BK	12879	178	4470	353	1481	1537	20898

E. At the present time, about 22 percent of the armed forces are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the armed forces, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "E."

[VAR: BLNUMOK]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 14**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too many	1	75	29	240	0	0	0	344
About right number . .	2	445	78	1934	0	0	0	2457
Should be more	3	141	39	546	0	0	0	726
Don't know	8	83	21	311	0	0	0	415
No answer	9	3	9	41	0	0	0	53
Not applicable . . .	BK	12879	178	4470	353	1481	1537	20898

---

290. A. At the present time, about 4 percent of the army are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the army, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the army? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOKY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 15**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too many	1	42	13	0	0	0	0	55
About right number . .	2	379	66	0	0	0	0	445
Should be more	3	218	59	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know	8	112	38	0	0	0	0	150
No answer	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

B. At the present time, about 33 percent of the army are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the army, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the army? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: BLNUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Too many	1	84	31	0	0	0	0	115
About right number	2	481	74	0	0	0	0	555
Should be more	3	107	46	0	0	0	0	153
Don't know	8	80	26	0	0	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	23956

REMARKS: See Appendix O. See Q. 289D, E.

---

291. All things considered, how well do you think relying on volunteers has worked for the armed forces--has it worked very well, fairly well, or not well?

[VAR: MILVOLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very well	1	144	82	273	0	0	0	499
Fairly well	2	737	156	883	0	0	0	1776
Not well	3	520	73	224	0	0	0	817
Don't know	8	94	37	69	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	11	6	24	0	0	0	41
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	21560

These next questions are about the role of women in the armed forces.

292. I'm going to read you a list of jobs that people might have in the armed forces. Please tell me whether you think a woman should or should not be assigned to each job, assuming she is trained to do it.

A. A jet fighter pilot ...

[VAR: FIGHTAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	916	169	0	0	0	0	1085
Should not	2	551	161	0	0	0	0	712
Don't know	8	32	22	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

B. A truck mechanic ...

[VAR: MECHANIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	1234	242	0	0	0	0	1476
Should not	2	245	90	0	0	0	0	335
Don't know	8	19	19	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	8	3	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

C. A nurse in a combat zone ...

[VAR: NURSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	1391	285	0	0	0	0	1676
Should not	2	94	51	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	14	14	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

D. A typist in the Pentagon in Washington ...

[VAR: TYPIST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	1449	326	0	0	0	0	1775
Should not	2	37	13	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	12	11	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	8	4	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

E. Commander of a large military base ...

[VAR: BRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	853	180	0	0	0	0	1033
Should not	2	601	152	0	0	0	0	753
Don't know	8	42	19	0	0	0	0	61
No answer	9	10	3	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

DECK 14
COLS. 23-26
Qs. 292 F-I

F. Soldier in hand-to-hand combat ...

[VAR: FIGHTLND]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	506	110	0	0	0	0	616
Should not	2	953	221	0	0	0	0	1174
Don't know	8	38	20	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

G. A jet transport pilot ...

[VAR: TRANSAIR]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	1063	204	0	0	0	0	1267
Should not	2	399	129	0	0	0	0	528
Don't know	8	35	18	0	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

H. Air defense missile gunner in the United States ...

[VAR: GUNNER]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	860	140	0	0	0	0	1000
Should not	2	593	185	0	0	0	0	778
Don't know	8	44	25	0	0	0	0	69
No anrwer	9	9	4	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

I. A crew member on a combat ship ...

[VAR: FIGHTSEA]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	833	161	0	0	0	0	994
Should not	2	619	166	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know	8	43	23	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	11	4	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

293. A. As far as you know, are women now assigned to jobs in the armed forces that would expose them to combat, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FEFIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, they are	1	333	85	0	0	0	0	418
No, they are not	2	820	140	0	0	0	0	960
Don't know	8	342	120	0	0	0	0	462
No answer	9	11	9	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

B. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to dirty jobs like repairing trucks or other heavy equipment, or are women not assigned to such jobs?

[VAR: FEDIRTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, they are	1	725	138	0	0	0	0	863
No, they are not	2	356	73	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know	8	411	135	0	0	0	0	546
No answer	9	14	8	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

C. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to jobs where they have command over men, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "C."

[VAR: FEBRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, they are	1	700	140	0	0	0	0	840
No, they are not	2	404	72	0	0	0	0	476
Don't know	8	387	135	0	0	0	0	522
No answer	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

294. In the past 10 years the number of women in the armed forces has increased from about 2 percent to about 8 percent today. In general, would you say the increased number of women has raised the effectiveness of our armed forces, has it made no difference, or has it made our armed forces less effective? (Just your own opinion.)

[VAR: FEHLPMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Raised effectiveness .	1	300	64	0	0	0	0	364
No difference	2	916	203	0	0	0	0	1119
Made them less effective	3	115	30	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	169	52	0	0	0	0	221
No answer	9	6	5	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

---

295. Do you think we should return to a military draft at this time, or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Draft (ASK A)	1	625	94	787	0	0	0	1506
Volunteers (ASK B) .	2	786	226	2128	0	0	0	3140
Don't know (ASK B) . .	8	91	31	130	0	0	0	252
No answer	9	4	3	27	0	0	0	34
Not applicable . .	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	19961

A. IF DRAFT:
If we should return to a military draft at this time, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	333	50	372	0	0	0	755
Should not	2	273	41	395	0	0	0	709
Don't know	8	18	1	18	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	5	5	29	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2,8, Col. 31)	BK	12997	257	6728	353	1481	1537	23353

B. IF VOLUNTEERS OR DON'T KNOW:
If there were a national emergency, do you think we should return to a military draft or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFTEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Draft (ASK C)	1	700	168	1817	0	0	0	2685
Volunteers	2	133	67	329	0	0	0	529
Don't know	8	36	20	68	0	0	0	124
No answer	9	12	5	71	0	0	0	88
Not applicable (Punch 1, Col. 31) .	BK	12745	94	5257	353	1481	1537	21467

C. IF DRAFT ON "B":
If we should return to a military draft in a national emergency, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Should	1	371	59	911	0	0	0	1341
Should not	2	298	103	844	0	0	0	1242
Don't know	8	26	4	51	0	0	0	81
No answer	9	18	7	82	0	0	0	107
Not applicable . . .	BK	12913	181	5654	353	1481	1537	22119

---

296. If the United States returned to a military draft, it would not be necessary to draft everyone of military age. That is, certain types of people could be exempted, even though they were otherwise qualified for service.

A. Do you think college students should be exempted from a draft?

[VAR: DRAFTCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	406	101	0	0	0	0	507
No, not exempt	2	1043	236	0	0	0	0	1279
Don't know	8	55	16	0	0	0	0	71
No answer	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

DECK 14
COLS. 36-39
Qs. 296 B-E

B. Should married persons be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	635	154	0	0	0	0	789
No, not exempt	2	804	176	0	0	0	0	980
Don't know	8	64	22	0	0	0	0	86
No answer	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

C. Should parents of small children be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	1054	258	0	0	0	0	1312
No, not exempt	2	416	85	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	34	9	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

D. Should homosexuals be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTGAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	242	63	0	0	0	0	305
No, not exempt	2	1179	259	0	0	0	0	1438
Don't know	8	79	31	0	0	0	0	110
No answer	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

E. People who have conscientious objections to war?

[VAR: DRAFTCO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	526	135	0	0	0	0	661
No, not exempt	2	894	193	0	0	0	0	1087
Don't know	8	81	23	0	0	0	0	104
No answer	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

F. People in important defense occupations?

[VAR: DRAFTDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	807	137	0	0	0	0	944
No, not exempt	2	624	197	0	0	0	0	821
Don't know	8	72	17	0	0	0	0	89
No answer	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	23033

---

297. Have any other members of your immediate family--that is, your (spouse/parent/children brothers or sisters)--ever served in the armed forces?

[VAR: VETFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1074	223	1066	0	0	0	2363
No	2	427	124	381	0	0	0	932
No answer	9	5	7	26	0	0	0	38
Not applicable . . .	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	21560

IF YES

A. Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the Armed Forces now?

[VAR: VETFAMNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
No	2	0	0	912	0	0	0	912
No Answer	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 41)	BK	13626	354	6450	353	1481	1537	23801

---

298. Thinking about opportunities and equal treatment for minority groups, like Blacks and Hispanics - Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: MINMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Better in the military	1	0	0	706	0	0	0	706
Better in civilian employment	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
No difference	3	0	0	558	0	0	0	558
Don't know	8	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

B. And what about women? Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: FEMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Better in the military	1	0	0	267	0	0	0	267
Better in civilian employment	2	0	0	474	0	0	0	474
No difference	3	0	0	625	0	0	0	625
Don't know . .	8	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
No answer . .	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

---

299. Even though they are no longer drafted for military service, young men are still required by law to register for the draft when they become 18 years old. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, do you think he should be punished in any way?

[VAR: COPUNISH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	956	0	0	0	956
No (GO TO Q.300)	2	0	0	446	0	0	0	446
Don't know	8	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

IF YES:

A. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, would you approve or disapprove of sending him to jail?

[VAR: COJAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Approve	1	0	0	405	0	0	0	405
Disapprove	2	0	0	511	0	0	0	511
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
No applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 45)	BK	13626	354	6565	353	1481	1537	23916

300A. For most young men, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely good	1	0	0	471	0	0	0	471
Probably good	2	0	0	796	0	0	0	796
Probably not good . . .	3	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
Definitely not good . .	4	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

300B. How about for most young women, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely good	1	0	0	208	0	0	0	208
Probably good	2	0	0	807	0	0	0	807
Probably not good . . .	3	0	0	283	0	0	0	283
Definitely not good . .	4	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

DECK 14
COLS. 49-50
Qs. 301-302

301. Many people who want to volunteer for service in the armed forces do not have the necessary basic skills like reading, writing and arithmetic. Do you think the armed forces should refuse to accept such volunteers, or should they accept them and give them the necessary education?

[VAR: UPGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Refuse to accept them	1	0	0	245	0	0	0	245
Accept and educate them	2	0	0	1176	0	0	0	1176
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

---

302. Most people in the Armed Forces are taught skills they can use in civilian jobs later. But some don't get such training. They are taught only combat skills. Do you think the Armed Forces have an obligation to train everybody in service for civilian jobs later, or is that not a responsibility of the Armed Forces?

[VAR: JOBTRAIN]

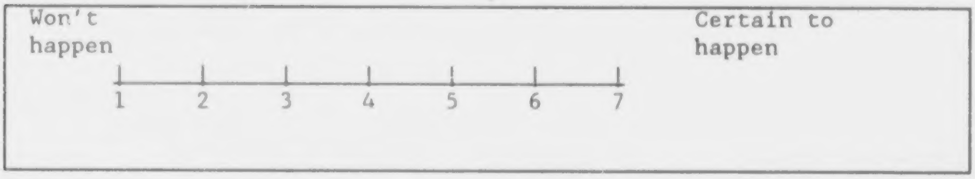
RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, an obligation	1	0	0	690	0	0	0	690
No, not an obligation	2	0	0	722	0	0	0	722
Don't know	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

DECK 14
COLS. 51
Q. 303A

303. I'm going to read you some possible military situations the U.S. might face in the next ten years. (HAND CARD PP) Some people feel these situations are certain to happen (think of these as point 7 on the scale), others think these situations won't happen at all (think of these as point 1 on the scale). And of course some people have opinions somewhere in between. For each of these possible military situations, please give me your best guess as to how likely it is to happen.

For example, an all-out atomic war. Where would you put the likelihood of an all-out atomic war during the next ten years? (Would you say 7--it is certain to happen, 1--it won't happen at all, or something in between?) (CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR "A" AND REPEAT FOR B-F)

HAND
CARD PP



A. An all-out atomic war?

[VAR: NUKEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 51 ALL
1 - Won't happen . . .	1	0	0	322	0	0	0	322
2	2	0	0	264	0	0	0	264
3	3	0	0	203	0	0	0	203
4	4	0	0	317	0	0	0	317
5	5	0	0	166	0	0	0	166
6	6	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
7 - Certain to happen .	7	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
Don't know	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

DECK 14
COLS. 52-54
Qs. 303 B-D

B. A conventional ground war involving thousands of troops?

[VAR: LANDWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Won't happen . . .	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
3	3	0	0	186	0	0	0	186
4	4	0	0	355	0	0	0	355
5	5	0	0	295	0	0	0	295
6	6	0	0	179	0	0	0	179
7 - Certain to happen .	7	0	0	216	0	0	0	216
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

C. Peace but increasing arms build by the U.S. and Russia?

[VAR: MORENUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Won't happen . . .	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
3	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
4	4	0	0	319	0	0	0	319
5	5	0	0	296	0	0	0	296
6	6	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
7 - Certain to happen .	7	0	0	278	0	0	0	278
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

D. An agreement with the Russians to reduce atomic arms by both sides?

[VAR: LESSNUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1 - Won't happen . . .	1	0	0	271	0	0	0	271
2	2	0	0	249	0	0	0	249
3	3	0	0	239	0	0	0	239
4	4	0	0	364	0	0	0	364
5	5	0	0	155	0	0	0	155
6	6	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
7 - Certain to happen .	7	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

E. Elimination of atomic weapons by both U.S. and Russia?

[VAR: NONUKE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**YEAR** **1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**COL. 55** **ALL**
1 - Won't happen . . .	1	0	0	832	0	0	0	832
2	2	0	0	224	0	0	0	224
3	3	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
4	4	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
5	5	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
6	6	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
7 - Certain to happen .	7	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

F. Repeated guerilla wars against left wing rebels?

[VAR: GUERILLA]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**YEAR** **1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**COL. 56** **ALL**
1 - Won't happen . . .	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	72	0	0	0	72
4	4	0	0	202	0	0	0	202
5	5	0	0	25	0	0	0	259
6	6	0	0	274	0	0	0	274
7 - Certain to happen .	7	0	0	476	0	0	0	476
Don't know	8	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

REMARKS: Card PP contained responses 1-7.

---

304. Are you or any members of your present household currently receiving any pay or benefits from either the military or the Veterans Administration?

[VAR: VETAID]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**YEAR** **1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**COL. 57** **ALL**
Yes	1	0	0	145	0	0	0	145
No	2	0	0	1298	0	0	0	1298
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

---

305. Have you ever worked for a company where a major part of their business was selling supplies or services to the armed forces?

[VAR: DEFWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
No	2	0	0	1262	0	0	0	1262
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

IF YES:

A. Do you work for such a company now?

[VAR: DEFWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 58)	BK	13626	354	7331	353	1481	1537	24682

---

306. Have you ever had a civilian job with the armed forces or the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
No	2	0	0	1363	0	0	0	1363
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

IF YES:

A. Do you have a job now with the armed forces or with the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No	2	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7432	353	1481	1537	24783

307. Would you say the economy of (NAME METROPOLITAN AREA OR COUNTY) is very dependent on defense business, somewhat dependent, or not dependent at all on defense business?

[VAR: RESDEFWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very dependent	1	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
Somewhat dependent . .	2	0	0	495	0	0	0	495
Not dependent at all .	3	0	0	748	0	0	0	748
Don't know	8	0	0	72	0	0	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

---

308. And one last question. We all know that American citizens have certain rights. For example, they have the right to free public education and to police protection, the right to attend religious services of their choice, and the right to elect public officials.

I'd like to ask now about certain obligations that some people feel American citizens owe their country. I just want your own opinion on these--whether you feel it is a very important obligation, a somewhat important obligation, or not an obligation that a citizen owes to the country. (READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH).

(REPEAT ANSWER CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)

A. First, to vote in elections?

[VAR: OBVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1152	0	0	0	1152
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	229	0	0	0	229
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

B. How about volunteering some time to community services?

[VAR: OBVOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	451	0	0	0	451
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	808	0	0	0	808
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

C. How about serving on a jury if called?

[VAR: OBJURY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 66**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	941	0	0	0	941
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	418	0	0	0	418
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

D. Reporting a crime that he or she may have witnessed?

[VAR: OB911]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 67**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1312	0	0	0	1312
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

E. How about being able to speak and understand English?

[VAR: OBENG]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 68**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1207	0	0	0	1207
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	200
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

F. Keeping fully informed about news and public issues?

[VAR: OBKNOW]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 69**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	813	0	0	0	813
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	545	0	0	0	545
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

G. How about, for young men, serving in the military during peacetime?

[VAR: OBMEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	476	0	0	0	476
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	700	0	0	0	700
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	256	0	0	0	256
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

H. For young men, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBMEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1208	0	0	0	1208
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	198	0	0	0	198
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

I. For young women, serving in the military during peacetime?

[VAR: OBFEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	256	0	0	0	256
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	725	0	0	0	725
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	449	0	0	0	449
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

J. For young women, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBFEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	663	0	0	0	663
Somewhat important . .	2	0	0	531	0	0	0	531
Not an obligation . . .	3	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	23420

DECK 14
COLS. 75
Qs. 309A

309. I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at CARD QQ. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

HAND
CARD QQ

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you have up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 75 ALL
Government	1	434	0	1036	147	171	170	1958
. . . .	2	147	0	752	45	127	154	1225
Agree with both	3	518	0	2603	108	441	445	4115
. . . .	4	155	0	785	20	118	141	1219
People	5	194	0	614	21	114	89	1032
Don't know	8	42	0	190	8	24	34	298
No answer	9	0	0	28	4	2	2	36
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	15010

REMARKS: Card QQ contained responses for punches 1-5.

FOR Q'S 309 THROUGH 312: IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MAKE UP HIS/HER MIND ON AN ISSUE, CODE "DON'T KNOW." THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

DECK 14
COLS. 76
Q. 310A

310. Now look at CARD RR. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

HAND
CARD RR

I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPNOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government do more	1	371	0	791	119	137	134	1552
. . . .	2	161	0	747	57	138	147	1250
Agree with bcth	3	433	0	2265	107	392	390	3587
. . . .	4	173	0	968	22	141	159	1463
Government doing too much	5	245	0	854	17	128	131	1375
Don't know	8	104	0	346	28	60	72	610
No answer	9	3	0	37	3	1	2	46
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	15010

REMARKS: Card RR contained responses for punches 1-5.

DECK 14
COLS. 77
Qs. 311A

311. Look at CARD SS. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

HAND
CARD SS

I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF GOVERN-MENT TO HELP	I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS			I STRONGLY AGREE PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPSICK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government help	1	532	0	1560	165	264	314	2835
	2	188	0	1159	55	214	231	1847
Agree with both	3	423	0	1982	100	345	310	3160
	4	115	0	627	16	85	78	921
People take care	5	195	0	477	9	64	77	822
Don't know	8	31	0	161	7	21	21	241
No answer	9	6	0	42	1	4	4	57
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	15010

REMARKS: Card SS contained responses for punches 1-5.

312. Now look at CARD TT. Some people think that (Blacks/Negroes) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/Negroes).

HAND
CARD TT

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNEMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS	I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS	I STRONGLY AGREE THAT GOVERN-MENT SHOULDN'T GIVE SPECIAL TREATMENT	DON'T KNOW
1 2	3 4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government help	1	240	0	525	129	74	90	1058
. . . .	2	126	0	579	53	99	97	954
Agree with both	3	311	0	1680	104	285	278	2658
. . . .	4	179	0	1085	24	172	190	1650
No special treatment .	5	592	0	1905	33	333	342	3205
Don't know	8	40	0	193	9	30	36	308
No answer	9	2	0	41	1	4	2	50
Not applicable . . .	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	15010

REMARKS: Card TT contained responses to punches 1-5.

Qs. 313-325 are a special supplement on social networks

313.

From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, Anyone else? ONLY RECORD FIRST 5 NAMES.

> LIST ALL NAMES IN ORDER ACROSS THE TOP OF THE MATRIX ON PAGE 291. THEN WRITE NAMES 2-5 DOWN THE SIDE OF THE MATRIX.
>
> A. INTERVIEWER CHECK: HOW MANY NAMES WERE MENTIONED? ____

[VAR: NUMGIVEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0 (SKIP TO Q. 325)	0	0	0	197	37	0	0	234
1 (SKIP TO Q. 316)	1	0	0	438	77	0	0	515
2 (GO TO Q. 314)	2	0	0	512	73	0	0	585
3 (GO TO Q. 314)	3	0	0	1031	39	0	0	1170
4 (GO TO Q. 314)	4	0	0	333	12	0	0	345
5 (GO TO Q. 314)	5	0	0	339	8	0	0	347
6+ (GO TO Q. 314)	6	0	0	131	4	0	0	135
No answer	9	0	0	19	3	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	1481	1537	21540

---

314. Do you feel equally close to all these people?

[VAR: EQCLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 315)	1	0	0	1297	166	0	0	1463
No (ASK A)	2	0	0	1000	65	0	0	1065
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

> A. Which of these people do you feel especially close to? REFER TO MATRIX ON PAGE 304 FOR NAME NUMBERS. CODE ALL RESPONDENT FEELS ESPECIALLY CLOSE TO, IF ONLY ONE MENTIONED, PROBE: Anyone else?
>
> 1. First name

[VAR: RCLOSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	736	48	0	0	784
Not mentioned	2	0	0	264	17	0	0	281
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6474	280	1481	1537	23752

2. Second name

[VAR: RCLOSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
entioned	1	0	0	342	23	0	0	365
Not mentioned	2	0	0	658	42	0	0	700
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	76
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6474	280	1481	1537	23752

3. Third name

[VAR: RCLOSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	183	9	0	0	192
Not mentioned	2	0	0	663	38	0	0	701
No answer	9	0	0	41	4	0	0	45
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6655	302	1481	1537	23955

4. Fourth name

[VAR: RCLOSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
Not mentioned	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	225
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7215	353	1481	1537	24566

5. Fifth name

[VAR: RCLOSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Not mentioned	2	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7336	353	1481	1537	24687

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2.
ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are __________ and __________ total strangers?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315B)

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	

1. Closeness of First and Second Persons

[VAR: CLOSE12]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	540	0	0	0	540
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	471	0	0	0	471
Total strangers	3	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	23723

2. Closeness of First and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE13]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	361	0	0	0	361
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	397	0	0	0	397
Total strangers	3	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

3. Closeness of First and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE14]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	213	0	0	0	213
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	257	0	0	0	257
Total strangers	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

4. Closeness of First and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Total strangers	3	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

5. Closeness of Second and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE23]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close . . .	1	0	0	353	0	0	0	353
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	345	0	0	0	345
Total strangers	3	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

6. Closeness of Second and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE24]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close . . .	1	0	0	187	0	0	0	187
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Total strangers	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

7. Closeness of Second and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE25]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close . . .	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	124
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
Total strangers	3	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

8. Closeness of Third and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE34]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close . . .	1	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	201	0	0	0	201
Total strangers	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

9. Closeness of Third and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE35]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close . . .	1	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Total strangers	3	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

10. Closeness of Fourth and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE45]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Especially close . . .	1	0	0	172	0	0	0	172
Neither close nor strangers	2	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Total strangers	3	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

REMARKS: Q. 315 is a recode of Qs. 315A and 315B, See Appendix D.

---

316. (NAME) is (male/female)? Is that correct? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Sex of First Person

[VAR: SEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	676	0	0	0	676
Female	2	0	0	717	0	0	0	717
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	23495

2. Sex of Second Person

[VAR: SEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	606	0	0	0	606
Female	2	0	0	559	0	0	0	559
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	23723

DECK 15
COLS. 36-39
Qs. 316-317

3. Sex of Third Person

[VAR: SEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	447	0	0	0	447
Female	2	0	0	485	0	0	0	485
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

4. Sex of Fourth Person

[VAR: SEX4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	292	0	0	0	292
Female	2	0	0	319	0	0	0	319
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

5. Sex of Fifth Person

[VAR: SEX5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Female	2	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

---

317. Is (NAME) Asian, Black, Hispanic, White or something else? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Race of First Person

[VAR: RACE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Black	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
Hispanic	3	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
White	4	0	0	1201	0	0	0	1201
Other	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	23495

DECK 15
COLS. 40-43
Q. 317

2. Race of Second Person

[VAR: RACE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Black	2	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
Hispanic	3	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
White	4	0	0	1028	0	0	0	1028
Other	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	23723

3. Race of Third Person

[VAR: RACE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Black	2	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
Hispanic	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
White	4	0	0	826	0	0	0	826
Other	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

4. Race of Fourth Person

[VAR: RACE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Black	2	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
Hispanic	3	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
White	4	0	0	542	0	0	0	542
Other	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

5. Race of Fifth Person

[VAR: RACE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Black	2	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Hispanic	3	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
White	4	0	0	336	0	0	0	336
Other	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

DECK 15
COLS. 44-46
Qs. 318A 1-3

318. Here is a list of some of the ways in which people are connected to each other. Some people can be connected to you in more than one way. For example, a man could be your brother and he may belong to your church and be your lawyer. When I read you a name, please tell me all the ways that person is connected to you.

HAND
CARD UU

How is (NAME) connected to you? PROBE: What other ways? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

A1. First Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	944	50	0	0	994
No	2	0	0	1839	263	0	0	2102
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

A2. Second Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	130	18	0	0	148
No	2	0	0	2211	217	0	0	2428
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

A3. Third Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	97	4	0	0	101
No	2	0	0	1731	158	0	0	1889
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

DECK 15
COLS. 47-50
Q. 318 A4-B2

A4. Fourth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No	2	0	0	587	0	0	0	587
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

A5. Fifth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No	2	0	0	362	0	0	0	362
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

B1. First Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	302	58	0	0	360
No	2	0	0	2481	255	0	0	2736
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

B2. Second Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	370	28	0	0	398
No	2	0	0	1971	207	0	0	2178
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

B3. Third Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	230	18	0	0	248
No	2	0	0	1598	144	0	0	1742
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

B4. Fourth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
No	2	0	0	542	0	0	0	542
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

B5. Fifth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
No	2	0	0	340	0	0	0	340
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

C1. First Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	181	31	0	0	212
No	2	0	0	2602	282	0	0	2884
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

C2. Second Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	212	22	0	0	234
No	2	0	0	2129	213	0	0	2342
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

C3. Third Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	180	21	0	0	201
No	2	0	0	1649	141	0	0	1790
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

C4. Fourth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
No	2	0	0	540	0	0	0	540
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6923	353	1481	1537	24274

C5. Fifth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
No	2	0	0	337	0	0	0	337
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

DECK 15
COLS. 59-62
Qs. 318 D1-D4

D1. First Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	199	11	0	0	210
No	2	0	0	2584	302	0	0	2886
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

D2. Second Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	283	14	0	0	297
No	2	0	0	2058	221	0	0	2279
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

D3. Third Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	193	8	0	0	201
No	2	0	0	1635	154	0	0	1789
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

D4. Fourth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
No	2	0	0	542	0	0	0	542
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

DECK 15
COLS. 63-66
Q. 318 D5-E3

D5. Fifth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No	2	0	0	335	0	0	0	335
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

E1. First Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	151	24	0	0	175
No	2	0	0	2632	289	0	0	2921
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

E2. Second Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	206	29	0	0	235
No	2	0	0	2136	206	0	0	2342
No answer	9	0	0	23	4	0	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

E3. Third Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	182	20	0	0	202
No	2	0	0	1646	142	0	0	1788
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

E4. Fourth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
No	2	0	0	554	0	0	0	554
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

E5. Fifth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
No	~~2~~	0	0	336	0	0	0	336
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

F1. First Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	421	21	0	0	442
No	2	0	0	2362	292	0	0	2654
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

F2. Second Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	452	23	0	0	475
No	2	0	0	1889	212	0	0	2101
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

DECK 15
COLS. 71-74
Q. 318 F3-G1

F3. Third Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	331	22	0	0	353
No	2	0	0	1497	140	0	0	1637
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

F4. Fourth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	125	0	0	0	125
No	2	0	0	486	0	0	0	486
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

F5. Fifth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
No	2	0	0	294	0	0	0	294
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

G1. First Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	498	34	0	0	532
No	2	0	0	2285	279	0	0	2564
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

G2. Second Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	365	18	0	0	383
No	2	0	0	1976	217	0	0	2193
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

G3. Third Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	282	20	0	0	302
No	2	0	0	1546	142	0	0	1688
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5589	187	1481	1537	22774

G4. Fourth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
No	2	0	0	492	0	0	0	492
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

G5. Fifth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
No	2	0	0	300	0	0	0	300
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

DECK NUMBER..COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 15
YEAR...COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER...................................COLS. 3-6

DECK 16
COLS. 7-10
Q. 318 H1-H4

H1. First Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 7 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	238	30	0	0	268
No	2	0	0	2545	283	0	0	2828
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

H2. Second Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 8 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	266	31	0	0	297
No	2	0	0	2075	204	0	0	2279
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

H3. Third Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 9 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	209	18	0	0	227
No	2	0	0	1619	144	0	0	1763
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

H4. Fourth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 10 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
No	2	0	0	550	0	0	0	550
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

DECK 16
COLS. 11-14
Qs. 318 H5-I3

H5. Fifth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	348	0	0	0	348
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

I1. First Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1933	203	0	0	2136
No	2	0	0	850	110	0	0	960
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

I2. Second Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1675	164	0	0	1839
No	2	0	0	668	72	0	0	740
No answer	9	0	0	22	3	0	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

I3. Third Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1340	120	0	0	1460
No	2	0	0	489	42	0	0	531
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

I4. Fourth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	445	0	0	0	445
No	2	0	0	166	0	0	0	166
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

I5. Fifth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	270	0	0	0	270
No	2	0	0	108	0	0	0	108
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

J1. First Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	780	108	0	0	888
No	2	0	0	2003	205	0	0	2208
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

J2. Second Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	554	69	0	0	623
No	2	0	0	1789	166	0	0	1955
No answer	9	0	0	22	4	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

DECK 16
COLS. 19-22
Qs. 318 J3-K1

J3. Third Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	424	34	0	0	458
No	2	0	0	1405	128	0	0	1533
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

J4. Fourth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
No	2	0	0	525	0	0	0	525
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

J5. Fifth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
No	2	0	0	318	0	0	0	318
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

K1. First Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	76	5	0	0	81
No	2	0	0	2707	308	0	0	3015
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	21774

K2. Second Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	41	5	0	0	46
No	2	0	0	2300	230	0	0	2530
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	22289

K3. Third Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	4	0	0	34
No	2	0	0	1798	158	0	0	1956
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	22874

K4. Fourth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No	2	0	0	604	0	0	0	604
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

K5. Fifth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No	2	0	0	364	0	0	0	364
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

Qs. 318

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card UU showed the following:

SPOUSE	Your wife or husband, or person you are living with as if married
PARENT	
SIBLING-	Your brother or sister
CHILD	
OTHER FAMILY-	For example, grandparent, grandchildren, cousins, aunts, uncles, nephews, nieces, in-laws
COWORKER-	someone you work with or usually meet while working
MEMBER OF GROUP TO WHICH YOU BELONG-	For example, someone who attends your church, or whose children attend the same school as your children, or belongs to the same club, classmate
NEIGHBOR	
FRIEND-	Someone with whom you get together for informal social occasions, this includes "boyfriends" and "girlfriends"
PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR OR CONSULTANT-	A trained expert you turned to for advice; for example, a lawyer or clergyman
OTHER	

DECK 16
COLS. 27-29
Q. 319 1-3

319. Thinking about how often you usually talk to (NAME), on the average, do you talk to (him/her) almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, or less than once a month? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Talks to First Person

[VAR: TALKTO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	892	0	0	0	892
At least once a week .	2	0	0	335	0	0	0	335
At least once a month .	3	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
Less than once a month	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	23495

2. Talks to Second Person

[VAR: TALKTO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	583	0	0	0	583
At least once a week .	2	0	0	389	0	0	0	389
At least once a month .	3	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Less than once a month	4	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	23723

3. Talks to Third Person

[VAR: TALKTO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	377	0	0	0	377
At least once a week .	2	0	0	354	0	0	0	354
At least once a month .	3	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Less than once a month	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

4. Talks to Fourth Person

[VAR: TALKTO4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	220	0	0	0	220
At least once a week .	2	0	0	249	0	0	0	249
At least once a month .	3	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Less than once a month	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

5. Talks to Fifth Person

[VAR: TALKTO5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
At least once a week .	2	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
At least once a month .	3	0	0	72	0	0	0	72
Less than once a month	4	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

320. Have you known (NAME) for less than 3 years, 3 to 6 years, or more than 6 years? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Known First Person

[VAR: KNOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 32 ALL
Less than 3 years . . .	1	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	200
More than 6 years . . .	3	0	0	1042	0	0	0	1042
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	23495

2. Known Second Person

[VAR: KNOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 33 ALL
Less than 3 years . . .	1	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
More than 6 years . . .	3	0	0	856	0	0	0	856
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	23723

3. Known Third Person

[VAR: KNOWN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 34 ALL
Less than 3 years . . .	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
More than 6 years . . .	3	0	0	666	0	0	0	666
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

4. Known Fourth Person

[VAR: KNOWN4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 35 ALL
Less than 3 years . . .	1	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
More than 6 years . . .	3	0	0	427	0	0	0	427
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

5. Known Fifth Person

[VAR: KNOWN5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 3 years . . .	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
More than 6 years . . .	3	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

---

321. This card (CARD VV) lists general levels of education. As far as you know, what is (NAME)'s highest level of education? PROBE: Your best guess. RECORD VERBATIM IF NOT CODEABLE. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

HAND
CARD VV

1. Education of First Person

[VAR: EDUC1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
7-9 years	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
10-12 years	2	0	0	168	0	0	0	168
High School Graduate .	3	0	0	463	0	0	0	463
Some college	4	0	0	231	0	0	0	231
Associate degree . . .	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Bachelor's degree . . .	6	0	0	193	0	0	0	193
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
Don't know	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	23495

2. Education of Second Person

[VAR: EDUC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 83
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
7-9 years	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
10-12 years	2	0	0	107	0	0	0	107
High School Graduate .	3	0	0	393	0	0	0	393
Some college	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Associate degree . . .	5	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Bachelor's degree . . .	6	0	0	179	0	0	0	0
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Don't Know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	23723

DECK 16
COLS. 39-41
Q. 321 3-5

3. Education of Third Person

[VAR: EDUC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 93
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
7-9 years	1	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
10-12 years	2	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
High School Graduate .	3	0	0	322	0	0	0	322
Some college	4	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Associate degree . . .	5	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
Bachelor's degree . . .	6	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

4. Education of Fourth Person

[VAR: EDUC4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
7-9 years	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
10-12 years	2	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
High School Graduate	3	0	0	184	0	0	0	184
Some college	4	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
Associate degree . . .	5	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Bachelor's degree . . .	6	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

5. Education of Fifth Person

[VAR: EDUC5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
7-9 years	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
10-12 years	2	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
High School Graduate .	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Some college	4	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Associate degree . . .	5	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Bachelor's degree . . .	6	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

REMARKS: Card VV contained response from punches 0-7.

---

322. How old is (NAME)? PROBE: Your best guess. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Age of First Person

[VAR: AGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42-43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
20-29	20-29	0	0	243	0	0	0	243
30-39	30-39	0	0	312	0	0	0	312
40-49	40-49	0	0	277	0	0	0	277
50-59	50-59	0	0	271	0	0	0	271
60-69	60-69	0	0	170	0	0	0	170
70-79	70-79	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
80 or over	80-97	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Don't know	98	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	23495

2. Age of Second Person

[VAR: AGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
20-29	20-29	0	0	212	0	0	0	212
30-39	30-39	0	0	271	0	0	0	271
40-49	40-49	0	0	228	0	0	0	228
50-59	50-59	0	0	215	0	0	0	215
60-69	60-69	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
70-79	70-79	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
80 or over	80-97	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Don't know	98	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	23723

3. Age of Third Person

[VAR: AGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
20-29	20-29	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
30-39	30-39	0	0	236	0	0	0	236
40-49	40-49	0	0	196	0	0	0	196
50-59	50-59	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
60-69	60-69	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
70-79	70-79	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
80 or over	80-97	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Don't know	98	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

DECK 16
COLS. 48-51
Q. 322 4-5

4. Age of Fourth Person

[VAR: AGE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
10-19	10-19	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
20-29	20-29	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
30-39	30-39	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
40-49	40-49	0	0	94	0	0	0	94
50-59	50-59	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
60-69	60-69	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
70-79	70-79	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
80 or over	80-97	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6728	353	1481	1537	24079

5. Age of Fifth Person

[VAR: AGE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50-51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
10-19	10-19	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
20-29	20-29	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
30-39	30-39	0	0	107	0	0	0	107
40-49	40-49	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
50-59	50-59	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
60-69	60-69	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
70-79	70-79	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
80 or over	80-97	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

REMARKS: AGE1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are two digits giving age to the exact year. The distributions of recoded versions only are presented above.

DECK 16
COLS. 52-54
Qs. 323 1-3

323. What is (NAME 1)'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion? PROBE: What is your best guess? ASK FOR EACH NAME REPEATING CATEGORIES AS NECERSSARY.

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: RELIG1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	797	0	0	0	797
Catholic	2	0	0	371	0	0	0	371
Jewish	3	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
None	4	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Other	5	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	23495

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: RELIG2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	657	0	0	0	657
Catholic	2	0	0	299	0	0	0	299
Jewish	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
None	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Other	5	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	23723

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: RELIG3]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	512	0	0	0	512
Catholic	2	0	0	241	0	0	0	241
Jewish	3	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
None	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
Other	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	23958

4. Religion of Fourth Person

[VAR:RELIG4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	343	0	0	0	343
Catholic	2	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
Jewish	3	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
None	4	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	24279

5. Religion of Fifth Person

[VAR: RELIG5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	198	0	0	0	198
Catholic	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Jewish	3	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
None	4	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	24512

---

324. Is (NAME) a Democrat, a Republican, an Independent, or what?

1. Party Indentification of First Person

[VAR: PARTYID1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	522	208	0	0	730
Republican	2	0	0	338	15	0	0	353
Independent	3	0	0	231	26	0	0	257
Other	4	0	0	27	8	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	260	53	0	0	313
No answer	9	0	0	27	6	0	0	33
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6137	37	1481	1537	23172

DECK 16
COLS. 58-60
Qs. 324-325

2. Party Indentification of Second Person

[VAR: PARTYID2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	435	150	0	0	585
Republican	2	0	0	274	8	0	0	282
Independent	3	0	0	124	19	0	0	143
Other	4	0	0	29	8	0	0	37
Don't know	8	0	0	308	49	0	0	357
No answer	9	0	0	25	5	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6347	114	1481	1537	23459

3. Party Indentification of Third Person

[VAR: PARTYID3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	307	108	0	0	415
Republican	2	0	0	210	11	0	0	221
Independent	3	0	0	87	12	0	0	99
Other	4	0	0	29	4	0	0	33
Don't know	8	0	0	259	26	0	0	285
No answer	9	0	0	26	5	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6624	187	1481	1537	23809

---

325. About how often do you talk to (NAME) about political matters?

1. Political Talks with First Person

[VAR: TALKPOL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	198	47	0	0	245
At least weekly	2	0	0	307	58	0	0	365
At least monthly	3	0	0	307	66	0	0	373
At least yearly	4	0	0	216	46	0	0	262
Less than yearly	5	0	0	130	30	0	0	160
Never	6	0	0	221	63	0	0	284
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	21	6	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6137	37	1481	1537	23172

2. Political Talks with Second Person.

[VAR: TALKPOL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	72	31	0	0	103
At least weekly	2	0	0	209	36	0	0	245
At least monthly . . .	3	0	0	310	53	0	0	363
At least yearly	4	0	0	234	35	0	0	269
Less than yearly . . .	5	0	0	124	29	0	0	153
Never	6	0	0	221	51	0	0	272
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	22	4	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6347	114	1481	1537	23459

3. Political Talks with Third Person

[VAR: TALKPOL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	60	18	0	0	78
At least weekly	2	0	0	134	31	0	0	165
At least monthly . . .	3	0	0	227	30	0	0	257
At least yearly	4	0	0	209	28	0	0	237
Less than yearly . . .	5	0	0	90	18	0	0	108
Never	6	0	0	171	36	0	0	207
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6624	187	1481	1537	23809

---

326. Thinking of the (people/person) we've just been discussing, would you say you discuss social and political issues with (him/her/them) almost all the time, most of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: TALKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Almost all the time . .	1	0	0	246	0	0	0	246
Most of the time . . .	2	0	0	257	0	0	0	257
Occasionally	3	0	0	724	0	0	0	724
Almost never	4	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	23495

327. Some people have friends who mostly know one another. Other people have friends who don't know one another. Would you say that all of your friends know one another, most of your friends know one another, only a few of your friends know one another, or none of your friends know one another?

[VAR: FRNDKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 64 ALL
All of my friends know one another . . .	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
Most of my friends know one another . . .	2	0	0	742	0	0	0	742
Only a few of my friends know one another . . .	3	0	0	536	0	0	0	536
None of my friends know one another . . .	4	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
No friends (vol.) . . .	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	23359

REMARKS: See GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 32, 37, 38, 39, 40 and 41 in Appendix R for information on Qs. 313-327.

---

328. Now we would like to know something about the groups or organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 65 ALL
Yes	1	824	0	553	25	84	94	1580
No	2	6574	0	5391	326	903	915	14109
Don't know	8	8	0	8	1	3	3	23
No answer	9	98	0	56	1	7	23	185
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 66 ALL
Yes	1	678	0	618	27	110	100	1533
No	2	6725	0	5329	323	877	910	14164
Don't know	8	5	0	4	1	1	0	11
No answer	9	96	0	57	2	9	25	189
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

C. Veterans' groups

[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 67 ALL
Yes	1	579	0	386	17	84	78	1144
No	2	6823	0	5564	333	904	929	14553
Don't know	8	4	0	2	1	0	0	7
No answer	9	98	0	56	2	9	28	193
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

D. Political clubs

[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 68 ALL
Yes	1	302	0	264	9	44	38	657
No	2	7097	0	5685	341	942	968	15033
Don't know	8	2	0	2	1	0	0	5
No answer	9	103	0	57	2	11	29	202
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

E. Labor unions

[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 69 ALL
Yes	1	1155	0	781	57	128	138	22[illegible]
No	2	6253	0	5167	293	856	868	13437
Don't know	8	4	0	6	1	2	0	13
No answer	9	92	0	54	2	11	29	188
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

F. Sports groups

[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 70 ALL
Yes	1	1369	0	1233	51	194	218	3065
No	2	6041	0	4723	299	795	788	12646
Don't know	8	3	0	2	1	0	0	6
No answer	9	91	0	50	2	8	29	180
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

DECK 16
COLS. 71-74
Qs. 328 G-J

G. Youth groups

[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	708	0	587	26	107	96	1524
No	2	6693	0	5361	324	877	906	14161
Don't know	8	2	0	2	1	0	0	5
No answer	9	101	0	58	2	13	33	207
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

H. School service groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	1026	0	784	42	124	134	2110
No	2	6367	0	5166	308	861	872	13574
Don't know	8	5	0	1	1	0	1	8
No answer	9	106	0	57	2	12	28	205
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	679	0	547	14	103	88	1431
No	2	6715	0	5400	336	882	917	14250
Don't know	8	3	0	2	1	0	0	6
No answer	9	107	0	59	2	12	30	210
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	320	0	308	21	43	60	752
No	2	7073	0	5639	329	943	943	14927
Don't know	8	4	0	3	1	0	0	8
No answer	9	107	0	58	2	11	32	210
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	217	0	206	13	22	35	493
No	2	7168	0	5741	337	963	970	15179
Don't know	8	6	0	2	1	0	0	9
No answer	9	113	0	59	2	12	33	219
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	297	0	241	3	34	32	607
No	2	7091	0	5704	347	950	970	15062
Don't know	8	5	0	2	1	0	0	8
No answer	9	111	0	61	2	13	33	220
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	666	0	526	16	85	99	1392
No	2	6722	0	5422	334	900	907	14285
Don't know	8	5	0	4	1	0	0	10
No answer	9	111	0	56	2	12	29	210
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	955	0	919	30	135	183	2222
No	2	6439	0	5032	321	849	822	13463
Don't know	8	4	0	4	1	0	1	10
No answer	9	106	0	53	1	13	29	202
Not applicable . . .	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

O. Church-affiliated groups [See Remarks]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	2789	0	2117	132	342	327	5707
No	2	4640	0	3826	219	647	674	10006
Don't know	8	3	0	4	1	0	1	9
No answer	9	72	0	51	1	8	33	165
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	725	0	639	31	107	123	1625
No	2	6624	0	5283	318	876	866	13967
Don't know	8	14	0	3	1	0	4	22
No answer	9	141	0	83	3	14	42	283
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 9-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No membership	00	2142	0	1787	136	294	329	4688
01	01	2017	0	1505	92	256	263	4133
02	02	1302	0	1069	60	187	200	2818
03	03	888	0	645	22	102	123	1780
04	04	504	0	420	12	71	58	1065
05	05	270	0	236	13	36	31	586
06	06	157	0	152	6	28	14	357
07	07	100	0	79	7	11	6	203
08	08	44	0	48	2	7	4	105
09	09	34	0	22	0	5	2	63
10	10	14	0	11	1	0	0	26
11	11	5	0	4	0	0	0	9
12	12	6	0	2	1	0	0	9
13	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	14	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	16	0	25	1	0	4	46
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	8996

REMARKS: Card WW contained items A-P. Item Q. is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups," was not part of the original Verba- Nie scale. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 17
COLS. 11-14
Q. 329 A-D

329. Do (EACH "YES" IN Q.328) to which you belong do anything to try to solve individual or community problems?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: SOLFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	106	22	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	25	1	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	3	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7388	327	1481	1537	24713

B. Service clubs

[VAR: SOLSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	119	19	0	0	138
No	2	0	0	12	4	0	0	16
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	22	6	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	324	1481	1537	24711

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: SOLVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	61	13	0	0	74
No	2	0	0	21	1	0	0	22
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7435	334	1481	1537	24767

D. Political clubs

[VAR: SOLPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	52	9	0	0	61
No	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7458	324	1481	1537	24780

DECK 17
COLS. 15-18
Qs. 329 E-H

E. Labor unions

[VAR: SOLUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	111	35	0	0	146
No	2	0	0	63	13	0	0	76
Don't know	8	0	0	6	2	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	30	9	0	0	39
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7332	294	1481	1537	24624

F. Sports groups

[VAR: SOLSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	92	21	0	0	113
No	2	0	0	176	29	0	0	205
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7249	300	1481	1537	24547

G. Youth groups

[VAR: SOLYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	93	21	0	0	114
No	2	0	0	26	4	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	27	3	0	0	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7396	325	1481	1537	24719

H. School service groups

[VAR: SOLSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	138	36	0	0	174
No	2	0	0	31	4	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7345	309	1481	1537	24652

DECK 17
COLS. 19-22
Q. 329 I-L

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: SOLHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	38	10	0	0	0
No	2	0	0	87	4	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	28	2	0	0	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	337	1481	1537	24724

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: SOLGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	42	15	0	0	57
No	2	0	0	22	4	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	4	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7455	330	1481	1537	24783

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: SOLNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	19	11	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	10	1	0	0	11
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	3	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7489	338	1481	1537	24825

L. Farm organization

[VAR: SOLFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	40	3	0	0	43
No	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	23	2	0	0	25
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7471	348	1481	1537	24817

DECK 17
COLS. 23-26
Qs. 329 M-P

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: SOLLIT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 23**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	53	10	0	0	63
No	2	0	0	48	6	0	0	54
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	25	2	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7415	335	1481	1537	24748

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: SOLPROF]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 24**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	138	27	0	0	165
No	2	0	0	66	3	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	30	1	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7307	322	1481	1537	24627

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: SOLCHURH]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 25**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	341	114	0	0	455
No	2	0	0	63	12	0	0	75
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	53	7	0	0	60
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	24301

P. Any other group

[VAR: SOLOTHER]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 26**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	105	18	0	0	123
No	2	0	0	56	11	0	0	67
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	43	5	0	0	48
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7338	319	1481	1537	24655

330. Have you ever done any active work for (EACH "YES" IN Q. 328)? I mean been a leader, helped organized meeting, been an officer, or given time or money?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: ACTFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	101	21	0	0	122
No	2	0	0	28	2	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7388	327	1481	1537	24713

B. Service clubs

[VAR: ACTSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	109	19	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	20	5	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	5	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	324	1481	1537	24711

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: ACTVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	45	7	0	0	52
No	2	0	0	39	7	0	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7435	334	1481	1537	24767

D. Political clubs

[VAR: ACTPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	51	7	0	0	58
No	2	0	0	6	2	0	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	27	2	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7458	342	1481	1537	24798

DECK 17
COLS 31-34
Q. 330 E-H

E. Labor union

[VAR: ACTUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	81	25	0	0	106
No	2	0	0	96	23	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	33	11	0	0	44
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7332	294	1481	1537	24624

F. Sports groups

[VAR: ACTSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	164	39	0	0	203
No	2	0	0	97	10	0	0	107
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	32	4	0	0	36
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7249	300	1481	1537	24547

G. Youth groups

[VAR: ACTYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	105	23	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	16	2	0	0	18
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7396	325	1481	1537	24719

H. School service groups

[VAR: ACTSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	127	31	0	0	158
No	2	0	0	42	10	0	0	52
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7345	309	1481	1537	24652

DECK 17
COLS. 35-38
Q. 330 I-L

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: ACTHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 35 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	74	11	0	0	85
No	2	0	0	48	3	0	0	51
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	0	0	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	337	1481	1537	24724

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: ACTGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 36 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	49	17	0	0	66
No	2	0	0	13	2	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7455	330	1481	1537	24783

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: ACTNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 37 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	20	10	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	9	3	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7489	338	1481	1537	24825

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: ACTFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 38 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	3	0	0	33
No	2	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	22	2	0	0	24
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7471	348	1481	1537	24817

DECK 17
COLS 39-42
Q. 330 M-P

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: ACTLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	62	11	0	0	73
No	2	0	0	41	5	0	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7415	335	1481	1537	24748

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: ACTPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	137	23	0	0	160
No	2	0	0	66	7	0	0	73
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	32	1	0	0	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7307	322	1481	1537	24627

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: ACTCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	326	109	0	0	435
No	2	0	0	71	16	0	0	87
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	62	8	0	0	70
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	24301

P. Any other groups

[VAR: ACTOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	109	18	0	0	127
No	2	0	0	51	10	0	0	61
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	44	6	0	0	50
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7338	319	1481	1537	24655

331. You said you were a member of a church affiliated group. Is that group or organization the church (synagogue) itself, or some other group related to the church?

[VAR: CHURHGRP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 43**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Church itself	1	0	0	237	72	0	0	309
Church-affiliated . . .	2	0	0	135	46	0	0	181
Both	3	0	0	65	12	0	0	77
No answer	9	0	0	22	3	0	0	25
Not applicable (not Punch 1, COL. 41, DECK 17)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	24301

332. Which one of these groups or organizations (READ GROUP FROM Q. 328A TH R REPLIED "YES" TO) are you most active in? CODE ONLY ONE.

[VAR: MOSTACT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 44-45**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fraternal groups . .	01	0	0	32	8	0	0	40
Service clubs	02	0	0	28	4	0	0	32
Veteren's groups . .	03	0	0	20	1	0	0	21
Political clubs . . .	04	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Labor union	05	0	0	21	4	0	0	25
Sports groups	06	0	0	92	15	0	0	107
Youth groups	07	0	0	27	3	0	0	30
School service groups	08	0	0	38	10	0	0	48
Hobby and garden clubs	09	0	0	30	1	0	0	31
School fraternities or sororities . . .	10	0	0	5	4	0	0	9
Nationality groups .	11	0	0	6	1	0	0	7
Farm organizations .	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Literary, art, discussion or study groups	13	0	0	16	2	0	0	18
Professional or academic societies .	14	0	0	41	5	0	0	46
Church-affiliated groups	15	0	0	170	54	0	0	224
Any other groups . .	16	0	0	30	8	0	0	38
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	34	5	0	0	39
Not applicable (Less than two mentions in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6931	228	1481	1537	24157

333. Personally, how committed do you feel to this organization? Not committed at all, slightly committed, moderately committed, strongly committed, or very strongly committed.

[VAR: CAREGRP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 46**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Not at all	1	0	0	44	6	0	0	50
Slightly	2	0	0	137	33	0	0	170
Moderately	3	0	0	242	33	0	0	275
Strongly	4	0	0	282	69	0	0	351
Very Strongly	5	0	0	260	71	0	0	331
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	30	5	0	0	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	23680

---

334. Here is a list of thing that members of organizations may participate in. Could you tell me whether or not you have ever done any of these things as a member of (GROUP IN Q.332 OR 338)? (READ EACH ITEM. CIRCLE A NUMBER FOR EACH ACTIVITY).

HAND
CARD XX

A. Served on committees

[VAR: SERVEGRP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 47**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	579	134	0	0	713
No	2	0	0	382	79	0	0	461
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	33	4	0	0	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	23680

B. Served as an officer

[VAR: LEADGRP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 48**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	435	106	0	0	541
No	2	0	0	527	107	0	0	634
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	33	4	0	0	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	23680

C. Given money in addition to regular dues

[VAR: GIVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	615	152	0	0	767
No	2	0	0	348	62	0	0	410
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	32	3	0	0	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	23680

D. Attended conferences or workshops

[VAR: ATTNDGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	590	123	0	0	713
No	2	0	0	372	91	0	0	463
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	33	3	0	0	36
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	23680

E. Written to newspapers or magazines for the organization

[VAR: WRITEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	161	25	0	0	186
No	2	0	0	797	188	0	0	985
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	38	4	0	0	42
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	23680

F. Contacted government officials on behalf of the organization

[VAR: LOBBYGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	193	27	0	0	220
No	2	0	0	767	186	0	0	953
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	36	4	0	0	40
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	23680

335. How long have you been living here in this community of (MEMTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT)?

[VAR: LOCLIVED]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 53**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Less than one year . .	1	0	0	135	37	0	0	172
One to three years . .	2	0	0	225	43	0	0	268
Four to ten years . . .	3	0	0	258	56	0	0	314
More than ten years, but not entire life .	4	0	0	562	156	0	0	718
Entire life	5	0	0	279	60	0	0	339
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	7	1	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

336. How much of the time do you think you can trust the local government here in (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT) to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: LOCTRUST]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 54**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Just about always . . .	1	0	0	175	21	0	0	196
Most of the time . . .	2	0	0	640	110	0	0	750
Cnly some of the time .	3	0	0	479	174	0	0	653
Almost never	4	0	0	100	30	0	0	130
Don't know	8	0	0	62	16	0	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

337. How much influence do you think people like you can have over local government decisions -- a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCINFLU]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 55**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
A lot	1	0	0	205	47	0	0	252
A moderate amount . . .	2	0	0	495	90	0	0	585
A little	3	0	0	523	127	0	0	650
None at all	4	0	0	212	80	0	0	292
Don't know	8	0	0	25	8	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	6	1	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

338. Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCPROB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	496	108	0	0	604
No	2	0	0	963	243	0	0	1206
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	7	2	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

339. Have you ever taken part in forming a new group or a new organization to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	251	58	0	0	309
No	2	0	0	1207	291	0	0	1498
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	8	4	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

340. If you had some complaint about a local government activity and took that complaint to a member of the local government council, would you expect him or her to pay a lot of attention to what you say, some attention, very little attention, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A lot of attention . .	1	0	0	395	92	0	0	487
Some	2	0	0	724	135	0	0	859
Very little	3	0	0	221	86	0	0	307
None at all	4	0	0	91	30	0	0	121
Don't know	8	0	0	27	8	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	8	2	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

DECK 17
COLS 59-61
Q. 341-343

341. How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

[VAR: INTPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very interested	1	0	0	336	66	0	0	402
Somewhat interested	2	0	0	622	120	0	0	742
Only slightly interested	3	0	0	376	105	0	0	481
Not interested	4	0	0	123	57	0	0	180
Don't know	8	0	0	2	3	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	7	2	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

342. During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

[VAR: SWAYVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	139	36	0	0	175
Sometimes	2	0	0	326	72	0	0	398
Rarely	3	0	0	206	41	0	0	247
Never	4	0	0	785	201	0	0	986
Don't know	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	8	1	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

343. Have you done (other) work for one of the parties or candidates in most elections, some elections, only a few, or have you never done such work?

[VAR: WORKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Most elections	1	0	0	38	10	0	0	48
Some elections	2	0	0	141	25	0	0	166
Only a few	8	0	0	217	34	0	0	251
Never	4	0	0	1061	283	0	0	1344
No answer	9	0	0	9	1	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

344. In the past three or four years, have you attended any political meetings or rallies?

[VAR: POLRALLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	278	76	0	0	354
No	2	0	0	1178	275	0	0	1453
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

345. Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to -- some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?

[VAR: LOCLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	508	86	0	0	594
No (GO TO Q.346) . . .	2	0	0	950	266	0	0	1216
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	8	1	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarirly of concern to you, your friends and family, or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: LOCSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Self, friend, or family	1	0	0	148	27	0	0	175
BOTH	2	0	0	72	10	0	0	82
Wider concern	3	0	0	286	47	0	0	333
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	3	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col. 63)	BK	13626	354	7026	266	1481	1537	24290

---

346. What about some representatives or governmental officials outside of the local community -- on the (county, IF LOCAL UNIT BELOW COUNTY LEVEL), state, or national level? Have you ever contacted or written to such a person on some need or problem?

[VAR: OTHLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	434	56	0	0	490
No	2	0	0	1023	295	0	0	1318
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	9	2	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarily of concern to you, your friends, and family or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: OTHSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Self, friend, or family	1	0	0	107	22	0	0	129
BOTH	2	0	0	42	6	0	0	48
Wider concern	3	0	0	284	28	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col. 65)	BK	13626	354	7099	295	1481	1537	24392

---

347. We would want to know how well known the different governmental leaders are around here? Could you tell me the name of the governor of this state?

[VAR: GOVERNOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Correct answer	1	0	0	1151	221	0	0	1372
Incorrect answer	2	0	0	59	23	0	0	82
R donesn't know answer	8	0	0	245	105	0	0	350
No answer	9	0	0	11	4	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

348. What about the Congressman from this district? Do you happen to know (his/her) name?

[VAR: USREP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	539	82	0	0	621
No	2	0	0	124	34	0	0	158
Don't know	8	0	0	770	232	0	0	1002
No answer	9	0	0	33	5	0	0	38
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

349. What is the name of the head of the local school system? (CORRECT ANSWERS INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE HEAD OF THE LOCAL SCHOOL BOARD OR THE NAME OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS).

[VAR: SCHLHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Correct answer	1	0	0	458	99	0	0	557
Incorrect answer . . .	2	0	0	54	12	0	0	66
R donesn't know answer	8	0	0	928	234	0	0	1162
No answer	9	0	0	26	8	0	0	34
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

350. How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: FEDTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Just about always	1	0	0	56	12	0	0	68
Most of the time . . .	2	0	0	479	67	0	0	546
Only some of the time .	3	0	0	791	199	0	0	990
Almost never	4	0	0	112	65	0	0	177
Don't know	8	0	0	17	8	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	11	2	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

351. What about local elections -- do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

[VAR: LOCVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Vote at all	1	0	0	511	100	0	0	611
Sometimes miss	2	0	0	481	117	0	0	598
Rarely vote	3	0	0	177	46	0	0	223
Never vote	4	0	0	278	85	0	0	363
Don't know	8	0	0	5	2	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	14	3	0	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

---

352. In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

[VAR: GAVEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	333	57	0	0	390
No	2	0	0	1124	293	0	0	1417
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	9	3	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	23074

ASK ONLY IF R IS BLACK

353. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that blacks have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they far too little influence?

HAND
CARD YY

[VAR: BLKINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Far too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much influence . .	2	0	0	3	4	0	0	7
About the right amount	3	0	0	22	38	0	0	60
Too little influence .	4	0	0	96	172	0	0	268
Far too little influence	5	0	0	60	128	0	0	188
Don't know	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	2	3	0	0	5
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	7351	0	1481	1537	24349

REMARKS: Card YY contained responses 1-5.

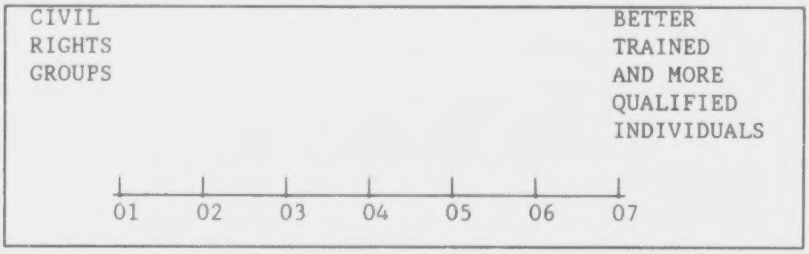
DECK 17
COLS. 74
Q. 354

ASK ONLY IF BLACK

354. People have different ideas about the best way for blacks to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for blacks to improve their position is through civil rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best for way blacks to improve their position is for each individual black to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD ZZ



[VAR: BLKGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 74 ALL
1-Civil Rights Groups	1	0	0	15	22	0	0	37
2	2	0	0	8	11	0	0	19
3	3	0	0	7	10	0	0	17
4	4	0	0	54	86	0	0	140
5	5	0	0	28	44	0	0	72
6	6	0	0	20	21	0	0	41
7-Better Trained	7	0	0	56	153	0	0	209
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	3	6	0	0	9
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	7351	0	1481	1537	24349

REMARKS: Card ZZ contained the scale pictured above.

DECK 17
COLS 75
Q. 355

ASK ONLY IF R IS FEMALE

355. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that women have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they have far too little influence?

HAND
CARD AAA

[VAR: FEINFLU] -

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Far too much influence	1	0	0	5	3	0	0	8
Too much influence . .	2	0	0	36	7	0	0	43
About the right amount	3	0	0	318	57	0	0	375
Too little influence .	4	0	0	359	102	0	0	461
Far too little influence	5	0	0	82	36	0	0	118
Don't know	8	0	0	17	8	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	8	3	0	0	11
Not applicable (not female)	BK	13626	354	6717	137	1481	1537	23852

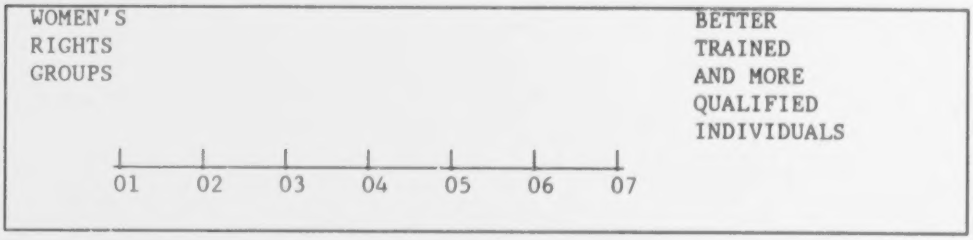
REMARK: Card AAA contained responses 1-5.

ASK ONLY IF FEMALE

356. People have different ideas about the best way for women to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for women to improve their position is through women's rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best way for women to improve their position is for each individual women to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD BBB



[VAR: FEGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 76 ALL
1-Women's Rights Groups	1	0	0	39	20	0	0	59
2	2	0	0	21	6	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	30	8	0	0	38
4	4	0	0	136	52	0	0	188
5	5	0	0	113	23	0	0	136
6	6	0	0	116	14	0	0	130
7-Better Trained	7	0	0	357	85	0	0	442
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	13	8	0	0	21
Not applicable (not female)	BK	13626	354	6717	137	1481	1537	23852

REMARK: Card BBB contained scale pictured above.

357. Here are some things that have been said about science. Would you tell me if you tend to agree or disagree with them?

A. Science will solve our social problems like crime and mental illness.

[VAR: SCISOLVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	334	0	334
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	1111	0	1111
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

B. One trouble with science is that it makes our way of life change too fast.

[VAR: SCICHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	595	0	595
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	854	0	854
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

DECK NUMBER...COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 17
YEAR..COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..................................COLS. 3-6

C. Scientists always seem to be prying into things that they really ought to stay out of.

[VAR: SCIPRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	504	0	504
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	942	0	942
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

D. One of the bad effects of science is that it breaks down people's ideas of right and wrong.

[VAR: SCIMORAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	474	0	474
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	961	0	961
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

INTERVIEWER: IF ANSWER TO Q. 104/104A-B DOES NOT MATCH ANSWER TO Q. 115/115A-B, THEN ANSWER TO Q. 358 MUST BE "YES". RECONCILE IF THEY DO NOT MATCH AND RESPONDENT SAID "NO" TO Q. 358.

358. I'd like to go over your religious preferences since you were raised as a (RELIGION AND/OR DENOMINATION MENTIONED IN Q. 115/115A).

Have you ever had another religious preference besides being (RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION MENTIONED IN Q. 115/115A).

Yes................(ASK A)..................1
No.............(GO TO Q. 359)..............2

[VAR: SWITCHED]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 9**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	525	0	525
No	2	0	0	0	0	945	0	945
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

IF YES:

A. Starting when you were 16 years old, what other religious preferences have you had? Please mention your earliest preference first. Any others?

1. First Mention

[VAR: SWITCH1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 10-15**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	297	0	297
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
None	400000	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	147	0	147
Not applicable (No to Q.358) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	24357

2. Second Mention

[VAR: SWITCH2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 16-21**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	400000	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	155	0	155
Not applicable (No to Q.358) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	24612

3. Third Mention

[VAR: SWITCH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
None	400000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	154	0	154
Not applicable (No to Q.358) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1297	1537	24709

REMARKS: The six column field for Q. 358 A1, A2, and A3 matches the six columns used to code RELIG (1 column), DENOM (2 columns), and OTHER (3 columns). For example, a Southern Baptist is 114000. Codes 100000 to 170000 are collapsed together here for presentational purposes only.

B. RECORD NUMBER OF RELIGIONS MENTIONED

[VAR: SWITCH#]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	255	0	255
2	2	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
3	3	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
4 or more	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	154	0	154
Not applicable (No to Q.358) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	24357

C1. How old were you when you switched to (FIRST/SECOND MENTION)?

[1] Age at First Switch

[VAR: SWITAGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 29-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0-19 years old . .	0-190	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
20-29 " "	20-29	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
30-39 " "	30-39	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
40-49 " "	40-49	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
50-89 " "	50-89	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	203	0	203
Not applicable (No to Q.358) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	24357

[2] Age at Second Switch

[VAR: SWITAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0-19 years old . .	0-19	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
20-29 " "	20-29	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
30-39 " "	30-39	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
40-49 " "	40-49	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
50-89 " "	50-89	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	206	0	206
Not applicable (No to Q.358) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	24612

REMARKS: Qs. 358C11,C12 code age to nearest year. Ages are collapsed here for presentational purposes only.

C2. Why did you become a (FIRST/SECOND MENTION)?

[1] Why first switch made

[VAR: SWITWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Marriage	10	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Marr. & Location . .	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Marr. & Theology . .	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Marr. & Clergy . . .	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Marr. & Positive Beliefs	17	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Friends	20	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
Frnds & Family . . .	23	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Frnds & Location . .	24	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Frnds & Clergy . . .	26	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Frnds & Other Positives	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Family	30	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
Fam. & Location . . .	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Fam. & Theo. Dissatisfied	35	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Fam. & Positive Beliefs	37	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Fam. & Misc	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Location	40	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Loc. & Theo Dissatisied	45	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Loc. & Clergy	46	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Loc. & Positive Beliefs	47	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Theo. Dissatisfied .	50	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
Theo. Dissat. & Clergy	56	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Clergy	60	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Clergy & Missing . .	69	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other, to Change . .	71	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Other, Misc	76	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Other, Positive Beliefs	77	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Other, Positives	78	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Other, Missing . . .	79	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	185	0	185
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	24357

DECK 18
COLS 35-36
Q. 358 C2

[2] Why second switch made

[VAR: SWITWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Marriage	10	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Friends	20	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Frnds. & Theo. Dissat	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Family	30	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Location	40	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Loc. & To Change . .	41	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Theo. Dissatisfied .	50	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Clergy	60	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Clergy & Other Positive	68	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other, To Change . .	71	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Other, Misc	76	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Other, Pos. Beliefs .	77	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Other, Other Positives	78	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Frnds, Fam. Location	86	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Marr. Loc. Theo. Dissatisfied. . . .	87	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	204	0	204
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	24612

REMARKS: The following reasons were precoded: A. marriage, B. friends, C. family (excluding spouse), D. location, convenience, E. theological dissatisfaction, F. clergy, and G. other (specify). From the Other (Specify) the following reasons were coded: A. Positive Beliefs - favorable evaluations of the beliefs of the new religion, B. Other Positives - favorable comments on aspects of the new religion besides beliefs, C. To change - to try something else, not further specified, D. Miscellaneous.

Interviewers coded as many reasons as were mentioned. Those mentioning two or more reasons are coded above in codes signifying their multiple choices (e.g. marriage and location is code 14).

DECK 18
COLS. 37
Q. 359

IF MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED IN Q.24, (CODE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7OR 8), ASK Q. 359 IN TERMS OF THAT PERSON; IF NO MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE (CODE 4 OR 6), SKIP TO Q. 360. IF "OTHER" (CODE 0), ASK Q. 359 IF MOTHER SUBSTITUTE NAMED, OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q.360.

359. What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: MARELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant (ASK A) . .	1	0	0	0	0	910	0	910
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	400	0	400
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
None	4	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below . .	5	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable (No Mother/Mother Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	48	1537	23460

DECK 18
COLS 38-39
Q. 359A

IF PROTESTANT:
359A. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: MADEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 38-39 ALL
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	163	0	163
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	116	0	116
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod . . .	32	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod . . .	33	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Presbyterian, Don't know which . .	48	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
EPISCOPAL CHURCH . .	50	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Other (SPECIFY) ____ ______________ . .	60	0	0	0	0	161	0	161
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 37)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	566	1537	23978

REMARKS: Q. 359, Col. 37, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 359A, Cols. 38-39, punch 60 (N = 161), recoded into Cols. 40-42 [MAOTH]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

B. Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

[VAR: MAJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 3 to Q.359)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1444	1537	24856

C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Mother's Religion

[VAR: MAFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	475	0	475
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	566	0	566
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	343	0	343
No answer, Excluded . .	9	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	48	1537	23460

REMARK: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 47.

IF FATHER, STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED IN Q. 24, (CODE 1, 2, 3, 4, 6OR 8), ASK Q. 360 IN TERMS OF THAT PERSON; IF NO FATHER, STEPFATHER OR OTHERMALE (CODE 5 OR 7), SKIP TO Q. 360. IF "OTHER" (CODE 0), ASK Q. 360 IF FATHER SUBSTITUTE NAMED. OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q. 361.

360. What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: PARELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant (ASK A) . .	1	0	0	0	0	703	0	703
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	360	0	360
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
None	4	0	0	0	0	151	0	151
OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below . .	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	202	1537	23614

DECK 18
COLS 46-47
Q. 360A

IF PROTESTANT:
360A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: PADEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 46-47 ALL
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church . .	20	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod . . .	32	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod . . .	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Presbyterian, Don't know which . .	48	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
EPISCOPAL CHURCH . .	50	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Other (SPECIFY) ____ ____________	60	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 45) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	772	1537	24184

COLS. 48-50

REMARKS: Q. 360, Col. 45, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 360A, Cols. 46-47, punch 60 (N = 122), recoded into Cols. 48-50 [PAOTH] See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:
B. Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

[VAR: PAJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1447	1537	24859

C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Father's Religion

[VAR: PAFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	351	0	351
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	504	0	504
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	381	0	381
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	202	1537	23614

REMARK: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

361. Did you get any of your grade or high school education in parochial schools or other schools run by religious groups?

Yes................(ASK A)...................1
No..............(GO TO Q.362)................2

A. How many years did you attend religious schools?

[VAR: CHURHSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53-54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0 year	0	0	0	0	0	1190	813	2003
1	1	0	0	0	0	24	14	38
2	2	0	0	0	0	29	13	42
3	3	0	0	0	0	17	20	37
4	4	0	0	0	0	20	12	32
5	5	0	0	0	0	15	13	28
6	6	0	0	0	0	25	19	44
7	7	0	0	0	0	13	7	20
8	8	0	0	0	0	62	32	94
9	9	0	0	0	0	15	6	21
10	10	0	0	0	0	4	6	10
11	11	0	0	0	0	8	2	10
12	12	0	0	0	0	47	33	80
13	13	0	0	0	0	4	4	8
14	14	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
15	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	531	22406

---

362. When you were growing up, did you attend Sunday school or religious instruction classes regularly, most of the time, some of the time, or never?

[VAR: SUNSCH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Regularly	1	0	0	0	0	763	0	763
Most of the time	2	0	0	0	0	247	0	247
Some of the time	3	0	0	0	0	305	0	305
Never	4	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
ATTENDED PAROCHIAL SCHOOL	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

364. Did you ever join a church (synagogue) when you were growing up, that is, become a member by confirmation or such?

[VAR: JOIN16]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 57**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1000
No	2	0	0	0	0	471	0	471
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

365. Since you were 16 years old, has there ever been a period of 2 years or more when you did not attend religious services?

[VAR: LAPSED]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 58**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	807	0	807
No	2	0	0	0	0	673	0	673
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

366. Are you, yourself, a member of a church or synagogue?

Yes...........(ASK A).............1
No..........(GO TO Q.367)..........2

[VAR: CHURHMEM]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 59**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	904	0	904
No	2	0	0	0	0	577	0	577
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

DECK 18
COLS 60-63
Q.367-368

IF YES TO Q.367:

367. Do you take part in any of the activities or organizations of your church (synagogue) other than attending service?

[VAR: CHURHACT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**			YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	408	0	408
No	2	0	0	0	0	480	0	480
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable (No to Q.366)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	577	1537	23989

---

368. About how much time per week, in hours and minutes, do you normally spend watching religious shows on television?

[VAR: TVRELIG]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**			YEAR				COL. 61-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0 - 1 hours	0 - 1	0	0	0	0	1140	0	1140
1 - 2 "	1 - 2	0	0	0	0	184	0	184
2 - 3 "	2 - 3	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
3 - 4 "	3 - 4	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
4 - 6 "	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
6 - 10 "	6 -10	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
10 +	10 +	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

REMARKS: Cols. 61-62 are hours and col. 63 is decimalized minutes. Time is collapsed here for presentational purposes only.

369. Please look at this card and tell me which statement comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

HAND
CARD CCC

I don't believe in God....................1

I don't know whether there is a God
and I don't believe there is any
way to find out........................2

I don't believe in a personal God,
but I do believe in a Higher
Power of some kind......................3

I find myself believing in God some
of the time, but not at others..........4

While I have doubts, I feel that I do
believe in God..........................5

I know God really exists and I have
no doubts about it......................6

[VAR: GOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Don't believe	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Don't know, no way to find out	2	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Higher power	3	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
Believe sometimes	4	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
Beleive with doubts	5	0	0	0	0	279	0	279
No doubts	6	0	0	0	0	939	0	939
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

---

370. Would you say you have been "born again" or have had a "born again" experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

[VAR: REBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	541	0	541
No	2	0	0	0	0	918	0	918
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

---

371. Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or to accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

[VAR: SAVESOUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	682	0	682
No	2	0	0	0	0	785	0	785
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

---

372. At your family meals at home, does anyone say grace or give thanks to God aloud before meals?

[VAR: SAYGRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	737	0	737
No	2	0	0	0	0	732	0	732
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

---

373. Have you read any part of the Bible at home within the last year.

Yes..........(ASK A)...............1
No.................................2

IF YES:
A. How often have you read the Bible in the last year?
(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED).

[VAR: READWORD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Several times a day . .	1	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
Once a day	2	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Several times a week .	3	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
Once a week	4	0	0	0	0	130	0	130
Less than once a week .	5	0	0	0	0	446	0	446
Not read	6	0	0	0	0	557	0	557
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	4	1537	23416

DECK 18
COLS. 69-72
Q. 374 A-D

374. Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.

A. Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

[VAR: PUNSIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	324	0	324
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	551	0	551
Disagree somewhat . . .	3	0	0	0	0	362	0	362
Disagree strongly . . .	4	0	0	0	0	147	0	147
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	87	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

B. Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of gray.

[VAR: BLKWHITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	589	0	589
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	624	0	624
Disagree somewhat . . .	3	0	0	0	0	115	0	115
Disagree strongly . . .	4	0	0	0	0	102	0	102
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

C. Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

[VAR: ROTAPPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	267	0	267
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	479
Disagree somewhat . . .	3	0	0	0	0	410	0	410
Disagree strongly . . .	4	0	0	0	0	269	0	269
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

D. Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

[VAR: PERMORAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	469	0	469
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	575	0	575
Disagree somewhat . . .	3	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
Disagree strongly . . .	4	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

375. Can you tell me how important is each of the following in helping you to make decisions about your life.

Please indicate your answer by stating where you would place your feelings on a scale from 1 to 5 as shown on this hand card. Consider the first topic. If you think the Bible is very important in helping you to make decisions about your life, you would place yourself at 1. If you feel it is not very important in helping you to make decisions about your life, then you would place yourself at 5. If you feel the Bible is "somewhere between these two" in helping you make decisions about yout life, then you would place yourself at 2, 3 or 4.

HAND
CARD DDD

Very Important				Not Very Important	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. The Bible

[VAR: DECBIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	505	0	505
2	2	0	0	0	0	204	0	204
3	3	0	0	0	0	320	0	320
4	4	0	0	0	0	181	0	181
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	260	0	260
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

B. Your family and friends

[VAR: DECOTHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	715	0	715
2	2	0	0	0	0	389	0	389
3	3	0	0	0	0	227	0	227
4	4	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	69	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

C. The teachings of your church or synagogue

[VAR: DECCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 75 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	424	0	424
2	2	0	0	0	0	291	0	291
3	3	0	0	0	0	350	0	350
4	4	0	0	0	0	161	0	161
Not very important . .	5	0	0	0	0	233	0	233
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

D. Your own personal judgment

[VAR: DECSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 76 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	1052	0	1052
2	2	0	0	0	0	250	0	250
3	3	0	0	0	0	111	0	111
4	4	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not very important . .	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

REMARKS: Card DDD contained responses 1-5.

---

376. People have many differing views about what makes a person a good Christian or Jew. Please tell me how important is each of the following to you. Once again, please indicate where you would place your feelings on a scale from 1 to 5. How important is it ...

Very Important				Not Very Important	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. To attend regularly religious services at church or synagogue.

[VAR: GOCHURCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 77 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	418	0	418
2	2	0	0	0	0	218	0	218
3	3	0	0	0	0	298	0	298
4	4	0	0	0	0	205	0	205
Not very important . .	5	0	0	0	0	318	0	318
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

B. To believe in God without question or doubt.

[VAR: BELIEVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	782	0	782
2	2	0	0	0	0	271	0	271
3	3	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
4	4	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
Not very important . .	5	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

DECK NUMBER.................................COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 18
YEAR...COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER...........................COLS. 3-6

C. To follow faithfully the teachings of their church or synagogue.

[VAR: FOLLOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	465	0	465
2	2	0	0	0	0	331	0	331
3	3	0	0	0	0	353	0	353
4	4	0	0	0	0	155	0	155
Not very important . .	5	0	0	0	0	152	0	152
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

D. To follow one's conscience even if it means going against what the churches or synagogues say and do.

[VAR: GOOWNWAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	605	0	605
2	2	0	0	0	0	333	0	333
3	3	0	0	0	0	303	0	303
4	4	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
Not very important . .	5	0	0	0	0	110	0	110
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

DECK 19
COLS. 9-10
Q. 377 A-B

377. Here is another card with contrasting ideas. If you feel that "My faith is completely free of doubts," you would place yourself at 1. If you feel "My faith is mixed with doubts," you would place yourself at 7. If you feel somewhere between these two, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place your feelings about your faith...

HAND
CARD EEE

A. My faith is completely free of doubts — My faith is mixed with doubts

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: MYFAITH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 9 ALL
Free of doubt	1	0	0	0	0	401	0	401
2	2	0	0	0	0	267	0	267
3	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	230
4	4	0	0	0	0	241	0	241
5	5	0	0	0	0	138	0	138
6	6	0	0	0	0	73	0	73
Mixed with doubts . . .	7	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

B. I often feel angry at God — I have never felt angry at God

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: MADATGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 10 ALL
Often angry	1	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
2	2	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
3	3	0	0	0	0	103	0	103
4	4	0	0	0	0	242	0	242
5	5	0	0	0	0	217	0	217
6	6	0	0	0	0	271	0	271
Never angry	7	0	0	0	0	526	0	526
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

REMARKS: Card EEE contained punches 1-7.

DECK 19
COLS 11-14
Q. 378 A-D

378. How often have these problems caused doubts about your religious faith-often, sometimes, or never.

A. Evil in the world

[VAR: DOUBTS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	158	0	158
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	536	0	536
Never	3	0	0	0	0	738	0	738
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

B. Personal suffering

[VAR: DOUBTS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	130	0	130
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	650	0	650
Never	3	0	0	0	0	657	0	657
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

C. Conflict of faith and science

[VAR: DOUBTS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	73	0	73
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	369	0	369
Never	3	0	0	0	0	955	0	955
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

D. Feeling that life really has no meaning

[VAR: DOUBTS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	269	0	269
Never	3	0	0	0	0	1108	0	1108
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

DECK 19
COLS. 15-18
Q. 379 A-D

379. How often have these events strengthened your religious faith-often, sometimes, or never.

A. Death in the family

[VAR: FAITH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	404	0	404
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	567	0	567
Never	3	0	0	0	0	444	0	444
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

B. Birth of a child

[VAR: FAITH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	686	0	686
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	415	0	415
Never	3	0	0	0	0	312	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

C. Marriage

[VAR: FAITH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	512	0	512
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	479
Never	3	0	0	0	0	407	0	407
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

D. Intense sexual pleasure

[VAR: FAITH4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	147	0	147
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	295	0	295
Never	3	0	0	0	0	849	0	849
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	152	0	152
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	23412

DECK 19
COLS 19-20
Q. 380 1-2

380. Many people have some good friends they feel close to. Who are your good friends (other than your spouse)? Just tell me their first names. (LIST NAMES IN GRID BELOW). Is there anyone else?

NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3
______	______	______

Now let's go back and talk about (NAME). [REPEAT FOR EACH FRIEND]

Is (NAME) a member of your congregation?

1. First Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	357	0	357
No	2	0	0	0	0	774	0	774
R doesn't belong to any congregation . . .	3	0	0	0	0	252	0	252
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Not applicable (No friends)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	1537	23451

2. Second Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	320	0	320
No	2	0	0	0	0	714	0	714
R doesn't belong to any congregation . . .	3	0	0	0	0	228	0	228
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
Not applicable (No 2nd friend) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	160	1537	23572

3. Third Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	253	0	253
No	2	0	0	0	0	637	0	637
R doesn't belong to any congregation . . .	3	0	0	0	0	197	0	197
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Not applicable (No 3rd friend) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	1537	23748

IF "YES" TO Q.380, SKIP TO Q.384, OTHERWISE, ASK 381:

381. What's is (NAME'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: FRNDREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	445	0	445
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	193	0	193
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
None	4	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Other	5	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	198	0	198
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	396	1537	23808

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: FRNDREL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	390	0	390
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	187	0	187
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
None	4	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Other	5	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	80	0	80
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	480	1537	23892

DECK 19
COLS 24
Q. 381 3

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: FRNDREL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	345	0	345
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
None	4	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Other	5	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	76	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	589	1537	24001

IF PROTESTANT IN Q. 381, ASK Q. 382. OTHERWISE, GO TO NEXT FRIEND OR SKIP TO Q. 384.

382. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION. REFER TO PROTESTANT DENOMINATION LIST AND CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE BELOW).

1. Denomination of First Person
[VAR: FRNDDEN1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR** **1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**COL. 25-26** **ALL**
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church . .	20	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod . . .	32	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod . . .	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, Don't know which . .	48	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
EPISCOPAL CHURCH . .	50	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Other (SPECIFY) _____ ________________	60	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	93	0	93
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 22) .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	952	1537	24364

DECK 19
COLS 27-28
Q. 382 2

2. Denomination of Second Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 27-28 ALL
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Other (SPECIFY) ____	60	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 23)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1011	1537	24423

DECK 19
COLS. 29-30
Q. 382 3

3. Denomination of Third Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 29-30 ALL
BAPTIST								
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
METHODIST								
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
LUTHERAN								
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
PRESBYTERIAN								
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Other (SPECIFY) ____	60	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 24)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1060	1537	24472

383. Punches 60 on FRNDDEN1, FRNDDEN2, and FRNDDEN3 are recoded into FRNDOTH1, FRNDOTH2, and FRNDOTH3. For codes and distributions, see Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.
   1. Detailed Denomination of First Person [FRNDOTH1] COLS. 31-33
   2. Detailed Denomination of Second Person [FRNDOTH2] COLS. 34-36
   3. Detailed Denomination of Third Person [FRNDOTH3] COLS. 37-39

---

384. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Friends's Religion

1. First Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR: FRNDFND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	316	0	316
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	472	0	472
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	286	0	286
No answer, Excluded . .	9	0	0	0	0	386	0	386
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	1537	23451

2. Second Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR: FRNDFND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	448	0	448
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	262	0	262
No answer, Excluded . .	9	0	0	0	0	350	0	350
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	160	1537	23572

3. Third Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR:FRNDFND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	349	0	349
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	230
No answer, Excluded . .	9	0	0	0	0	307	0	307
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	1537	23748

REMARKS: See Appendix R GSS Methodological Report No.42

Questions 385-417 appeared on only Form 1 in 1985. Qs. 186 (in 1987), 385-417, 428-449 were collected on a Self-Administered Questionnaire. See Appendices O, P, and Q. See GSS Methodological Report No. 42.

385. Suppose a newspaper got hold of confidential government papers about defense plans and wanted to publish them.
Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?...........1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication?.....2

[VAR: PUBDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Allowed to publish . .	1	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
Prevent publication . .	2	0	0	479	0	0	0	479
Can't choose	8	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

386. Now suppose the confidential government papers were about economic plans.
Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?...............1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication..........2

[VAR: PUBECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Allowed to publish . .	1	0	0	359	0	0	0	359
Prevent publication . .	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Can't choose	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

387. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law? (CIRCLE ONE ANSWER)

[VAR: OBEYLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Obey law	1	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Follow consciences . .	2	0	0	354	0	0	0	354
Can't choose	8	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK 20
COLS 16-19
Q. 388 A-D

388. There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose.

Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by circling a number after each questions.

A. Organizing public meetings to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	315	0	0	0	315
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	177	0	0	0	177
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	259	0	0	0	259
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	96	0	0	0	96
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. Organizing protest marches and demonstrations.

[VAR: PROTEST3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. Occupying a government office and stopping work there for several days.

[VAR: PROTEST4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	394	0	0	0	394
Can't choose	8	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

E. Seriously damaging government buildings.

[VAR: PROTEST5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	567	0	0	0	567
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

F. Organizing a nationwide strike of all workers against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	368	0	0	0	368
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

389. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. First, consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Please circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: REVSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	160	0	0	0	160
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	219	0	0	0	219
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: REVTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	341	0	0	0	341
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: REVPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	170	0	0	0	170
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	186	0	0	0	186
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

390. Second, consider people who believe that whites are racially superior to all other races.
Circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .
A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: RACSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	185	0	0	0	185
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	174	0	0	0	174
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24 216

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: RACTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	333	0	0	0	333
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: RACPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	189
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

391. Suppose the police get an anonymous tip that a man with a long criminal record is planning to break into a warehouse.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to . . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: CRIMTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	516	0	0	0	516
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: CRIMTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: CRIMREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	155	0	0	0	155
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	327	0	0	0	327
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: CRIMHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	205	0	0	0	205
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	140	0	0	0	140
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK 20
COLS 32-35
Q. 392 A-D

392. Now, suppose the tip is about a man without a criminal record.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to...

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: MANTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 32 ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	349	0	0	0	349
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	186	0	0	0	186
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
Can't choose	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: MANTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 33 ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	327	0	0	0	327
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: MANREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 34 ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	429	0	0	0	429
Can't choose	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: CRIMHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 35 ALL
Definitely allowed . .	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Probably allowed . . .	2	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Probably not allowed .	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	273	0	0	0	273
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

393. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse?

To convict an innocent person.................1

or

To let a gulity person go free................2

[VAR: VERDICT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 36**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Convict innocent . . .	1	0	0	419	0	0	0	419
Guilty go free	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
Can't choose	8	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

394. The federal government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this a very serious threat to individual privacy, a fairly serious threat, not a serious threat, or not a threat at all to individual privavy?

[VAR: DATABANK]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 37**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very serious	1	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
Fairly serious	2	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Not serious	3	0	0	176	0	0	0	176
Not a threat	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

395. Some people think those with high incomes should pay a larger proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes than those who earn low incomes. Other people think that those with high incomes and those with low incomes should pay the same proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes.

Do you think those with high incomes should pay a much larger proportion, pay a larger proportion, pay the same proportion as thoose who earn low incomes, pay a smaller proportion. pay a much smaller proportion?

[VAR: PROGTAX]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 38**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much larger	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Larger	2	0	0	252	0	0	0	252
Same	3	0	0	265	0	0	0	265
Smaller	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Much smaller	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

396. What is your opinion of the following statement?

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: EQINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
Agree	2	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Disagree	4	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	129	0	0	0	129
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

397. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. A person whose parents are rich has a better chance of earning a lot of money than a person whose parents are poor.

[VAR: OPRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	210	0	0	0	210
Agree	2	0	0	252	0	0	0	252
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
Disagree	4	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. A person whose father is a professional has much better chance of getting ahead in life than a person whose father is a factory worker.

[VAR: OPPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Agree	2	0	0	229	0	0	0	229
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
Disagree	4	0	0	150	0	0	0	150
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. In America what you achieve in life depends largely on your family background.

[VAR: OPFAMILY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
Agree	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
Disagree	4	0	0	274	0	0	0	274
Disagree strongly . . .	5	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

398. Would you say that opportunities for college education are, in general, better or worse, for women than for men?

[VAR: FECOLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Better	2	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No difference	3	0	0	497	0	0	0	497
Worse	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Much worse	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not Applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

399. How about job opportunities for women -- do you think they are, in general, better or worse than job opportunities for men with similar education and experience?

[VAR: FEJOBOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Better	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No difference	3	0	0	212	0	0	0	212
Worse	4	0	0	321	0	0	0	321
Much worse	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not Applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

400. And how about income and wages -- compared with men who have similar education and jobs -- are women in general paid better or worse than men?

[VAR: FEINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Better	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No difference	3	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Worse	4	0	0	432	0	0	0	432
Much worse	5	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

401. Here are three things the government might do. Some people are in favor of them while other people are against them. Please circle one number for each statement to show how you feel.

A. The government should increase opportunities for women in business and industry.

[VAR: FEHLPBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
In favor of	2	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	228	0	0	0	228
Against	4	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Strongly against	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. The government should increase opportunities for women to go to college.

[VAR: FEHLPCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
In favor of	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	189
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Against	4	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Strongly against	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. Women should be given preferential treatment when applying for jobs or promotions.

[VAR: FEHLPJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
In favor of	2	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
Against	4	0	0	285	0	0	0	285
Strongly against	5	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

And now a few questions about education:

402. Here are some things that might be taught in school. How important is it that schools teach each of these to 15 year olds?

A. Reading, writing, and mathematics.

[VAR: HSBASICS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	590	0	0	0	590
Very important	2	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Fairly important	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Sex education.

[VAR: HSSEXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	108	0	0	0	108
Very important	2	0	0	190	0	0	0	190
Fairly important	3	0	0	221	0	0	0	221
Not very important	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Can't choose	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. Respect for authority.

[VAR: HSRESPCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	316	0	0	0	316
Very important	2	0	0	215	0	0	0	215
Fairly important	3	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
Not very important	4	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. History, literature, and the arts.

[VAR: HSLIBART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	250	0	0	0	250
Very important	2	0	0	220	0	0	0	220
Fairly important	3	0	0	156	0	0	0	156
Not very important	4	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

E. Ability to make one's own judgements.

[VAR: HSJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	319	0	0	0	319
Very important	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Fairly important	3	0	0	74	0	0	0	74
Not very important	4	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

F. Job training.

[VAR: HSJOBTR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	273	0	0	0	273
Very important	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Fairly important	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
Not very important	4	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Can't choose	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

G. Science and technology.

[VAR: HSSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	249	0	0	0	249
Very important	2	0	0	251	0	0	0	251
Fairly important	3	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Not very important	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

H. Concern for minorities and the poor.

[VAR: HSCARING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	165	0	0	0	165
Very important	2	0	0	211	0	0	0	211
Fairly important	3	0	0	189	0	0	0	189
Not very important	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Can't choose	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

I. Discpline and orderliness.

[VAR: HSORDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	312	0	0	0	312
Very important	2	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Fairly important	3	0	0	89	0	0	0	89
Not very important	4	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

403. How do you feel about opportunities for young people to go to college. Should opportunities be...

[VAR: COLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Increased	1	0	0	288	0	0	0	288
Increased a little	2	0	0	173	0	0	0	173
Kept the same as now	3	0	0	173	0	0	0	173
Reduced a little	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Reduced a lot	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

404. Some people think the government should provide financial assistance to college students. Others think the government should not provide such aid. In each of the circumstances listed below should the government provide grants that would not have to be paid back, provide loans which the student would have to pay back, or should the governmentnot provide any financial assistance?

A. For students whose parents have a low income.

[VAR: AIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
Government make loans	2	0	0	351	0	0	0	351
No government assistance	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Can't choose	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. For students who have outstanding grades in high school.

[VAR: AIDSMART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	226	0	0	0	226
Government make loans	2	0	0	364	0	0	0	364
No government assistance	3	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. For students who have average grades and middle income parents.

[VAR: AIDAVG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
Government make loans	2	0	0	431	0	0	0	431
No government assistance	3	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

405. Sometimes public authorities intervene with parents in raising their children. Please indicate in each of the following cases how far you think authorities should go in dealing with a 10 year old child and his or her parents. Public authorities should...

A. The child uses drugs and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDDRUGS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	468	0	0	0	468
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	163	0	0	0	163
Can't choose	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK 20
COLS 63-66
Q. 405 B-E

B. The child frequently skips school and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDSKIPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	586	0	0	0	586
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. The parents regularly let the child stay out late at night without knowing where the child is.

[VAR: KIDOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	486	0	0	0	486
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. The parents fail to provide the child with proper food and clothing.

[VAR: KIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	266	0	0	0	266
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	340	0	0	0	340
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

E. The parents regularly beat the child.

[VAR: KIDBEAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	94	0	0	0	94
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	532	0	0	0	532
Can't choose	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

F. The parents refuse essential medical treatment for the child because of their religious beliefs.

[VAR: KIDHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	223	0	0	0	223
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	342	0	0	0	342
Can't choose	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

G. The parents refuse to send their child to school because they wish to educate the child at home.

[VAR: KIDEDPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	140	0	0	0	140
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	373	0	0	0	373
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

H. The parents allow the child to watch violent or pornpgraphic films.

[VAR: KIDXFILM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	457	0	0	0	457
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK 20
COLS 70-72
Q. 406 A-C

406. Do you think that....

A. The wearing of seat belts in cars should be required by law.

[VAR: BELTUP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 70**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Agree	2	0	0	187	0	0	0	187
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
Disagree	4	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Smoking in public places should be prohibited by law.

[VAR: NOSMOKE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 71**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
Agree	2	0	0	170	0	0	0	170
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	150	0	0	0	150
Disagree	4	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. All employees should be required to retire at an age set by law.

[VAR: MUSTRET]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 72**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Agree	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
Disagree	4	0	0	289	0	0	0	289
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	146	0	0	0	146
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK NUMBER..................................COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 20
YEAR...COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER...........................COLS. 3-6

407. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. The public has little control over what politicians do in office

[VAR: POLEFF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	390	0	0	0	390
Disagree	2	0	0	246	0	0	0	246
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. The average person can get nowhere by talking to public officials.

[VAR: POLEFF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	280	0	0	0	280
Disagree	2	0	0	339	0	0	0	339
Can't choose	8	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. The average citizen has considerable influence on politics.

[VAR: POLEFF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
Disagree	2	0	0	419	0	0	0	419
Can't choose	8	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. The average person has much to say about running local government.

[VAR: POLEFF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
Disagree	2	0	0	406	0	0	0	406
Can't choose	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK 21
COLS 11-14
Q. 407 E-H

E. People like me have much to say about government.

[VAR: POLEFF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	259	0	0	0	259
Disagree	2	0	0	353	0	0	0	353
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

F. The average person has a great deal of influence on government decisions.

[VAR: POLEFF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	131	0	0	0	131
Disagree	2	0	0	492	0	0	0	492
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

G. The government is generally responsive to public opinion.

[VAR: POLEFF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	302	0	0	0	302
Disagree	2	0	0	294	0	0	0	294
Can't choose	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

H. I am usually interested in local elections.

[VAR: POLEFF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	484	0	0	0	484
Disagree	2	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

I. By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world affairs.

[VAR: POLEFF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Disagree	2	0	0	344	0	0	0	344
Can't choose	8	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

J. Taking everything into account, the world is getting better.

[VAR: POLEFF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	225	0	0	0	225
Disagree	2	0	0	323	0	0	0	323
Can't choose	8	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

408. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Circle one number for each action to show whether you are in favor of it or against it.

A. Control of wages by legislation.

[VAR: SETWAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of .	1	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
In favor of	2	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
Against	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Strongly against . . .	5	0	0	120	0	0	0	120
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK 21
COLS 18-20
Q. 408 B-D

B. Control of prices by legislation.

[VAR: SETPRICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of .	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
In favor of	2	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
Against	4	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
Strongly against . . .	5	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. Cuts in government spending.

[VAR: CUTGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of .	1	0	0	287	0	0	0	287
In favor of	2	0	0	259	0	0	0	259
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Against	4	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
Strongly against . . .	5	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	857	353	148	1537	16875

D. Goverment financing of projects to create new jobs.

[VAR: MAKEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of .	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
In favor of	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
Against	4	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
Strongly against . . .	5	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	857	353	1481	1537	18208

E. Less government regulation of business.

[VAR: LESSREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
In favor of	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
Against	4	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
Strongly against	5	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

F. Support for industry to develop new products and technology.

[VAR: HLPHITEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	151	0	0	0	151
In favor of	2	0	0	328	0	0	0	328
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
Against	4	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Strongly against	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

G. Supporting declining industries to protect jobs.

[VAR: SAVEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
In favor of	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	225
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
Against	4	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Strongly against	5	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

H. Reducing the work week to create more jobs.

[VAR: CUTHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly in favor of .	1	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
In favor of	2	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	174	0	0	0	174
Against	4	0	0	229	0	0	0	229
Strongly against . . .	5	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

409. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please indicate whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

A. The environment.

[VAR: SPENVIRO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Spend more	2	0	0	213	0	0	0	213
Spend the same as now .	3	0	0	277	0	0	0	277
Spend less	4	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Spend much less	5	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Health.

[VAR: SPHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Spend more	2	0	0	295	0	0	0	295
Spend the same as now .	3	0	0	224	0	0	0	224
Spend less	4	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
Spend much less	5	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. The police and law enforcement.

[VAR: SPPOLICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
Spend more	2	0	0	274	0	0	0	274
Spend the same as now .	3	0	0	275	0	0	0	275
Spend less	4	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Spend much less	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. Education.

[VAR: SPSCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Spend more	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
Spend the same as now .	3	0	0	201	0	0	0	201
Spend less	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Spend much less	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

E. The military and defense.

[VAR: SPARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Spend more	2	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Spend the same as now .	3	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Spend less	4	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
Spend much less	5	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
Can't choose	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

F. Retirement benefits.

[VAR: SPRETIRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
Spend more	2	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
Spend the same as now .	3	0	0	270	0	0	0	270
Spend less	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
Spend much less	5	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

G. Unemployment benefits.

[VAR: SPUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
Spend more	2	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
Spend the same as now .	3	0	0	316	0	0	0	316
Spend less	4	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
Spend much less	5	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

H. Culture and the arts.

[VAR: SPARTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Spend more	2	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Spend the same as now .	3	0	0	257	0	0	0	257
Spend less	4	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Spend much less	5	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Can't choose	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

410. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax that your household has to pay is . .

[VAR: INCTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	163
Too high	2	0	0	247	0	0	0	247
About right	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
Too low	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Much too low	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pay no tax	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

411. Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is too high or too low?

[VAR: BUSTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Too high	2	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
About right	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
Too low	4	0	0	217	0	0	0	217
Much too low	5	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Can't choose	8	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

412. If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment to which do you think it should give highest priority?

[VAR: INFLJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Keeping inflation down	1	0	0	275	0	0	0	275
Keeping unemployment down	2	0	0	290	0	0	0	290
Can't choose	8	0	0	103	0	0	0	103
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

413. Do you think that labor unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: LABORPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Far too much power . .	1	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Too much power	2	0	0	241	0	0	0	241
About the right amount of power . . .	3	0	0	176	0	0	0	176
Too little power . . .	4	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
Far too little power .	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK 21
COLS 37-39
Q. 414-416A

414. How about business and industry, do they have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: BUSPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Far too much power . .	1	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
Too much power	2	0	0	221	0	0	0	221
About the right amount of power . . .	3	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Too little power . . .	4	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Far too little power .	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

415. And what about the federal government, does it have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: GOVTPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Far too much power . .	1	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Too much power	2	0	0	261	0	0	0	261
About the right amount of power . . .	3	0	0	240	0	0	0	240
Too little power . . .	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Far too little power .	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

416. What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be.

A. Electric power.

[VAR: OWNPOWER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	394	0	0	0	394
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Local mass transportation.

[VAR: OWNMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	291	0	0	0	291
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	261	0	0	0	261
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

C. The steel industry.

[VAR: OWNSTEEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	216	0	0	0	216
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	371	0	0	0	371
Can't choose	8	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. Banking and insurance.

[VAR: OWNBANKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	302	0	0	0	302
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	292	0	0	0	292
Can't choose	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

E. The automobile industry.

[VAR: OWNAUTOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	226	0	0	0	226
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	373	0	0	0	373
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

---

417. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to . . .

A. Provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: JOBSALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely should be .	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Probably should be . .	2	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
Probably should not be	3	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	202	0	0	0	202
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

B. Keep prices under control.

[VAR: PRICECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely should be .	1	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Probably should be . .	2	0	0	293	0	0	0	293
Probably should not be	3	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK 21
COLS. 46-49
Q. 417 C-F

C. Provide health care for the sick.

[VAR: HLTHCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely should be .	1	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Probably should be . .	2	0	0	306	0	0	0	306
Probably should not be	3	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

D. Provide a decent standard of living for the old.

[VAR: AIDOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely should be .	1	0	0	267	0	0	0	267
Probably should be . .	2	0	0	309	0	0	0	309
Probably should not be	3	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

E. Provide industry with the help it needs to grow.

[VAR: AIDINDUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely should be .	1	0	0	107	0	0	0	107
Probably should be . .	2	0	0	289	0	0	0	289
Probably should not be	3	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	72	0	0	0	72
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

F. Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: AIDUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely should be .	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
Probably should be . .	2	0	0	217	0	0	0	217
Probably should not be	3	0	0	206	0	0	0	206
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

G. Reduce income differences between the rich and poor.

[VAR: EQUALIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
Probably should be	2	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
Probably should not be	3	0	0	160	0	0	0	160
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	210	0	0	0	210
Can't choose	8	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	24216

DECK NUMBER..COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 21
YEAR...COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.............................COLS. 3-6

418. Is your mother still alive?

[VAR: MALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	895	0	0	0	895
No (GO TO Q.419)	2	0	0	570	0	0	0	570
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

A. How often do you see or visit your mother?

HAND
CARD FFF

[VAR: MAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 8-9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.419)	01	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
Daily	02	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
At least several times a week	03	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
At least once a week	04	0	0	150	0	0	0	150
At least once a month	05	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
Several times a year	06	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
Less often	07	0	0	125	0	0	0	125
Don't know	08	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	09	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	6644	353	1481	1537	23995

DECK 22
COLS. 10-11
Q. 418B

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your mother lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: MATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10-11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	215	0	0	0	215
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	153	0	0	0	153
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Between 1-2 hours . .	04	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
Between 2-3 hours . .	05	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
Between 3-5 hours . .	06	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Between 5-12 hours .	07	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-9 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)	BK	13626	354	6750	353	1481	1537	24101

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your mother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: MACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 12 ALL
Daily	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
At least several times a week	2	0	0	187	0	0	0	187
At least once a week .	3	0	0	222	0	0	0	222
At least once a month .	4	0	0	168	0	0	0	168
Several times a year .	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Less often	6	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)	BK	13626	354	6750	353	1481	1537	24101

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

---

419. Is your father still alive?

[VAR: PALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 13 ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	685	0	0	0	685
No (GO TO Q.420)	2	0	0	765	0	0	0	765
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

A. How often do you see or visit your father?

HAND
CARD FFF

[VAR: PAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 14-15 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.420)	01	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
Daily	02	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
At least several times a week	03	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
At least once a week	04	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
At least once a month	05	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Several times a year	06	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
Less often	07	0	0	140	0	0	0	140
No answer	99	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13) . .	BK	13626	354	6844	353	1481	1537	24195

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your father lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: PATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 16-17 ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	158	0	0	0	158
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	120	0	0	0	120
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
Between 1-2 hours . .	04	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
Between 2-3 hours . .	05	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Between 3-5 hours . .	06	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Between 5-12 hours .	07	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13 or Punch 01, in Cols. 14-15)	BK	13626	354	6909	353	1481	1537	24260

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your father besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: PACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
At least several times a week	2	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
At least once a week .	3	0	0	180	0	0	0	180
At least once a month .	4	0	0	133	0	0	0	133
Several times a year .	5	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
Less often	6	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (Punches 0-8 in Col. 13 or Punch 01, in Cols. 14-15)	BK	13626	354	6909	353	1481	1537	24260

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

---

420. How many sisters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sisters who are still alive; please include step-sisters, half-sisters, and adopted sisters.)

[VAR: SISNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0 (GO TO Q.421)	0	0	0	413	0	0	0	413
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	438	0	0	0	438
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	305	0	0	0	305
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	74	0	0	0	74
5 or more (ASK A-C) . .	5	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

The following questions are about your sister. If you have more than one adult sister, please think about the sister you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your sister?

HAND
CARD FFF

[VAR: SISVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 20-21 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.421)	01	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Daily	02	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
At least several times a week	03	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
At least once a week	04	0	0	145	0	0	0	145
At least once a month	05	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
Several times a year	06	0	0	229	0	0	0	229
Less often	07	0	0	272	0	0	0	272
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	6485	353	1481	1537	23836

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your sister lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: SISTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 22-23 ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	207	0	0	0	207
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Between 1-2 hours . .	04	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
Between 2-3 hours . .	05	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
Between 3-5 hours . .	06	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
Between 5-12 hours .	07	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	155	0	0	0	155
Don't Know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punches 1,8 in Col. 19 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 20-21)	BK	13626	354	6511	353	1481	1537	23862

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: SISCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
At least several times a week	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
At least once a week	3	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
At least once a month	4	0	0	253	0	0	0	253
Several times a year	5	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Less often	6	0	0	156	0	0	0	156
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 01,8 in Col. 19 or Punches Punches 01, 98 in Cols. 20-21)	BK	13626	354	6511	353	1481	1537	23862

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

---

421. How many brothers age 18 or older do you have? (We mean brothers who are still alive; please include step-brothers, half-brothers, and adopted brothers.)

[VAR: BRONUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0 (GO TO Q.422)	0	0	0	430	0	0	0	430
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	459	0	0	0	459
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	281	0	0	0	281
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	153	0	0	0	153
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	74	0	0	0	74
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

The following questions are about your brothers. If you have more than one adult brothers, please think about the brother you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your brother?

HAND
CARD FFF

[VAR: BROVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.422) . . .	01	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Daily	02	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
At least several times a week	03	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
At least once a week	04	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
At least once a month	05	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Several times a year	06	0	0	257	0	0	0	257
Less often	07	0	0	289	0	0	0	289
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 0 in Col. 25) . . .	BK	13626	354	6502	353	1481	1537	23853

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your brothers lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: BROTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	195	0	0	0	195
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	165	0	0	0	165
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	131	0	0	0	131
Between 1-2 hours . .	04	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
Between 2-3 hours . .	05	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Between 3-5 hours . .	06	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
Between 5-12 hours .	07	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	180	0	0	0	180
Don't Know	98	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 25 or Punch 1 in Cols. 26-27) .	BK	13626	354	6543	353	1481	1537	23894

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your brother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: BROCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
At least several times a week	2	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
At least once a week	3	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
At least once a month	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Several times a year	5	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Less often	6	0	0	222	0	0	0	222
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punch 0 Col. 25 or Punch 1 in Cols. 26-27)	BK	13626	354	6543	353	1481	1537	23894

---

422. How many daughters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean daughters who are still alive; please include step-daughters, half-daughters and adopted daughters.)

[VAR: DAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0 (GO TO Q.423)	0	0	0	978	0	0	0	978
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

The following questions are about your daughter. If you have more than one adult daughter, please think about the daughter you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your daughter?

HAND
CARD FFF

[VAR: DAUVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.423) . . .	01	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Daily	02	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
At least several times a week	03	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
At least once a week	04	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
At least once a month	05	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
Several times a year	06	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Less often	07	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
No answer	99	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31) . . .	BK	13626	354	7050	353	1481	1537	24401

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your daughter lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: DAUTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34-35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	89	0	0	0	89
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
Between 1-2 hours . .	04	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Between 2-3 hours . .	05	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours . .	06	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Between 5-12 hours .	07	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Don't Know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 in Cols. 20-21) .	BK	13626	354	7119	353	1481	1537	24470

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your daughter besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: DAUCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
At least several times a week	2	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
At least once a week	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
At least once a month	4	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Several times a year	5	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Less often	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 Cols. 32-33)	BK	13626	354	7119	353	1481	1537	24470

---

423. How many sons age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sons who are still alive; please include step-sons, half-sons, and adopted sons.)

[VAR: SONNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0 (GO TO Q.424)	0	0	0	973	0	0	0	973
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	150	0	0	0	150
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

DECK 22
COLS. 38-41
Q. 423 A-B

The following questions are about your son. If you have more than one adult son, please think about the son you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your son?

HAND
CARD FFF

[VAR: SONVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38-39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.424) . . .	01	0	0	103	0	0	0	103
Daily	02	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
At least several times a week	03	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
At least once a week	04	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
At least once a month	05	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
Several times a year	06	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
Less often	07	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37) . . .	BK	13626	354	7045	353	1481	1537	24396

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your son lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: SONTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40-41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	103	0	0	0	103
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
Between 1-2 hours . .	04	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Between 2-3 hours . .	05	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours . .	06	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Between 5-12 hours .	07	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
Don't Know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 20-21) .	BK	13626	354	7148	353	1481	1537	24499

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your son besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: SONCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
At least several times a week	2	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
At least once a week .	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
At least once a month .	4	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
Several times a year	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Less often	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 38-39) .	BK	13626	354	7148	353	1481	1537	24499

REMARKS: Card FFF contained responses 1-7. Card GGG contained responses 1-8. Card HHH contained responses 1-6.

---

424. Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

HAND
CARD III

A. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife......................1

B. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household...........2

C. I have a husband or wife or steady partner but we don't live in the same household.............3

D. I don't have a steady partner........................4

[VAR: POSSLQ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
A. Married, together .	1	0	0	810	0	0	0	810
B. Partner, together .	2	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
C. Married/Partner Apart	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
D. No Partner	4	0	0	490	0	0	0	490
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

REMARKS: Card JJJ contained responses 1-4.

425. Now thinking of all your adult relatives -- those still living and age 18 or older.

How many of each do you have? READ EACH ITEM. CODE A NUMBER OR ZERO FOR EACH.

A. Grandmother; grandfather

[VAR: GRPARNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 44-45 ALL
0	0	0	0	1028	0	0	0	1028
1	1	0	0	220	0	0	0	220
2	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
3	3	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
4	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
6	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
8	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
9	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

B. Adult Grandchildren

[VAR: GRKIDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	COL. 46-47 ALL
0	0	0	0	1249	0	0	0	1249
1	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
2	2	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
3	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
4	4	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
5	5	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
6	6	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
7	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
8	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
11	11	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
12	12	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
13	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
16	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
31	31	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 + ...	97	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

DECK 22
COLS 48-49
Q. 425C

C. Aunts, Uncles

[VAR: UNAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	0	298	0	0	0	298
1	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	124
2	2	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
3	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
5	5	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
6	6	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
7	7	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
8	8	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
9	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
10	10	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
11	11	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
12	12	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
13	13	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
14	14	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
15	15	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
16	16	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
17	17	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
18	18	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
19	19	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
21	21	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
24	24	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
25	25	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
26	26	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
28	28	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
30	30	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
32	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
34	34	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
36	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
40	40	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
48	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
55	55	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
64	64	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

D. Parents-in-Law and Adult Brothers- and Sisters-in-Law

[VAR: INLAWNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50-51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	305
1	1	0	0	161	0	0	0	161
2	2	0	0	169	0	0	0	169
3	3	0	0	133	0	0	0	133
4	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	127	0	0	0	127
6	6	0	0	130	0	0	0	130
7	7	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
8	8	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
9	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
10	10	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
11	11	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
13	13	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
14	14	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
15	15	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
16	16	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
17	17	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
18	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
19	19	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
20	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
29	29	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Don't know	98	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

DECK 22
COLS 52-53
Q. 425E

E. Adult nieces, nephews, cousins, and other relatives

[VAR: RELNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52-53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
1	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
2	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
3	3	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
4	4	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
5	5	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
6	6	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
7	7	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
8	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
9	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
10	10	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
11	11	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
13	13	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
14	14	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
15	15	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
16	16	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
17	17	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
18	18	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
19	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	124	0	0	0	124
21	21	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
22	22	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
23	23	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
24	24	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
25	25	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
26	26	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
27	27	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
28	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
29	29	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
31	31	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
32	32	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
33	33	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
34	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
36	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
37	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
39	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
41	41	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
42	42	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
44	44	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
45	45	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
47	47	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
48	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
51	51	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
55	55	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
59	59	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
62	62	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
63	63	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
65	65	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
75	75	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
80	80	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
85	85	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
87	87	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
89	89	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
96 or more	96	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Don't know	98	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

426. Thinking of all the adult relatives, which one do you have the most contact with?

HAND
CARD JJJ

[VAR: RELMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 54-55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Grandmother	1	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Grandfather	2	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Granddaughter	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Grandson	4	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Aunt	5	0	0	149	0	0	0	149
Uncle	6	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Mother-in-Law	7	0	0	213	0	0	0	213
Father-in-Law	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
Sister-in-Law	9	0	0	198	0	0	0	198
Brother-in-Law	10	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
Other adult female relative	11	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Other adult male relative	12	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
None	13	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

Remarks: Card JJJ contained punches 1-13.

A. How often do you see or visit with this relative?

HAND
CARD FFF

[VAR: RELVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 56-57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.438) . . .	01	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Daily	02	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
At least several times a week	03	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
At least once a week	04	0	0	238	0	0	0	238
At least once a month	05	0	0	307	0	0	0	307
Several times a year	06	0	0	265	0	0	0	265
Less often	07	0	0	156	0	0	0	156
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 7 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	6206	353	1481	1537	23557

DECK 22
COLS 58-60
Q. 426 B-C

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your relatives lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: RELTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58-59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	416	0	0	0	416
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Between 1-2 hours . .	04	0	0	108	0	0	0	108
Between 2-3 hours . .	05	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
Between 3-5 hours . .	06	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 1, 8 in Cols. 56-57) . . .	BK	13626	354	6244	353	1481	1537	23595

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: RELCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
At least several times a week	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	189
At least once a week .	3	0	0	271	0	0	0	271
At least once a month .	4	0	0	339	0	0	0	339
Several times a year .	5	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Less often	6	0	0	166	0	0	0	166
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punch 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 56-57) . . .	BK	13626	354	6244	353	1481	1537	23595

REMARKS: Card FFF contained responses 1-7. Card GGG contained responses 1-8. Card KHH contained responses 1-6.

427. Thinking now of close friends - not your husband or wife or partner or family members - but people you feel fairly close to . . .

How many close friends would you say you have?

[VAR: FRINUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 61-62 ALL
None (GO TO Q.428)	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
1	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
2	2	0	0	174	0	0	0	174
3	3	0	0	180	0	0	0	180
4	4	0	0	186	0	0	0	186
5	5	0	0	171	0	0	0	171
6	6	0	0	149	0	0	0	149
7	7	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
8	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	145	0	0	0	145
12	12	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
16	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
28	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
32	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
45	45	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
55	55	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
75	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	23423

DECK 22
COLS 63-66
Q. 427 A-B

A. How many of these close friends are people you work with now?

[VAR: FRIWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	0	950	0	0	0	950
1	1	0	0	178	0	0	0	178
2	2	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
3	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
4	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
5	5	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
6	6	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
7	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
10	10	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
12	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
16	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
30	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62) .	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	23500

B. How many of these close friends are your neighbors now?

[VAR: FRINEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	0	768	0	0	0	768
1	1	0	0	256	0	0	0	256
2	2	0	0	140	0	0	0	140
3	3	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
4	4	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
5	5	0	0	30	0	0	0	3
6	6	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
7	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
11	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
12	12	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
14	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
15	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
17	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
18	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
25	25	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
50	50	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62) .	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	23500

C. Now thinking of your best friend, or the friend you feel closest to: Is this friend a man or a woman?

[VAR: FRISEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Man	1	0	0	582	0	0	0	582
Woman	2	0	0	799	0	0	0	799
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	23500

D. How often do you see or visit with your friend (the friend you feel closest to)?

HAND
CARD FFF

[VAR: FRIVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Live in same household (GO TO Q.439)	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Daily	2	0	0	258	0	0	0	258
At least several times a week	3	0	0	317	0	0	0	317
At least once a week .	4	0	0	316	0	0	0	316
At least once a month .	5	0	0	232	0	0	0	232
Several times a year .	6	0	0	160	0	0	0	160
Less often	7	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	23500

E. About how long would it take you to get to where this friend lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: FRITIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 70-71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	1	0	0	625	0	0	0	625
Between 15 and 30 minutes	2	0	0	343	0	0	0	343
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	3	0	0	169	0	0	0	169
Between 1 - 2 hours	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Between 2 - 3 hours	5	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Between 3 - 4 hours	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Between 5 - 12 hours	7	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Over 12 hours	8	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
No answer	98	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punch 1 in Cols. 68-69)	BK	13626	354	6164	353	1481	1537	23515

F. And how often do you have any other contact with this friend besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: FRICALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	285	0	0	0	285
At least several times a week	2	0	0	312	0	0	0	312
At least once a week	3	0	0	277	0	0	0	277
At least once w month	4	0	0	247	0	0	0	247
Several times a year	5	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Less often	6	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
No answer	7	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punch 1 in Cols. 68-69)	BK	13626	354	6164	353	1481	1537	23515

DECK NUMBER..................................COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 22
YEAR...COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER...........................COLS. 3-6

428. First, there are some household and garden jobs your can't really do alone --for example, you may need someone to hold a ladder, or to help you move furniture.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHORES1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 7-8 ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	701	0	0	0	701
Mother	2	0	0	35	0	0	0	[illegible]
Father	3	0	0	51	0	0	0	[illegible]
Daughter	4	0	0	61	0	0	0	[illegible]
Son	5	0	0	152	0	0	0	[illegible]
Sister	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Brother	7	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Closest friend	9	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
Other friend	10	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Neighbor	11	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Someone you work with	12	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Social Services/homemaker services	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Someone you pay to help	14	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Other (SPECIFY)	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No one	16	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	99	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

DECK 23
COLS 9-10
Q. 428 B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHORES2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 9-10 ALL
		YEAR						
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Mother	2	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
Father	3	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Daughter	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	116
Son	5	0	0	218	0	0	0	218
Sister	6	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
Brother	7	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Closest friend	9	0	0	186	0	0	0	186
Other friend	10	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
Neighbor	11	0	0	218	0	0	0	218
Someone you work with	12	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Social Services/homemaker services	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help	14	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
Other (SPECIFY)	15	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No one	16	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
No answer	99	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

429. Suppose you had the flu and you had to stay in bed for a few days and needed help around the home, with shopping and such.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: SICK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11-12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Husband/wife/partner .	1	0	0	737	0	0	0	737
Mother	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
Father	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Daughter	4	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
Son	5	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Sister	6	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
Brother	7	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Other relative including In-Laws . .	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Closest friend	9	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
Other friend	10	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Neighbor	11	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
Someone you work with	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Visiting nurse/health visitor	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Clergy/priest	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Someone you pay to help	15	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY) . . .	16	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No one	17	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	99	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

DECK 23
COLS 13-14
Q. 429B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: SICK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13-14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
Mother	2	0	0	146	0	0	0	146
Father	3	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
Daughter	4	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Son	5	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
Sister	6	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Brother	7	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
Closest friend	9	0	0	217	0	0	0	217
Other friend	10	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Neighbor	11	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
Someone you work with	12	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Visiting nurse/health visitor	13	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Clergy/priest	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help	15	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No one	17	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer	99	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

430. Suppose you needed to borrow a large sum of money.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: BORROW1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 15-16 ALL
Husband/wife/partner . .	1	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Mother	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
Father	3	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Daughter	4	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Son	5	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
Sister	6	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
Brother	7	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
Other relative including In-Laws . .	8	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
Closest friend	9	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Other friend	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Neighbor	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Someone you work with	12	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan . . .	13	0	0	547	0	0	0	547
Employer	14	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Government or social services	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Other (SPECIFY) . . .	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

DECK 23
COLS 17-18
Q. 430A2

2. Second Choice

[VAR: BORROW2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Mother	2	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
Father	3	0	0	130	0	0	0	130
Daughter	4	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
Son	5	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
Sister	6	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Brother	7	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
Closest friend	9	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
Other friend	10	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
Neighbor	11	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Someone you work with	12	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	206	0	0	0	206
Employer	14	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
Government or social services	15	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No one	17	0	0	192	0	0	0	192
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

431. Suppose you were very upset about a problem with your husband, wife or partner and hadn't been able to work it out with them. Who would you turn to for help?

Even if you are not married or have no partner, what would you do?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: UPSET1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 19-20 ALL
Husband/wife/partner .	1	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Mother	2	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
Father	3	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Daughter	4	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
Son	5	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Sister	6	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
Brother	7	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
Other relative including In-Laws . .	8	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Closest friend	9	0	0	381	0	0	0	381
Other friend	10	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Neighbor	11	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Someone you work with	12	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	187	0	0	0	187
Family doctor/GP . .	14	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/marriage counselor/other professional counselor	15	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
Other (SPECIFY) . . .	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
No answer	99	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

DECK 23
COLS 21-22
Q. 431B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: UPSET2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR**						**COL. 21-22**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Mother	2	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Father	3	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
Daughter	4	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Son	5	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
Sister	6	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
Brother	7	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Closest friend	9	0	0	229	0	0	0	229
Other friend	10	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
Neighbor	11	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Someone you work with	12	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Chrurch/clergy/priest	13	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/marriage couselor/other professional counselor	15	0	0	94	0	0	0	94
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

432. Now suppose you feel just a bit down or depressed, and you wanted to talk about it.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: DOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Husband/wife/partner .	1	0	0	570	0	0	0	570
Mother	2	0	0	75	0	0	0	75
Father	3	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Daughter	4	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
Son	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Sister	6	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
Brother	7	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Other relative including In-Laws . .	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Closest friend	9	0	0	363	0	0	0	363
Other friend	10	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Neighbor	11	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Someone you work with	12	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP . .	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor	15	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY) . . .	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No one	17	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

DECK 23
COLS 25-26
Q. 432B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: DOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 25-26 ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Mother	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
Father	3	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Daughter	4	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
Son	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Sister	6	0	0	108	0	0	0	108
Brother	7	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
Closest friend	9	0	0	349	0	0	0	349
Other friend	10	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Neighbor	11	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
Someone you work with	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Chrurch/clergy/priest	13	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor	15	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
No answer	99	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	126	354	6114	353	1481	1537	9965

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

433. Suppose you needed advice about an important change in your life -- for example, about a job or moving to another part of the country?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHANGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 27-28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	688	0	0	0	688
Mother	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
Father	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Daughter	4	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
Son	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Sister	6	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Brother	7	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Closest friend	9	0	0	153	0	0	0	153
Other friend	10	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Neighbor	11	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Someone you work with	12	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor	15	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Lawyer	16	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Other (SPECIFY)	17	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No one	18	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHANGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 29-30 ALL
Husband/wife/partner .	1	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
Mother	2	0	0	180	0	0	0	180
Father	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
Daughter	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	93
Son	5	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
Sister	6	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
Brother	7	0	0	75	0	0	0	75
Other relative including In-Laws . .	8	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
Closest friend	9	0	0	256	0	0	0	256
Other friend	10	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
Neighbor	11	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Someone you work with	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Family doctor/GP . .	14	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor	15	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Lawyer	16	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Other (SPECIFY) . . .	17	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No one	18	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
Don't Know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 23
COLS. 31-32
Q. 434

434. How long have you lived in the city, town or community where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVECOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 1 year . . .	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
1 year	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
2 years	2	0	0	75	0	0	0	75
3 years	3	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
4 years	4	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
5 years	5	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
6 years	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
7 years	7	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
8 years	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
9 years	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
10 years	10	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
11 years	11	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
12 years	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
13 years	13	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
14 years	14	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
15 years	15	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
16 years	16	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
17 years	17	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
18 years	18	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
19 years	19	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
20 years	20	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
21 years	21	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
22 years	22	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
23 years	23	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
24 years	24	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
25 years	25	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
26 years	26	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
27 years	27	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
28 years	28	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
29 years	29	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
30 years	30	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
31 years	31	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
32 years	32	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
33 years	33	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
34 years	34	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
35 years	35	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
36 years	36	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
37 years	37	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
38 years	38	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
39 years	39	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
40 years	40	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
41 years	41	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
43 years	43	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
44 years	44	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
45 years	45	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
46 years	46	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
47 years	37	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
48 years	48	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
49 years	49	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
50 years	50	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
51 years	51	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
52 years	52	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
53 years	53	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
54 years	54	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
55 years	55	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
56 years	56	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
57 years	57	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
58 years	58	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
59 years	59	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
60 years	60	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
61 years	61	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
62 years	62	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
63 years	63	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
64 years	64	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
65 years	65	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
66 years	66	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
67 years	67	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
68 years	68	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
69 years	69	0	0	3	0	0	0	3

434. Cont.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
70 years	70	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
72 years	72	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
74 years	74	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
75 years	75	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
76 years	76	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
78 years	78	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
79 years	79	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
80 years	80	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
81 years	81	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
82 years	82	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
83 years	83	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
84 years	84	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
89 years	89	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

435. How long have you lived in your present home, that is, the address where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Less than 1 year	0	0	0	261	0	0	0	261
1 year	1	0	0	74	0	0	0	74
2 years	2	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
3 years	3	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
4 years	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
5 years	5	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
6 years	6	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
7 years	7	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
8 years	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
9 years	9	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
10 years	10	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
11 years	11	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
12 years	12	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
13 years	13	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
14 years	14	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
15 years	15	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
16 years	16	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
17 years	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
18 years	18	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
19 years	19	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
20 years	20	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
21 years	21	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
22 years	22	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
23 years	23	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
24 years	24	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
25 years	25	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
26 years	26	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
27 years	27	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
28 years	28	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
29 years	29	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
30 years	30	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
31 years	31	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
32 years	32	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
33 years	33	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
34 years	34	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
35 years	35	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
36 years	36	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
37 years	37	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
38 years	38	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
39 years	39	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
40 years	40	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
41 years	41	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
43 years	43	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
44 years	44	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
45 years	45	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
46 years	46	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
48 years	48	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
49 years	49	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
50 years	50	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
54 years	54	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
55 years	55	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
60 years	60	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
61 years	61	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
62 years	62	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
63 years	63	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
64 years	64	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
67 years	67	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
70 years	70	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
75 years	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
80 years	80	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
83 years	83	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	23465

DECK 23
COLS 31-32
Q. 434

DECK NUMBER..	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 23
YEAR..	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..................................	COLS. 3-6

To begin, we have some questions about opportunities for getting ahead . . .

436. Please show for each of these how important you think it is for getting ahead in life . . .

A. First, how important is coming from a wealthy family?

[VAR: OPWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	49	13	0	0	62
Very important	2	0	0	203	87	0	0	290
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	360	72	0	0	432
Not very important . .	4	0	0	411	55	0	0	466
Not important at all .	5	0	0	226	38	0	0	264
Can't choose	8	0	0	22	13	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

B. Having well educated parents?

[VAR: OPPARED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	74	29	0	0	103
Very important	2	0	0	417	124	0	0	541
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	523	69	0	0	592
Not very important . .	4	0	0	184	35	0	0	219
Not important at all .	5	0	0	63	15	0	0	78
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	6	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

C. Having a good education yourself?

[VAR: OPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	446	101	0	0	547
Very important	2	0	0	619	146	0	0	765
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	184	25	0	0	209
Not very important . .	4	0	0	17	3	0	0	20
Not important at all .	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Can't choose	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	16	2	0	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

D. Ambition? -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPAMBIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	535	92	0	0	627
Very important	2	0	0	577	151	0	0	728
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	133	21	0	0	154
Not very important . .	4	0	0	10	9	0	0	19
Not important at all .	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	5	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	15	1	0	0	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

E. Natural ability? -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	161	49	0	0	210
Very important	2	0	0	583	155	0	0	738
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	458	63	0	0	521
Not very important . .	4	0	0	48	5	0	0	53
Not important at all .	5	0	0	5	2	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	3	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	18	2	0	0	20
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

F. Hard work -- how important is that for getting ahead in life?

[VAR: OPHRDWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	475	95	0	0	570
Very important	2	0	0	661	153	0	0	814
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	113	24	0	0	137
Not very important . .	4	0	0	17	4	0	0	21
Not important at all .	5	0	0	4	1	0	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	15
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

G. Knowing the right people?

[VAR: OPKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	98	39	0	0	137
Very important	2	0	0	410	138	0	0	548
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	575	79	0	0	654
Not very important . .	4	0	0	160	13	0	0	173
Not important at all .	5	0	0	23	4	0	0	27
Can't choose	8	0	0	5	4	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 24
COLS 14-17
Q. 436 H-K

H. Having political connections?

[VAR: OPCLOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	33	22	0	0	55
Very important	2	0	0	164	72	0	0	236
Fairly important	3	0	0	383	82	0	0	465
Not very important	4	0	0	457	59	0	0	516
Not important at all	5	0	0	183	30	0	0	213
Can't choose	8	0	0	51	12	0	0	63
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

I. A person's race -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	25	16	0	0	41
Very important	2	0	0	157	73	0	0	230
Fairly important	3	0	0	314	49	0	0	363
Not very important	4	0	0	442	63	0	0	505
Not important at all	5	0	0	292	67	0	0	359
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	9	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	41	2	0	0	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

J. A person's religion?

[VAR: OPRELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	49	25	0	0	74
Very important	2	0	0	131	58	0	0	189
Fairly important	3	0	0	177	47	0	0	224
Not very important	4	0	0	439	67	0	0	506
Not important at all	5	0	0	443	72	0	0	515
Can't choose	8	0	0	32	8	0	0	40
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

K. The part of the country a person comes from?

[VAR: OPREGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	15	15	0	0	30
Very important	2	0	0	75	29	0	0	104
Fairly important	3	0	0	187	48	0	0	235
Not very important	4	0	0	484	91	0	0	575
Not important at all	5	0	0	477	89	0	0	566
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	5	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

L. Being born a man or a woman -- how important is that for getting ahead in life?

[VAR: OPSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 18 ALL
Essential	1	0	0	35	15	0	0	50
Very important	2	0	0	146	54	0	0	200
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	292	50	0	0	342
Not very important . .	4	0	0	421	64	0	0	485
Not important at all .	5	0	0	340	77	0	0	417
Can't choose	8	0	0	31	11	0	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	20	8	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

M. A person's political beliefs?

[VAR: OPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 19 ALL
Essential	1	0	0	18	13	0	0	31
Very important	2	0	0	93	42	0	0	135
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	317	71	0	0	388
Not very important . .	4	0	0	479	71	0	0	550
Not important at all .	5	0	0	314	68	0	0	382
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	6	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	21	8	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

---

437. The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living -- do you agree or disagree?

[VAR: GOODLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 20 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	239	43	0	0	282
Agree	2	0	0	661	130	0	0	791
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	215	56	0	0	271
Disagree	4	0	0	112	23	0	0	135
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	19	11	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	9	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	19	7	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 24
COLS 21-23
Q. 438-439B

438. Some people earn a lot of money while others do not earn very much at all. In order to get people to work hard, do you think large differences in pay are . . .

[VAR: INCENTIV]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 21 ALL
Absolutely necessary .	1	0	0	224	78	0	0	302
Probably necessary . .	2	0	0	635	124	0	0	759
Probably not necessary	3	0	0	272	29	0	0	301
Definitely not necessary	4	0	0	72	25	0	0	97
Can't choose	8	0	0	64	16	0	0	80
No answer	9	0	0	18	7	0	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

---

439. Do you agree or disagree . . .

A. People would not want to take extra responsibility at work unless they were paid extra for it.

[VAR: INEQUAL1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 22 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	221	76	0	0	297
Agree	2	0	0	661	127	0	0	788
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	147	23	0	0	170
Disagree	4	0	0	201	33	0	0	234
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	22	8	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	14	3	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	19	9	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

B. Workers would not bother to get skills and qualifications unless they were paid extra for having them.

[VAR: INEQUAL2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 23 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	170	50	0	0	220
Agree	2	0	0	553	105	0	0	658
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	181	56	0	0	237
Disagree	4	0	0	296	56	0	0	352
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	41	14	0	0	55
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	5	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	20	9	0	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

C. Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

[VAR: INEQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	164	54	0	0	218
Agree	2	0	0	422	89	0	0	511
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	321	58	0	0	379
Disagree	4	0	0	227	31	0	0	258
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	51	8	0	0	59
Can't choose	8	0	0	77	26	0	0	103
No answer	9	0	0	23	13	0	0	36
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

D. No one would study for years to become a lawyer or doctor unless they expected to earn a lot more than ordinary workers.

[VAR: INEQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	320	99	0	0	419
Agree	2	0	0	536	107	0	0	643
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	141	24	0	0	165
Disagree	4	0	0	225	35	0	0	260
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	27	5	0	0	32
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	1	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	25	8	0	0	33
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

E. Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

[VAR: INEQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	67	35	0	0	102
Agree	2	0	0	325	69	0	0	394
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	353	66	0	0	419
Disagree	4	0	0	394	64	0	0	458
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	68	17	0	0	85
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	17	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	29	11	0	0	40
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

F. Allowing business to make good profits is the best way to improve everyone's standard of living.

[VAR: INEQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 27 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	121	35	0	0	156
Agree	2	0	0	464	90	0	0	554
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	296	49	0	0	345
Disagree	4	0	0	295	64	0	0	359
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	46	17	0	0	63
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	16	0	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	22	8	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

G. Inequality continues to exist because ordinary people don't join together to get rid of it.

[VAR: INEQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 28 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	103	56	0	0	159
Agree	2	0	0	427	107	0	0	534
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	335	40	0	0	375
Disagree	4	0	0	285	43	0	0	328
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	50	6	0	0	56
Can't choose	8	0	0	62	17	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	23	10	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

---

440. We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write in how much you think they usually earn, each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try. Please write in how much they actually earn each year.

A. First, about how much do you think a bricklayer earns?

[VAR: PAYMASON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 29-34 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	71	35	0	0	106
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	481	93	0	0	574
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	470	7		0	477
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	60	18	0	0	78
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	2	2	0	0	4
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	48	20	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	152	35	0	0	187
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

B. A doctor in general practice?

[VAR: PAYDOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 35-40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,9990	$0-14,999	0	15	8	0	0	0	23
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	22	13	0	0	35
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	87	49	0	0	136
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	498	84	0	0	582
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	469	69	0	0	538
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Don't know	999998	0	0	43	22	0	0	65
No answer	999999	0	0	148	34	0	0	182
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

C. A bank clerk?

[VAR: PAYCLERK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 41-46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	323	77	0	0	400
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	667	122	0	0	789
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	86	17	0	0	103
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	12	5	0	0	17
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	48	20	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	148	36	0	0	184
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

D. The owner of a small shop?

[VAR: PAYOWNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 47-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	114	46	0	0	160
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	511	88	0	0	599
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	303	49	0	0	352
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	121	29	0	0	150
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	14	5	0	0	19
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	173	38	0	0	211
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 24
COLS 53-70
Q. 440 E-G

E. The chairman of a large national corporation?

[VAR: PAYEXEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	16	12	0	0	28
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	37	18	0	0	55
$30,000-49,99989	30000-49999	0	0	61	28	0	0	89
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	254	71	0	0	325
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	645	87	0	0	732
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	64	2	0	0	66
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	45	23	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	163	38	0	0	201
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

F. A skilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: PAYSKILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 47-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	114	46	0	0	160
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	511	88	0	0	599
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	303	49	0	0	352
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	121	29	0	0	150
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	14	5	0	0	19
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	173	38	0	0	211
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

G. A farm laborer?

[VAR: PAYFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 65-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	611	126	0	0	737
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	423	74	0	0	497
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	45	15	0	0	60
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	10	5	0	0	15
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	3	3	0	0	6
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	40	19	0	0	59
No answer	999999	0	0	153	37	0	0	190
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

H. A secretary?

[VAR: PAYSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 71-76 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	377	95	0	0	472
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	675	120	0	0	795
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	36	5	0	0	41
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	3	2	0	0	5
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	43	20	0	0	63
No answer	999999	0	0	150	36	0	0	186
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK NUMBER..COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 24
YEAR...COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.................................COLS. 3-6

I. A city bus driver?

[VAR: PAYBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 7-12 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	251	49	0	0	300
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	710	136	0	0	846
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	118	31	0	0	149
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	5	1	0	0	6
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	0	1	0		
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	42	22	0	0	64
No answer	999999	0	0	158	39	0	0	197
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

J. An unskilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: PAYUNSKL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 13-18 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	573	152	0	0	725
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	499	67	0	0	566
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	26	6	0	0	32
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	41	18	0	0	59
No answer	999999	0	0	144	35	0	0	179
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

K. A member of the cabinet in the federal government?

[VAR: PAYCABNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 19-24 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	12	6	0	0	18
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	23	14	0	0	37
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	91	27	0	0	118
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	693	129	0	0	822
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	256	39	0	0	295
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	2	1	0	0	3
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	44	25	0	0	69
No answer	999999	0	0	164	38	0	0	202
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

---

441. Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid -- how much do you think they should earn each year before taxes, regardless of what they actually get? Please write in how much they should earn each year.

A. First, about how much do you think a bricklayer should earn?

[VAR: GIVMASON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 25-30 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	44	17	0	0	61
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	479	87	0	0	566
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	458	73	0	0	531
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	62	30	0	0	92
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	51	25	0	0	76
No answer	999999	0	0	186	45	0	0	231
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

B. A doctor in general practice?

[VAR: GIVDOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	11	8	0	0	19
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	45	16	0	0	61
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	126	39	0	0	165
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	553	96	0	0	649
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	319	52	0	0	371
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	49	25	0	0	74
No answer	999999	0	0	181	43	0	0	224
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

C. A bank clerk?

[VAR: GIVCLERK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37-42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	188	53	0	0	241
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	754	123	0	0	877
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	99	22	0	0	121
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	13	9	0	0	22
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	3	1	0	0	4
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	51	24	0	0	75
No answer	999999	0	0	177	44	0	0	221
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

D. The owner of a small shop?

[VAR: GIVOWNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	62	30	0	0	92
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	424	76	0	0	500
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	365	59	0	0	424
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	154	35	0	0	189
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	22	5	0	0	27
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	57	27	0	0	84
No answer	999999	0	0	201	47	0	0	248
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 25
COLS 49-66
Q. 441 E-G

E. The chairman of a large national corporation?

[VAR: GIVEXEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 49-54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	19	14	0	0	33
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	64	23	0	0	87
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	136	30	0	0	166
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	343	85	0	0	428
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	460	56	0	0	516
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	55	26	0	0	81
No answer	999999	0	0	189	45	0	0	234
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

F. A skilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: GIVSKILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 55-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	60	28	0	0	88
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	517	108	0	0	625
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	427	63	0	0	490
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	47	10	0	0	57
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	5	3	0	0	8
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	179	43	0	0	222
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

G. A farm laborer?

[VAR: GIVFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 61-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	270	58	0	0	328
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	603	106	0	0	709
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	139	29	0	0	168
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	34	12	0	0	46
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	7	3	0	0	10
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	48	24	0	0	72
No answer	999999	0	0	184	47	0	0	231
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

H. A secretary?

[VAR: GIVSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	180	55	0	0	235
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	771	133	0	0	904
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	92	20	0	0	112
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	7	2	0	0	9
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	5	2	0	0	7
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	52	24	0	0	76
No answer	999999	0	0	178	43	0	0	221
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

I. A city bus driver?

[VAR: GIVBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73-78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	172	35	0	0	207
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	738	117	0	0	855
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	131	48	0	0	179
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	8	6	0	0	14
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	4	1	0	0	5
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	49	25	0	0	74
No answer	999999	0	0	183	47	0	0	230
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK NUMBER...COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 25
YEAR..COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..................................COLS. 3-6

J. An unskilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: GIVUNSKL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 7-12 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	332	94	0	0	426
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	668	105	0	0	773
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	48	10	0	0	58
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	3	1	0	0	4
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	4	3	0	0	7
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	181	42	0	0	223
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

K. A member of the cabinet in the federal government?

[VAR: GIVCABNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 13-18 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	27	13	0	0	40
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	64	22	0	0	86
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	206	41	0	0	247
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	592	108	0	0	700
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	152	24	0	0	176
Over $999,995 . .	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know . . .	999998	0	0	53	27	0	0	80
No answer	999999	0	0	190	44	0	0	234
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

REMARKS: These questions code exact number of dollars mentioned. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

442. Do you agree or disagree.

A. Differences in income in America are too large.

[VAR: INCGAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 19 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	183	61	0	0	244
Agree	2	0	0	530	106	0	0	636
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	276	48	0	0	324
Disagree	4	0	0	200	40	0	0	240
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	41	5	0	0	46
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	14	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	19	5	0	0	24
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 26
COLS. 20-22
Q. 442 B-D

B. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: GOVEQINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	83	43	0	0	126
Agree	2	0	0	268	92	0	0	360
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	296	51	0	0	347
Disagree	4	0	0	423	67	0	0	490
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	154	7	0	0	161
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	12	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	24	7	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

C. The government should provide more chances for children from poor families to go to college.

[VAR: GOVEDOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	290	120	0	0	410
Agree	2	0	0	660	123	0	0	783
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	154	16	0	0	170
Disagree	4	0	0	127	9	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	22	2	0	0	24
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	3	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	23	6	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

D. The government should provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: GOVJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	179	77	0	0	256
Agree	2	0	0	373	118	0	0	491
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	254	38	0	0	292
Disagree	4	0	0	318	27	0	0	345
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	117	8	0	0	125
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	5	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	26	6	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 26
COLS 23-25
Q. 442 E-G

E. The government should spend less on benefits for the poor.

[VAR: GOVLESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	42	10	0	0	52
Agree	2	0	0	181	20	0	0	201
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	282	24	0	0	306
Disagree	4	0	0	537	126	0	0	663
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	189	85	0	0	274
Can't choose	8	0	0	26	7	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	28	7	0	0	35
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

F. The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: GOVUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	80	56	0	0	136
Agree	2	0	0	372	128	0	0	500
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	331	52	0	0	383
Disagree	4	0	0	375	25	0	0	400
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	73	3	0	0	76
Can't choose	8	0	0	32	9	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	22	6	0	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

G. The government should provide everyone with a guaranteed basic income.

[VAR: GOVMINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	69	38	0	0	107
Agree	2	0	0	187	81	0	0	268
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	252	64	0	0	316
Disagree	4	0	0	503	59	0	0	562
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	216	14	0	0	230
Can't choose	8	0	0	38	16	0	0	54
No answer	9	0	0	20	7	0	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

443. Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today . . .

We mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest.

A. First, for those with high incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	75	39	0	0	114
Too high	2	0	0	143	30	0	0	173
About right	3	0	0	271	48	0	0	319
Too low	4	0	0	476	82	0	0	558
Much too low	5	0	0	228	47	0	0	275
Can't choose	8	0	0	72	27	0	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	20	6	0	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

B. Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXMID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	202	49	0	0	251
Too high	2	0	0	656	121	0	0	777
About right	3	0	0	336	72	0	0	408
Too low	4	0	0	26	9	0	0	35
Much too low	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	20	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	17	6	0	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

C. Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	335	122	0	0	457
Too high	2	0	0	487	88	0	0	575
About right	3	0	0	326	26	0	0	352
Too low	4	0	0	33	10	0	0	43
Much too low	5	0	0	7	8	0	0	15
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	20	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	0	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

444. Do you think that people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share . . .

[VAR: TAXSHARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 29 ALL
Much larger share . . .	1	0	0	265	82	0	0	347
Larger	2	0	0	546	102	0	0	648
The same share	3	0	0	368	60	0	0	428
Smaller	4	0	0	19	5	0	0	24
Much smaller share . .	5	0	0	6	1	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	66	22	0	0	88
No answer	9	0	0	15	7	0	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

445. In all countries, there are differences or conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in America, how much conflict is there between . . .

A. Poor people and rich people?

[VAR: CONWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 30 ALL
Very strong conflicts .	1	0	0	189	81	0	0	270
Strong conflicts . . .	2	0	0	551	106	0	0	657
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	414	54	0	0	468
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	42	12	0	0	54
Can't choose	8	0	0	60	15	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	29	11	0	0	40
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

B. The working class and the middle class?

[VAR: CONCLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 31 ALL
Very strong conflicts .	1	0	0	35	32	0	0	67
Strong conflicts . . .	2	0	0	220	83	0	0	303
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	788	113	0	0	901
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	149	27	0	0	176
Can't choose	8	0	0	58	9	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	35	15	0	0	50
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 26
COLS. 32-34
Q. 445 C-E

C. The unemployed and people with jobs?

[VAR: CONJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 32 ALL
Very strong conflicts .	1	0	0	113	51	0	0	164
Strong conflicts . . .	2	0	0	458	121	0	0	579
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	525	63	0	0	588
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	94	17	0	0	111
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	10	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	40	17	0	0	57
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

D. Management and Workers?

[VAR: CONUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 33 ALL
Very strong conflicts .	1	0	0	115	52	0	0	167
Strong conflicts . . .	2	0	0	542	113	0	0	655
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	488	73	0	0	561
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	41	12	0	0	53
Can't choose	8	0	0	59	15	0	0	74
No answer	9	0	0	40	14	0	0	54
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

E. Farmers and city people?

[VAR: CONURBAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 34 ALL
Very strong conflicts .	1	0	0	99	36	0	0	135
Strong conflicts . . .	2	0	0	352	84	0	0	436
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	584	85	0	0	669
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	150	35	0	0	185
Can't choose	8	0	0	68	35	0	0	103
No answer	9	0	0	32	14	0	0	46
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 26
COLS 35
Q. 446

446. Please think of your present job (or your last one if you don't have one now). If you compare this job with the job your father had when you were 16, would you say that the level or status of your job is (or was) . . .

[VAR: OCCMOBIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much higher than your father's	1	0	0	240	71	0	0	311
Higher	2	0	0	336	68	0	0	404
About equal	3	0	0	288	47	0	0	335
Lower	4	0	0	182	26	0	0	208
Much lower than your father's	5	0	0	95	14	0	0	109
I never had a job . . .	6	0	0	32	11	0	0	43
Did not have father/ father never had job .	7	0	0	56	28	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	56	14	0	0	70
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

447. Here is a list of different types of jobs. Which type did your father have when you were 16. (If your father did not have a job then, please give the job he used to have.)

[VAR: PAJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	135	19	0	0	154
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official) . .	02	0	0	49	4	0	0	53
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)	03	0	0	44	6	0	0	50
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner shop assistant, buyer, insurance agent) . .	04	0	0	113	6	0	0	119
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor) . .	05	0	0	64	13	0	0	77
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	241	41	0	0	282
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet, metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	169	35	0	0	204
Unskilled (e.g., laborer, porter, unskilled factory worker) . .	08	0	0	123	52	0	0	175
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver) . .	09	0	0	214	48	0	0	262
Did not have father/ father never had job	10	0	0	56	28	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	77	27	0	0	104
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

A. Was your father self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

[VAR: PASLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Self employed, had own business or farm .	1	0	0	340	32	0	0	372
Worked for someone else	2	0	0	747	173	0	0	920
No father/father never had job	3	0	0	56	28	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	142	46	0	0	188
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

448. And how about your first job -- the first job you had after you finished full-time education?

[VAR: FIRSTJOB]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 39-40**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	203	26	0	0	229
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)	02	0	0	8	1	0	0	9
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)	03	0	0	262	47	0	0	309
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, buyer insurance agent)	04	0	0	75	19	0	0	94
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)	05	0	0	97	37	0	0	134
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	96	20	0	0	116
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	103	17	0	0	120
Unskilled (e.g., laborer, porter, unskilled factory worker)	08	0	0	261	58	0	0	319
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver)	09	0	0	58	15	0	0	73
Never had job	10	0	0	42	13	0	0	55
No answer	99	0	0	80	26	0	0	106
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

A. Were you self-employed, or did you work for someone else?

[VAR: FIRSTSLF]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**			**COL. 41**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**ALL**
Self employed, had own business or farm	1	0	0	48	9	0	0	57
Worked for someone else	2	0	0	1042	210	0	0	1 252
Never had job	3	0	0	42	13	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	153	47	0	0	200
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 26
COLS. 42-44
Q. 449-449A

449. And how about your job now? (If you are not working now, please tell us about your last job.)

[VAR: LASTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 42-43 ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	245	36	0	0	281
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official) . .	02	0	0	35	4	0	0	39
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)	03	0	0	221	34	0	0	255
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, buyer insurance agent) . .	04	0	0	122	14	0	0	136
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor) . .	05	0	0	112	40	0	0	152
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	180	42	0	0	222
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	102	18	0	0	120
Unskilled (e.g., laborer porter, unskilled factory worker) . .	08	0	0	126	47	0	0	173
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver) . .	09	0	0	33	1	0	0	34
Never had job	10	0	0	35	11	0	0	46
No answer	99	0	0	74	32	0	0	106
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

A. Are (or were) you self-employed, or do you work for someone else?

[VAR: LASTSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 44 ALL
Self employed, have own business or farm .	1	0	0	131	12	0	0	143
Work for someone else	2	0	0	968	208	0	0	1176
Never had job	3	0	0	35	11	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	151	48	0	0	199
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	23329

DECK 26
COLS 47-49
Q. 450 A-C

To begin, we have some questions about women.

450. Do you agree or disagree ...

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

[VAR: MAWRKWRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	394	0	394
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	513	0	513
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	253	0	253
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	102	0	102
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

B. A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

[VAR: KIDSUFFR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	142	0	142
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	452	0	452
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	175	0	175
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	400	0	400
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	208	0	208
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

C. All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.

[VAR: FAMSUFFR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	362	0	362
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	210	0	210
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	451	0	451
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	233	0	233
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 26
COLS. 50-52
Q. 450 D-F

D. A woman and her family will all be happier if she goes out to work.

[VAR: HAPIFWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	181	0	181
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	509	0	509
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	467	0	467
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	136	0	136
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

E. A job is alright, but what most women really want is a home and children.

[VAR: HOMEKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	108	0	108
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	354	0	354
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	358	0	358
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	359	0	359
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

F. Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.

[VAR: HOUSEWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	225	0	225
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	498	0	498
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	314	0	314
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	221	0	221
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 26
COLS 53-56
Q. 450 G-J

G. Having a job is the best way for a woman to be an independent person.

[VAR: FEJOBIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	444	0	444
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	316	0	316
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	355	0	355
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

H. Both the husband and the wife should contribute to the household income.

[VAR: TWOINCS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	210	0	210
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	463	0	463
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	414	0	414
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	223	0	223
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

I. A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.

[VAR: HUBBYWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	266	0	266
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	281	0	281
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	441	0	441
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	265	0	265
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	

J. I would enjoy having a job even if I didn't need the money.

[VAR: ILIKEJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	211	0	211
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	650	0	650
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	173	0	173
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	228	0	228
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 26
COLS. 57-60
Q. 451 A-D

451. Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under these circumstances:

Please circle one answer on each line.

A. After marrying and before there are children.

[VAR: WRKNOKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	931	0	931
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	215	0	215
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	171	0	171
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

B. When there is a child under school age.

[VAR: WRKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	136	0	136
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	425	0	425
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	681	0	681
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

C. After the youngest child starts school.

[VAR: WRKSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	433	0	433
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	633	0	633
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	159	0	159
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

D. After the children leave home.

[VAR: WRKGROWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	888	0	888
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	236	0	236
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	197	0	197
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

452. Think of a child under 3 years old whose parents both have full-time jobs. How suitable do you think each of these childcare arrangements would be for the child?

A. A public day care center?

[VAR: DAYCARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	267	0	267
Somewhat suitable . . .	2	0	0	0	0	548	0	548
Not very suitable . . .	3	0	0	0	0	278	0	278
Not at all suitable . .	4	0	0	0	0	165	0	165
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	0	0	0	67	1537	1604

B. A private day care center?

[VAR: DAYCARE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	443	0	443
Somewhat suitable . . .	2	0	0	0	0	600	0	600
Not very suitable . . .	3	0	0	0	0	145	0	145
Not at all suitable . .	4	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	92	0	92
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	0	0	0	67	1537	1604

C. A babysitter?

[VAR: DAYCARE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	372	0	372
Somewhat suitable . . .	2	0	0	0	0	616	0	616
Not very suitable . . .	3	0	0	0	0	203	0	203
Not at all suitable . .	4	0	0	0	0	89	0	89
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	72	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	0	0	0	67	1537	1604

D. A neighbor or friend?

[VAR: DAYCARE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	367	0	367
Somewhat suitable . . .	2	0	0	0	0	607	0	607
Not very suitable . . .	3	0	0	0	0	220	0	220
Not at all suitable . .	4	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	0	0	0	67	1537	1604

E. A relative?

[VAR: DAYCARE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 65 ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	703	0	703
Somewhat suitable . . .	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	479
Not very suitable . . .	3	0	0	0	0	89	0	89
Not at all suitable . .	4	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	0	0	0	67	1537	1604

453. If you were advising a young woman, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

[VAR: FEMARRY]

Please choose only one of the following responses.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 66 ALL
To live alone, without a steady partner? . . .	1	0	0	0	0	131	0	131
To live with a steady partner, without marrying? . . .	2	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	3	0	0	0	0	372	0	372
To marry without living together first?	4	0	0	0	0	652	0	652
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	197	0	197
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

454. If you were advising a young man, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

[VAR: MEMARRY]

Please choose only one of the following responses.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 67 ALL
To live alone, without a steady partner? . . .	1	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
To live with a steady partner, without marrying? . .	2	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	3	0	0	0	0	369	0	369
To marry without living together first?	4	0	0	0	0	636	0	636
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	199	0	199
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 26
COLS 68-70
Q. 455 A-C

455. Do you agree or disagree?

A. Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.

[VAR: MARHAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	233	0	233
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	485	0	485
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	411	0	411
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	184	0	184
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

B. Personal freedom is more important than the companionship of marriage.

[VAR: MARFREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	160	0	160
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	345	0	345
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	633	0	633
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

C. The main advantage of marriage is that it gives financial security.

[VAR: MARFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	172	0	172
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	250	0	250
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	672	0	672
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	218	0	218
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 26
COLS. 71-73
Q. 455 D-F

D. The main purpose of marriage these days is to have children.

[VAR: MARKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	127	0	127
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	230
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	727	0	727
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	238	0	238
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

E. It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all.

[VAR: MARNOMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	583	0	583
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	641	0	641
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

F. People who want children ought to get married.

[VAR: MARLEGIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	484	0	484
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	529	0	529
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	165	0	165
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	156	0	156
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 26
COLS 74-77
Q. 455 G-J

G. A single mother can bring up her child as well as a married couple.

[VAR: MARMAKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 74 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	111	0	111
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	408	0	408
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	223	0	223
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	477	0	477
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	156	0	156
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

H. A single father can bring up his child as well as a married couple.

[VAR: MARPAKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 75 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	348	0	348
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	235	0	235
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	529	0	529
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

I. Couples don't take marriage seriously enough when divorce is easily available.

[VAR: MARDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 76 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	293	0	293
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	603	0	603
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	227	0	227
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	195	0	195
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

J. Homosexual couples should have the right to marry one another.

[VAR: MARHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 77 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	118	0	118
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	196	0	196
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	336	0	336
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	613	0	613
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

456. All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have? Please just write a number in the box below.

[VAR: NUMKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0, None	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
1	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
2	2	0	0	0	0	733	0	733
3	3	0	0	0	0	333	0	333
4	4	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
5	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
6	6	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK NUMBER..COLS. 79-80, Punch 26
YEAR...COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.................................COLS. 3-6

457. In general, what do you feel about each of these family sizes?

Please circle one answer on each line

A. A family with no children

[VAR: NOKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	473	0	473
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	366	0	366
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	162	0	162
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	114	0	114
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

B. A family with one child

[VAR: ONEKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	96	0	96
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	583	0	583
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	307	0	307
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	239	0	239
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 27
COLS 9-11
Q. 457 C-E

C. A family with two children

[VAR: TWOKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	358	0	358
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	726	0	726
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	169	0	169
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

D. A family with three kids

[VAR: THREKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	214	0	214
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	590	0	590
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	299	0	299
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	140	0	140
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	76	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

E. A family with four children or more

[VAR: FOURKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	154	0	154
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	314	0	314
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	335	0	335
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	300	0	300
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	156	0	156
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

458. Do you agree or disagree ...

A. Children are more trouble than they are worth.

[VAR: KIDTRBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	127	0	127
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	550	0	550
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	643	0	643
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

B. Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy.

[VAR: KIDJOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	581	0	581
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	626	0	626
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

C. Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.

[VAR: KIDNOFRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	130	0	130
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	186	0	186
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	656	0	656
Strongly disagree . . .	5	0	0	0	0	370	0	370
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 27
COLS 15-17
Q. 458 D-F

D. A marriage without children is not fully complete.

[VAR: KIDLESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	196	0	196
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	427	0	427
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	324	0	324
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	305	0	305
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	102	0	102
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

E. It is better not to have children because they are such a heavy financial burden.

[VAR: KIDFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	670	0	670
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	506	0	506
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

F. People who have children lead empty lives.

[VAR: KIDEMPTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	473	0	473
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	366	0	366
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	162	0	162
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	114	0	114
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

459. In general, would you say that the law now makes it easy or difficult for people who want to get divorced?

[VAR: DIVNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	572	0	572
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	443	0	443
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	197	0	197
Fairly difficult . . .	4	0	0	0	0	75	0	75
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

460. And in general, how easy or difficult do you think the law should make it easy for couples without young children to get a divorce?

[VAR: DIVNOKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	234	0	234
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	289	0	289
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	420	0	420
Fairly difficult . . .	4	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	125	0	125
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

461. And what about couples with young children? How easy or difficult should the law make it for them to get a divorce?

[VAR: DIVIFKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	134	0	134
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	425	0	425
Fairly difficult . . .	4	0	0	0	0	368	0	368
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	325	0	325
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	76	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

DECK 27
COLS 21-23
Q. 462-464

462. When a marriage is troubled and unhappy, do you think it is generally better for the children if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	238	0	238
Better to divorce . . .	2	0	0	0	0	536	0	536
Worse to divorce . . .	3	0	0	0	0	194	0	194
Much worse to divorce .	4	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	315	0	315
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

463. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the wife if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVWIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	232	0	232
Better to divorce . . .	2	0	0	0	0	558	0	558
Worse to divorce . . .	3	0	0	0	0	185	0	185
Much worse to divorce .	4	0	0	0	0	83	0	83
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	326	0	326
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

464. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the husband if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVHUBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	234	0	234
Better to divorce . . .	2	0	0	0	0	571	0	571
Worse to divorce . . .	3	0	0	0	0	180	0	180
Much worse to divorce .	4	0	0	0	0	76	0	76
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	322	0	322
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

465. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year after you were born and before you were 14?

[VAR: MAWORK14]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes, she worked	1	0	0	0	0	665	0	665
No	2	0	0	0	0	696	0	696
Did not live with mother	3	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

466. Were you ever divorced?

[VAR: EVDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	361	0	361
No	2	0	0	0	0	749	0	749
Never married	3	0	0	0	0	280	0	280
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

467. Was your (current) spouse ever divorced?

[VAR: SPEVDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	173	0	173
No	2	0	0	0	0	754	0	754
Not married	3	0	0	0	0	280	0	280
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	23479

468. Did you live with your husband/wife before you got married?

[VAR: COHABIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	176	0	176
No	2	0	0	0	0	566	0	566
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	725	1537	24137

DECK 27
COLS 28-30
Q. 469 A-C

PLEASE ANSWER THIS QUESTION IF YOU ARE A MARRIED WOMAN WHO HAS HAD CHILDREN.

469. Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...

A. After marrying and before you had children?

[VAR: RWRKNOKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Worked full-time . . .	1	0	0	0	0	192	0	192
Worked part-time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	24560

B. And what about when a child was under school age?

[VAR: RWRKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Worked full-time . . .	1	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
Worked part-time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	174	0	174
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	24560

C. After the youngest child started school?

[VAR: RWRKSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Worked full-time . . .	1	0	0	0	0	103	0	103
Worked part-time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	69	0	69
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	87	0	87
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	24560

D. And how about after the children left home?

[VAR:RWRKGRWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Worked full-time . . .	1	0	0	0	0	103	0	103
Worked part-time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	24560

AND PLEASE ANSWER THIS QUESTION IF YOU ARE MARRIED AND BOTH OF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY.

470. Who earns more money?

[VAR:EARNSMOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
The husband earns much more	1	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
The husband earns a bit more	2	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
We earn the same amount	3	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
The wife earns a bit more	4	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
The wife earns much more	5	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable (Not married, or both spouses not currently working)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1114	1537	24526

471A. Poverty Status of Household

[VAR: POVLINE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Poor	1	1103	106	898	100	167	0	2374
Poor-Imputed	2	213	7	36	4	1	0	261
Non-poor	3	10563	188	5733	201	1142	0	17827
Non-poor-Imputed	4	704	27	535	27	111	0	1404
Borderline	5	900	22	266	13	55	0	1256
Borderline-Imputed . .	6	25	1	9	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	118	3	65	8	5	1537	1736

471B. Income Deficit of Household

[VAR: INCDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
-$10,000	1	5	6	38	6	7	0	64
-$10,000 to -$5,000 . .	2	82	33	192	28	52	0	387
-$4,999 to -$1,000 . .	3	890	49	578	57	93	0	1667
-$999 to +$999	4	1342	43	418	23	80	0	1906
+$1,000 to $4,999 . . .	5	2441	41	780	41	141	0	3444
+$5,000 to $10,000 . .	6	3078	50	892	42	152	0	4214
+$10,000	7	2996	37	1481	48	274	0	4836
20,000 + ...	8	1690	54	2499	65	557	0	4865
No answer	9	1102	41	664	41	125	1537	3510

REMARK: POVLINE and INCDEF used government definitions of poverty status to classify households. Imputed cases (codes 2,4,6 on POVLINE) calculated poverty status based on estimated income values. Borderline cases (Codes 5,6 on POVLINE) are those whose income category straddled the poverty line cut-off (e.g. a household income of income $10,000 to $14,000 in 1976 when the line was at $12,493 for a family of 9 with 2 children). Note that negative values for INCDEF indicate that the respondent's household is below the poverty line. For full details see Appendix R, GSS methodological Report No. 57.

472A. Now I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be forbidden from speaking or not?

[VAR: FORBDCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	164	164
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	314	314
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	24395

472B. Or consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be forbidden from speaking or not?

[VAR: FORBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 36 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	189	189
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	284	284
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	24395

472C. Do you think the law should forbid marriage between blacks and whites?

[VAR: FORBDMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 37 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	88
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	385	385
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	24395

REMARKS: Qs. 472A-C were asked on Form 1. Qs. 472D-F were asked on Form 2.

472D. Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak?

[VAR: ALLOWCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 38 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	303	303
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	161	161
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	24385

472E. Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: ALLOWRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	272	272
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	190	190
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	24385

472F. Do you think the law should allow marriages between blacks and whites?

[VAR: ALLOWMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	272	272
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	190	190
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	24385

REMARKS: Qs. 472D-F were asked on Form 2. Qs. 472A-C were asked on Form 1.

---

473. Within the past 12 months, how many people have you known personally that were victims of homicide.

[VAR: CIDEKNEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	1325	1375	2700
1	1	0	0	0	0	95	103	198
2	2	0	0	0	0	36	34	70
3	3	0	0	0	0	13	16	29
4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	8
5	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
6	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	21875

DECK 27
COLS. 45-48
Q. 474-475B

474. Think about the person you know best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD KKK

[VAR: CIDEWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45-46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover . .	02	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Son or daughter . . .	03	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other relative . . .	04	0	0	0	0	17	19	36
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	70	60	130
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	10	10	20
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	13	9	22
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	37	52	89
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other	10	0	0	0	0	5	7	12
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0 to Q. 473) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	24575

REMARKS: Card KKK contained punches 1-10.

---

475. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	121	116	237
Female	2	0	0	0	0	31	43	74
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
Not applicable (0 to Q. 473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	24575

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
10 years or under . . .	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	26	26	52
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	90	99	189
Or 41 years or older? .	4	0	0	0	0	35	33	68
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Not applicable (0 to Q. 473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	24575

DECK 27
COLS 49-53
Q. 475C-476

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	48	45	93
White	2	0	0	0	0	81	100	181
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	18	14	32
Other	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0 to Q. 473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	24575

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50-51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Foriegn	10	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable (0 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1375	24731

476. Think about the person you knew next best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD KKK

[VAR: CIDEWHO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52-53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable 0 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	24834

REMARKS: Card KKK contained punches 1-10

DECK 27
COLS. 54-56
Q. 477 A-C

477. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 54 ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	24834

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) ... (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 55 ALL
10 years or under . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Or 41 years or older? .	4	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	24834

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERACE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 56 ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	24834

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 57-58 ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Foriegn	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	24834

478. Think about the person you knew next best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD KKK

[VAR: CIDEWHO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 59-60 ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable 0, 1, 2 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	24868

REMARKS: Card KKK contained punches 1-10

---

479. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 61 ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	24868

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) ... (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 62 ALL
10 years or under . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Or 41 years or older? .	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	24868

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERAC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 63 ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	24868

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 64-65 ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
East North Central . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
West North Central . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
East South Central . . .	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
West South Central . . .	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foriegn	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.473)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	24868

DECK 27
COLS 66-68
Q. 480-481

480. How many people have you known personally, either living or dead, who came down with the disease called AIDS?

[VAR: AIDSKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 66 ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	1342	1392	2734
1	1	0	0	0	0	92	94	186
2	2	0	0	0	0	22	31	53
3	3	0	0	0	0	9	10	19
4	4	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
5	5	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
7	7	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
8 or more	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	21875

---

481. Think about the person you have known best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD KKK

[VAR: AIDSWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 67-68 ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	5	19	24
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	37	40	77
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	7	2	9
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	21	12	33
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	52	53	105
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	6	3	9
Other	10	0	0	0	0	7	11	18
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Not applicable (0 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	24609

REMARKS: Card KKK contained punches 1-10.

DECK 27
COLS. 69-72
Q. 482 A-D

482. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	49	44	93
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	86	98	184
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	24609

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	131	132	263
Female	2	0	0	0	0	5	10	15
No answer	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Not applicable (0 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	24609

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
10 years or younger	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	99	116	215
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	32	22	54
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Not applicable (0 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	24609

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	25	17	42
White	2	0	0	0	0	98	110	208
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	10	16	26
Other	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Not applicable (0 tc Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	24609

E. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 73-74 ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1392	24748

483. Think about the person you have known next best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD KKK

[VAR: AIDSWHO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 75-76 ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	24842

REMARKS: Card KKK contained punches 1-10.

484. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDED2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
No answer	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	24842

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	24842

DECK NUMBER.......................................COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 27
YEAR..COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER................................COLS. 3-6

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
10 years or younger . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
41 years or older . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	24842

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRAC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	24842

E. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Foriegn	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	24842

---

485. Think about the person you have known next best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD KKK

[VAR: AIDSWHO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11-12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	24893

REMARKS: Card KKK contained punches 1-10.

486. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDED3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	24873

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	24873

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
10 years or younger . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
41 years or older . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	24873

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRAC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	24873

E. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 17-18 ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	24873

IF VERSION X, ASK 487. IF VERSION Y, ASK 488.

487. Do you support or oppose the following measures to deal with AIDS?

A. Prohibit students with the AIDS virus from attending public school

[VAR: AIDSSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 19 ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	171	0	171
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	476	0	476
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	24175

B. Develop a government infoation program to promote safe sex practices, such as the use of condoms

[VAR: AIDSADS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 20 ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	583	0	583
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	95	0	95
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	24175

C. Permit insurance companies to test applicants for the AIDS virus

[VAR: AIDSINSR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	402	0	402
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	245	0	245
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	24175

D. Have the government pay all of the health care costs of AIDS patients

[VAR: AIDSHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	212	0	212
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	429	0	429
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	24175

---

488. Do you support or oppose the following measures to deal with AIDS?

A. Conduct mandatory testing for the AIDS virus before marriage

[VAR: AIDSMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	647	0	647
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	80	0	80
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	24130

B. Require the teaching of safe sex practices, such as the use of condoms, in sex education courses in public schools

[VAR: AIDSSXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	641	0	641
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	24130

C. Require people with the AIDS virus to wear identification tags that look like those carried by people with allergies or diabetes

[VAR: AIDSIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	432	0	432
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	255	0	255
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	24130

D. Make victims with AIDS eligible for disability benefits

[VAR: AIDSFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	402	0	402
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	273	0	273
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	76	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	24130

---

489. How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?
PLEASE CIRCLE ONE ANSWER.

[VAR: PARTNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27-28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
No partners (SKIP TO Q 492)	00	0	0	0	0	318	308	626
1 partner	01	0	0	0	0	875	906	1781
2 partners	02	0	0	0	0	78	89	167
3 partners	03	0	0	0	0	51	40	91
4 partners	04	0	0	0	0	26	20	46
5 - 10 partners	05	0	0	0	0	22	23	45
11 - 20 partners	06	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
21 - 100 partners	07	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
More than 100 partners	08	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1 + partners	09	0	0	0	0	9	6	15
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable (Did not do supplement)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	91	136	21102

490. Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sexual partner?

[VAR: MATESEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 29 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	973	988	1961
No	2	0	0	0	0	88	90	178
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	15	26
Not applicable (0 to Q.489)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	409	444	22728

---

491. If you have NO other partners besides your husband or wife or regular sexual partner, PLEASE GO TO Q. 395).

If you had other partners, please indicate all categories that apply to them.
CIRCLE ALL THE ANSWERS THAT APPLY.

A. Close personal friend

[VAR: FRNDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 30 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	111	111	222
No	2	0	0	0	0	59	49	108
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	142
Not applicable (0 to Q.489)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	24421

B. Neighbor, Co-worker, or long-term aquaintance

[VAR: ACQNTSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 31 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	57	52	109
No	2	0	0	0	0	113	108	221
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	142
Not applicable (0 to Q.489)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	24421

C. Casual date or pick-up

[VAR: PIKUPSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 32 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	48	42	90
No	2	0	0	0	0	122	118	240
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	142
Not applicable (0 to Q.489)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	24421

D. Person you paid or paid you for sex

[VAR: PAIDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 33 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	8
No	2	0	0	0	0	166	156	322
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	142
Not applicable (0 to Q.489)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	24421

E. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

[VAR: OTHERSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 34 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
No	2	0	0	0	0	168	158	326
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	142
Not applicable (0 to Q.489)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	24421

---

492. Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been.....
PLEASE CIRCLE ONE ANSWER.

[VAR: SEXSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 35 ALL
Exclusively male	1	0	0	0	0	556	558	1114
Both male and female	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Exclusively female	3	0	0	0	0	461	498	959
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	53	34	87
Not applicable (0 to Q.489)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	409	444	22728

---

493. About how often did you have sex during the last 12 months?

[VAR: SEXFREQ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 36 ALL
Not at all	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	298
Once or twice	1	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
About once a month	2	0	0	0	0	0	114	114
2 or 3 times a month	3	0	0	0	0	0	221	221
About once a week	4	0	0	0	0	0	258	258
2 or 3 times a week	5	0	0	0	0	0	307	307
More than 3 times a week	6	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	23492

494. Now thinking about the time since your 18th (including the past 12 months) how many female partners have you had sex with.

[VAR: NUMWOMEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37-39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	678	678
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	133	133
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	120	120
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
15-24	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
25+	25-997	0	0	0	0	0	69	74
Dash or slash	990	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Garbled text	993	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Several	994	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
"Many," "lots"	995	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	155	155
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	23492

---

495. Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday (including the past 12 months) how many male partners have you had sex with?

[VAR: NUMMEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40-42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	574	574
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	324	324
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	75	75
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	111	111
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
15-24	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
25+	25-989	0	0	0	0	0	13	22
Dash or slash	990	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Garbled text	993	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Several	994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"Many," "lots"	995	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	113	113
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	23492

REMARK: This variable codes exact number of partners in Cols. 40-42. The numbers above are for convenience of display only. Q's 489-495 were self-administered. In 1988 on form 1, the questions were proceeded by "Now we would like to ask you some additional questions. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." Form 2 said, "There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." In 1989 the "AIDS" introduction was used on all cases. Also in 1989 Q. 493 appeared first on the Card on Form 2, immediately prior to Q.489. On Form 1 Q.493 appeared immediately following Q.492. People who did not do this supplement (code BK in Cols. 27-28 are among the Not applicable in Cols. 29-42) See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 56.

DECK 28
COLS 45-47
Q. 496 A-C

496. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words -- you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

On each line the first word is in capital letters -- like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" come closer to BEAST than any of the other words. If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone -- just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer.

CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

EXAMPLE

BEAST 1. afraid 2. words 3. large
4. animal 5. separate

A. Word A

[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	998	74	487	63	175	172	1969
Correct answer	1	4654	229	2222	226	711	768	8810
No answer	9	369	51	230	64	102	66	882
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

B. Word B

[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	291	40	150	38	70	56	645
Correct answer	1	5372	258	2549	246	823	887	10135
No answer	9	358	56	240	69	95	63	881
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

C. Word C

[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	3286	176	1548	174	492	535	6211
Correct answer	1	1316	47	659	40	216	191	2469
No answer	9	1419	131	732	139	280	280	2981
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

DECK 28
COLS. 48-52
Q. 496 D-H

D. Word D

[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	347	48	144	44	56	46	685
Correct answer	1	5323	243	2567	228	834	894	10089
No answer	9	351	63	228	81	98	66	887
Not applicable . . .	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

E. Word E

[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1380	85	606	78	199	173	2521
Correct answer	1	3876	189	1956	184	650	706	7561
No answer	9	765	80	377	91	139	127	1579
Not applicable . . .	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

F. Word F

[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1000	99	496	99	165	143	2002
Correct answer	1	4476	174	2125	154	694	753	8376
No answer	9	545	81	318	100	129	110	1283
Not applicable . . .	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

G. Word G

[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	3234	191	1555	183	539	514	6216
Correct answer	1	2006	60	948	56	281	340	3691
No answer	9	781	103	436	114	168	152	1754
Not applicable . . .	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

H. Word H

[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	2880	174	1420	167	461	459	5561
Correct answer	1	1841	49	822	41	244	270	3267
No answer	9	1300	131	697	145	283	277	2833
Not applicable . . .	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

DECK 20
COLS 53-56
Q. 496 I-K

I. Word I

[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer . . .	0	1113	116	581	97	224	206	2337
Correct answer	1	4556	172	2136	179	672	730	8445
No answer	9	352	66	222	77	92	70	879
Not applicable . . .	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

J. Word J

[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Incorrect answer . . .	0	4165	226	1978	228	669	659	7925
Correct answer	1	1308	40	609	31	180	225	2393
No answer	9	548	88	352	94	139	122	1343
Not applicable . . .	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
None correct	00	40	6	41	13	15	14	129
One correct	01	109	14	56	7	21	21	228
Two correct	02	192	34	93	14	39	43	415
Three correct	03	413	41	183	47	59	52	795
Four correct	04	635	40	306	61	90	95	1227
Five correct	05	958	58	428	56	166	145	1811
Six correct	06	1164	50	575	54	211	219	2273
Seven correct	07	855	39	410	26	137	147	1614
Eight correct	08	548	13	292	12	79	113	1057
Nine correct	09	467	11	228	7	58	71	842
Ten correct	10	411	3	173	2	46	51	686
No answer	99	229	45	154	54	67	35	584
Not applicable . . .	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	13232

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of word test. Card LLL Lists Words and Choices.

497. Here are some opinions other people have express about welfare. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it.

Welfare . . . (READ EACH STATEMENT. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.)

HAND
CARD MMM

A. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	481	0	0	0	481
Agree	2	0	0	753	0	0	0	753
Disagree	3	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
No opinion	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	21886

B. Helps people get on their feet when facing difficult situations such as unemployment, a divorce or a death in the family.

[VAR: WELFARE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
Agree	2	0	0	1040	0	0	0	1040
Disagree	3	0	0	193	0	0	0	193
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
No opinion	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	21886

C. Encourage young women to have babies before marriage.

[VAR: WELFARE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	305	0	0	0	305
Agree	2	0	0	572	0	0	0	572
Disagree	3	0	0	484	0	0	0	484
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
No opinion	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	21886

DECK 28
COLS 60-62
Q. 497 D-F

D. Helps keep people's marriage together in times of financial problems?

[VAR: WELFARE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 60 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Agree	2	0	0	772	0	0	0	772
Disagree	3	0	0	491	0	0	0	491
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
No opinion	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	21886

E. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 61 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	228	0	0	0	228
Agree	2	0	0	1070	0	0	0	1070
Disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
No opinion	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	21886

F. Discourages young women who get pregnant from marrying the father of the child.

[VAR: WELFARE6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 62 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	188	0	0	0	188
Agree	2	0	0	654	0	0	0	654
Disagree	3	0	0	509	0	0	0	509
Strongly disagree . . .	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No opinion	8	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	21886

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses for punches 1-4.

498. Ballot Administered.

[VAR: BALLOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
Ballot A	1	0	0	0	0	484	502	986
Ballot B	2	0	0	[illegible]	0	504	504	1008
Ballot C	3	0	0	0	0	493	531	1024
Not Applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	21875

REMARKS: See Appendix P.

---

499. Status on International Social Survey Program Supplement.

[VAR: ISSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL.65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	ALL
R did ISSP	1	0	0	3390	279	1414	0	5083
R did not do ISSP . . .	2	0	0	300	74	67	0	441
Not applicable . . .	BK	13626	354	3499	0	0	1537	19016

---

500. Weight for form variables.

[VAR: FORMWT]

This weight should be used whenever any of the forms comparisons are being analysed. There is an implied decimal point between columns 66 and 67. See Appendicies A and O for an explanation of the weight and list of variables affected. See appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 36.

---

501. SAMPLING ERROR CODE.

[VAR: SAMPCODE]

The "Sampling Error Code" is provided for the convenience of persons who wish to study within -cluster and between-cluster variations in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 218 and 301 to 384. Values 101 to 201 represent one of the primary sampling units (PSUs) in the 1970 NORC National Sampling Frame. Values 202 and 218 represent the 17 PSUs in the 1980 black sample frame. Values 301 and 384 represent the 1980 NORC National Sample Frame. See Appendix A for details. Codes are assigned so that one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of the PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODE.

The "Sampling Error Code" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use 1970 or 1980 sampling frames.

---

502. The GSS has employed various sampling procedures and frames. Appendix A gives full detail.

[VAR: SAMPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 73 ALL
1960 Sample Frame, block quota	1	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1613
1970 Sample Frame, block quota	2	4498	0	0	0	0	0	4498
1970 Sample Frame, full probability . .	3	7515	0	0	0	0	0	7515
1970 Sample Frame full probability black oversample . .	4	0	107	0	0	0	0	107
1980 Black Sample Frame full probability black oversample . .	5	0	247	0	0	0	0	247
1980 Sample Frame, full probability . .	6	0	0	6737	0	1481	1537	9755
1980 Sample Frame, full probability black oversample . .	7	0	0	0	353	0	0	353

---

503. Weight for Black oversamples.

[VAR: OVERSAMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	COL. 74-78 ALL
Blacks in 1982 .	0.3778	156	354	0	0	0	0	510
Blacks in 1987 .	0.4347	0	0	191	353	0	0	544
Not 1982/1987 . .	1.0000	12120	0	6076	0	1481	1537	21214
Nonblacks in 1982	1.2351	1350	0	0	0	0	0	1350
Nonblacks in 1987	1.2412	0	0	1275	0	0	0	1275

REMARKS: If one wants to combine the 1982 or 1987 cross-sections, with the 1982 or 1987 black oversamples into representitive national samples, the file must be weighted by this variable. There is an implied decimal point between columns 74 and 75. For details of the 1982 an 1987 oversamples see Q. 502 and Appendix A.

DECK NUMBER...COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 28

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN & WEIGHTING

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provided funds for a full probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no easier solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1988 surveys.

The variable SAMPLE (DECK 26, Col. 73) can be used to separate the block quota and full probability samples on the 1975 and 1976 surveys.

A similar split sample transition design was used in the 1983 survey to measure the effect of switching from the 1970 sample frame to the 1980 sample frame. Half of the sample was drawn from the old (1970) frame and half was drawn from the new (1980) frame. The variable SAMPLE (Deck 26, Col. 73) separates cases from these two sample frames. More details on the 1970 and 1980 sample frames as well as the block quota samples appear below.

The adult, household population of the United States covered about 97.3% of the resident population of the United States in 1985. Coverage varies greatly by age group. For those 18-24, 9.4% of the population in 1980 lived outside of households (mostly in college dorms and military quarters). Among age groups from 25 to 64 the only 0.8-1.4% of the population lived outside of households. For those 75 and older 11.4% were in group quarters, mostly in nursing homes and long-term care facilities. For more details on the non-household population see Living Arrangements of Children and Adults, Census of Population, PC80-2-413, May, 1985.

As defined for the GSS in 1983-1987, 98% of the adult, household population is English speaking. The number of non-English speakers excluded is indicated in Table A.2. Spanish speakers typically make up 60-65% of the language exclusions. About a dozen languages make up the remaining exclusions.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays. This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSUs

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probability Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2] The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting. The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

For those persons interested in investigating the within-sample variability of these data, we have included a "sampling error code" (see Q. 402). Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

---

[2] Ibid.

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1958, Chapter 10.)

Probability, 1970 Frame

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county division. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

---

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reason, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past sureys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Probability, 1980 Frame

1980 National Sampling Frame

The 1980 frame was designed, selected, and listed jointly by NORC and the Survey Research Center. The new frame was selected, in most cases, in two stages; about one-fifth of the second stage units were subsampled, producing a third stage.

Eighty-four PSUs were selected at the first stage. The PSUs consist of counties, SMSAs, independent cities and, in New England, parts of counties. Prior to selection, the United States was divided into PSUs; the PSUs were then grouped into 84 strata. The strata were formed by grouping metropolitan and non-metropolitan PSUs within each of the four Census regions. Within each region, additional variables were used to define strata. The stratifying variables included within-region geography and size; size was measured by the 1980 Census count of occupied housing units. One PSU was selected from each stratum using a controlled selection procedure. This procedure ensured proportionate representation along certain control dimensions (such as percentage Hispanic in the West). The exact control variables (like the stratification variables) differed somewhat from region to region. Sixteen strata contained only one PSU, which was selected with certainty. The remaining 68 PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size (measured in housing units).

The unit for second stage selection was the block or enumeration district (ED). The number of secondary selections within a PSU depended in part on the stratum size. The number of second stage selections listed for NORC's national frame in the 16 PSUs selected with certainty ranged from 24 to six selections for PSU. In the remaining 68 sample PSUs, six second stage selections were listed. (The same number of second stage selections were listed for SRC's national frame; further, both organizations retained a similar number of second stage selections as a reserve for future use.) All total, the new frame includes 562 secondary selections.

Prior to selection, the second stage units within each sample PSU were sorted by county, by minor civil division (in some areas), by Census Tract or ED number, and by block number. Counties were ordered within PSUs according to size and geography (e.g., in SMSAs, the county containing the central city came first, then counties containing nearby suburbs, and so on). In twenty states, information was available on the size and median family income of minor civil divisions (MCDs), which are governmental units below the county level (such as cities or towns). Where this information was available, we sorted the block and EDs by MCD and ordered the MCDs by size and income.

Next, we sorted all blocks and EDs by Census Tract number and then by block or ED number; these sorts establish a geographic ordering. The secondary selections were made using systematic zone selection; the probabilities of selection were proportional to size (measured in housing units). Each secondary selection included at least 50 housing units.

In enumeration districts and blocks with a large number of dwelling units, a third stage of selection was carried out. The block or ED was subdivided into pieces which were "field counted" by field staff from NORC or SRC. In a field count, an area is scouted and a rough count of the number of housing units is made. Based on the field count we selected a piece of the sample block or ED with probability proportional to its size.[7]

Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Frames

Table A.1 summarizes the main differences between the old and the new frames. Aside from the obvious differences in the number of selections at

Table A.1

Main Difference Between Frames

	1970 Frame	1980 Frame
First Stage		
Number of Selections	100	84
Measure of Size	Persons--at least 10,000	Housing--at least 4,000 units
Methods of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Controlled selection
Stratification	(Implicit) Census division, urbanization, % Black	84 explicit strata plus control variables
Second Stage		
Number of Selections	1800 (18 per PSU)	562
Unit	BG or ED	Block or ED
Measure of Size	Person	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Systematic Zone Selection
Stratification	(Implicit) income, % Black	(Implicit) County: size, geography; MCD (20 states): income, size; CT, ED block: geography
Third Stage		
Unit	"Segment"	Part of a block or ED (in most areas, no 3rd stage)
Measure of Size	Housing units--at least 100	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	One selection with probability proportional to size	One selection with probability proportional to size

---

[7] Steven G. Heeringa and Judith H. Connor, The 1980 SRC/NORC National Sample Design and Development. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, 1984.

each stage and in the measures of size (people vs housing), the two frames differ in three main respects. First, the stratification variables differ. In particular, percentage Black, which was used as an implicit stratifier at the first and second stages in the old frame is no longer used in the new sample (except in rural areas of the Deep South). Instead, the new frame uses a variety of geographic control variables at both the first and second stages. Second, the new frame was, for the most part, selected in two rather than three stages. A third stage was used only to subsample within blocks and EDs too large to be listed in a single trip to the field.

The most important change involves the method of selection at the first stage. The new frame used a controlled selection procedure that assures proportionate representation along the control dimensions as well as the dimensions used to define strata. This procedure should yield additional statistical precision (Leslie Kish estimates the gains at up to 20%). An added benefit of controlled selection from explicit strata is that it allows us to use the Keyfitz procedure to draw a new national sample. The Keyfitz procedure is a method for updating national samples using new Census data; it maximizes the retention of PSUs from an existing national sample. It could not be easily applied to a sample drawn using systematic selection procedures (such as the old frame). The controlled selection procedure used to select the PSUs has one drawback--it will be more difficult to subsample PSUs. The zone selection procedure used to select the old frame is easy to select a half-sample; in fact, the old frame was selected in two replicates. Subsampling is not such an automatic procedure with the new frame.

1983 GSS Sample. Fifty PSUs from the new frame were selected for the 1983 GSS. All 16 certainty PSUs were selected for the GSS subsample. The remaining 68 PSUs were paired, according to size and region; one PSU was selected at random from each pair. Within each of the 50 subsample PSUs, half of the segments (a total of 141) were selected systematically for the 1983 GSS. Fifty PSUs were also selected from the old frame with three segments per PSU (total of 150).

A detailed empirical analysis of the 1970 and 1980 samples on the 1983 survey will be prepared as part of the GSS Methodological Report Series.

1982 Black Oversamples

In 1982 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. Two different sample frames were used. First, an additional sample of lines were drawn from the 1970 sample frame (as the regular 1982 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 107 extra Black respondents. Second, a special sample frame designed to sample Blacks was drawn from 1980 Census data. In this sample frame localities were selected according to their Black population rather than their total population. This procedure increases the take-rate among selected lines yielding a more efficient sampling of Blacks. This oversample proportionate to the Black population resulted in 247 extra Black respondents. In all the Black samples added 354 extra Black respondents. When added to the 156 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section, that made a total of 510 Black respondents in 1982.

The three groups of Blacks can be added together to form a national probability sample of Black Americans. The Blacks and Non-Blacks in the regular 1982 cross-section can be used as a national sample of all races without using the OVERSAMP (DECK 18, Cols. 74-78) weight. If one wants to use all 1982 cases to form a national sample (the 1,506 from the cross section and the black oversamples of 354) then the OVERSAMP weight must be used to establish the proper racial balance. The OVERSAMP variable is designed to match the racial distribution found in the regular cross section and reproduce the total number of unweighted cases (i.e. 1,506 + 354 = 1,860).

For a report on the black oversamples including a comparison of the two methods of oversampling blacks see Roger Tourangeau and A. Wade Smith, "Finding Subgroups for Surveys," Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Fall, 1985), 351-365.

Information on response rates is given in Table A.2.

1987 Black Oversample

In 1987 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. An additional sample of lines was drawn from the 1980 sample frame (as the regular 1987 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 353 extra Black respondents. When added to the 191 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section that made a total of 544 Black respondents in 1987.

WEIGHTING

The GSS contains three weight variable (ADULTS, OVERSAMP, FORMWT) that users may wish to employ as well as a weight-related variable (ISSP). This section briefly discusses these variables.

ADULTS

The full-probability GSS samples used since 1975 are designed to give each household an equal probability of inclusion in the sample. (Call this probability Ph.) Thus for household-level variables, the GSS sample is self-weighting. In those households which are selected, selection procedures within the household give each eligible individual equal probability of being interviewed. In a household with n eligible respondents, each has probability Ph of being in a selected household, and 1/n * Ph of actually being interviewed. Persons living in large households are less likely to be interviewed, because one and only one interview is completed at each preselected household. The simplest way to compensate would be to weight each interview proportionally to n, the number of eligible respondents in the household where the interview was conducted. N is the number of persons over 18 (ADULTS) in the household. A discussion of the weight as well and a post-stratification variant of weighting by ADULTS appears in GSS Methodological Report No. 3.[8]

OVERSAMP

As described in the previous section, the 1982 survey included an oversample of blacks. To make the 1982 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample cases by excluding codes 4 and 5 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. To make the 1987 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample by excluding code 7 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. Users should adopt one of these procedures in all cases except when analyzing only blacks from the 1982 cross-section and oversamples.

---

[8] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Related to Household Size," February, 1978.

FORMWT

Problems with form randomization procedures on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys necessitate the use of FORMWT when variables appearing on only one form are analysed. A complete list of form-related variables appears in Appendix O. Full details on the form randomization problem and of the weight created to correct for it appear in GSS Methodological Report No. 36.[9]

ISSP

The International Social Survey Program supplement was administered to Form 1 cases in 1985 and as such must be weighted for FORMWT as discussed above. In addition because this was a self-administered supplement completed after the main GSS questionnaire there is 10% non-response. Users may wish to use ISSP to study supplement non-response bias and perhaps develop a weight to compensate for same.[10] Similarly one may wish to adjust for supplement non-response in other years.

POST-STRATIFICATION

In general the GSS samples closely resemble distributions reported in the Census and other authorative sources. Because of survey non-response, sampling variation, and various other factors the GSS sample does deviate from known population figures for some variables. The GSS does not calculate any post-stratification weights to adjust for such differences. For relevant discussion of distributional variation caused by non-response and other factors see GSS Methodological Reports No. 3, 5, 9, 16, 21, 25.[11]

Differences from the Census and other changes in distributions due to alterations in sampling include the following.

1. In 1972 blacks were over-represented. The 1972 survey was the last to utilize the 1960 NORC sample frame and it is believed to have under covered rapidly growing suburban areas.

2. All full-probability samples under-represent males. This is discussed in GSS Methodological Report No. 9.

3. Block quota samples under-represented men in full-time employment, see GSS Methodological Report No. 7.

---

[9] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

[10] See Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program Supplement," GSS Methodological Report No. 642 February, 1986.

[11] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Methodological Report No. 3, April, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Ominibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Methodological Report No. 5, June, 1968; Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Methodological Report No. 9, August, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25%: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Methodological Report No. 16, May, 1981; Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Methodological Report No. 21, February, 1983; and Tom Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Methodological Report No. 25, July, 1982.

4. Coverage of Mormons increased significantly when the 1980 sample frame was adopted. This was due to the addition of a primary sampling unit in Utah. For more details see GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

5. People eighteen years old appear to be under-sampled although this is actually not the case. Age is assigned based on year of birth and the assumption that one's birthday has already occurred. However, to be in the sample one must have actually reached his/her eighteenth birthday and since the GSS is fielded in March every year only about one-quarter of those born eighteen years prior to the current year have reached majority by the interview dates. Thus nineteen year olds as classified on the GSS consist of approximately one-quarter who have turned nineteen since the first of the year and three-quarters who will turn nineteen by the end of the calendar year. The same is true for ages 20 and up. For eighteen year olds on the GSS only those who have turned eighteen since the first of the year are included. Thus the number of eighteen year olds in the GSS is approximately one-quarter the number of nineteen year olds (See Appendix E). The "missing" eighteen year olds are not under-represented in the sample, but are merely counted as nineteen year olds.

TIME

If the merged GSS is thought of as designed to equally sample time, there are numerous deviatons due to such factors as 1) sample size variation across surveys, 2) the absence of surveys in 1979 and 1981, 3) experiments (See App. O), 4) switching of items from permanent to rotating status, 5) switching from across survey rotation to sub-sample rotation, 6) late starting and terminated time series, or 7) some combination of these. For more information on these issues and possible adjustments see GSS Methodological Report No. 52.[12]

---

[12] Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Designs of the GSS," February, 1988.

TABLE A.2

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1989 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys										
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210	2221	2900	2222	2157	2201	2192
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1	0	2258[a]	3	0	0	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116-	43	126	93	130	117	219	84	77	45	73
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197	245		172	197	227	176
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46	46	6	31	52	28	49
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97	129	77	82	42	47	50
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468	1506	354	1599	1473	1534	1470
I. Refusals	162	-206	339	-417	309	297	66	320	320	344	365
J. Break-offs	2		7								
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	22	- 41	54	48	30	41	-56	17	-49	23	22
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38	23		18		8	13
M. Ill	12		43-	21	37	75	18	60	31	39	74
N. Other	26			44	51						
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875	.874	.170	.906	.868	.885	.887
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759	.775	.717	.794	.786	.787	.756
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160	.153	.134	.159	.171	.177	.188
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035	.033	.113	.017	.026	.016	.018
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046	.039	.036	.030	.017	.020	.038

[a] Includes screened house holds with no Blacks.

TABLE A.2 (continued)

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1989 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys			
	1987	1987B	1988	1989
A. Original Sample	2250	4750	2250	2250
B. -Out of Sample	0	3916a	0	2
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	77	106	78	57
D. -Vacant	206	328	261	212
E. -Language Problem	43	0	52	72
F. +New Dwelling Unit	21	42	57	74
G. Net Sample	1945	442	1916	1981
H. Completed Cases	1466	353	1481	1537
I. Refusals	358	57	359	346
J. Break-offs				
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	46	5	19	26
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	20	3	7	8
M. Ill	55	24	50	59
N. Other				
G. Net Sample	1945	442	1916	1981
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.864	.093	.852	.884
Response Rate (G/A)	.754	.799	.773	.776
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.184	.129	.187	.175
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.034	.018	.014	.017
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.028	.054	.026	.030

[a] Includes screened households with no Blacks.

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actua interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NO where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty percent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1972-1987)													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16	27	31	20	31	27	19
1A	—	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A	27A	31A	20A	31A	27A	19A
1B	—	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B	27B	31B	20B	31B	27B	19B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C	27C	31C	20C	31C	27C	19C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
3	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14	26	29	18	27	24	16
3A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A	26A	29A	18A	27A	24A	16A
3B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B	26B	29B	18B	27B	24B	16B
4	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20	33	36	24	37	32	23
4A	—	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A	33A	36A	24A	37A	32A	23A
4B	—	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B	33B	36B	24B	37B	32B	23B
4C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C	33C	36C	24C	37C	32C	23C
5	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
6	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
7	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13	25	27	17	30	23	15
8	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28	91	100	31	87	91	28
9	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
10,11	—	—	—	—	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
12-19	91	96	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103	21, 22, 130, 131	23, 24, 112, 113	10,11 12,13 133 134 135 136	21,22 23,24 123 124 125 126	19,20 102 103	9,10 11,12 107 108 109 110
20	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119	149	135	154	147	130	161
21	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120	69	136	84A	60	79	67
22,23, 23A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5	15, 16, 17	18, 19, 20	5, 6, 7	16, 17, 18	14, 15, 16	5, 6
24	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6	18	21	8	19	17	7
24A	—	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A	18A	21A	8A	19A	17A	7A
25A,B,C	—	5	16	19	9	5	17	10	20	25	14	25	21	13
26	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11	23	26	15	26	22	14

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
27,28, 29	—	—	—	—	—	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113	127, 128, 129	125, 126, 127	144, 145, 146	120, 121, 122	118, 119, 120	152 153 154
30,31	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12	24	28	16	28	25	18
32,33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	26	19
34	19	98	116	24, 25, 26, 29	120	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF
35	20	99	117	27	121	116	103	114	134	128	147	141	122	155
36	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115	135	129	148	142	123	156
37	—	101	119	112	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38A	—	—	120	113	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	—	—	—	—	—	118	105	116	—	—	—	—	—	—
41A	—	—	—	—	—	115	106	117	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	130	149	143	—	—
43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	131	150	144	124, 125	157, 158
44,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
46,46A	—	—	114	95	—	115	84	—	132	99	M14a	140	—	—
47,48	11, 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49,50	15, 16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51-54					Recoded from Address label									
55-56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	E,F,G	E,F,G	E,F,G	E	E	E
57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	126	147
58	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
59	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
60	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
61	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89	111	104	107	100	94	84
62	86	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	—	87	103	104	109	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	—	—	—	—	—	99	93	94	112	—	—	—	—	—
65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	114	116	102	—	91
66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101	104	90
67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68A	—	—	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90	114	51	108	103	43	85
68B	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—
69A-K	—	21	1	1	34/ 35	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
69L-O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
70A-O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	2	2
71A-O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

[a] Questions precoded by "M" were part of Military Attitude Supplement.

[b] See note "c" below

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--	--	--
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115	--	--	--
74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B	--	--	--
75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113A	--	--	--
76	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30	--	50	34	--	42	30
77	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
78	--	--	--	--	34, 35	97	--	88	109	--	106	99	--	83
79	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32	40	--	36	42	--	32
80	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
81	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33	41	--	37	43	--	33
82	37	28	36	--	42	35	--	34	42	--	38	44	--	34
83	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35	43	--	39	45	--	35
84	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36	44	--	40	46	--	36
85	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51	47	54	49,55	48	45	49
87A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56,57, 58	--	--	--
88	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52	48	--	50,59	49	--	50
89A,B,C	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	60,61, 62	-- --	-- --	-- --
90	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53	7x, 7y	55	51,63	10	46	51
91	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--
92A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52,53, 54	--	--	--
93A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64,65, 66	--	--	--
94	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--	45	53	--	47	44	--
95	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50	--	48	48	--	40	48
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--	3	3	--	3	--	--
98	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	4	--
99	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--	4	4	M12	4	5	--
100	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--	5	5	--	8	6	--
101	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31	38	--	35	41	--	31
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	--	--
103	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--	2	2	--	2	3	--
104A,B,C	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95	121	115	117	106	105	92
105	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98	124	118	120	109	108	95
106A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	122	111	109	--
106B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	121	110	110	--
106C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	111	96
107	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90	122	116	118	107	106	93
108	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99	--	58	123	--	113	97
108A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	58A	123A	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Numbers													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
109A-D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	99
110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	126	113	—	100
111E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	127	—	—	—
111A-D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	—	—	—
112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122	128	114	—	101
113A-L	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	125	—	—	—
114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	112	112	114
115A,B,C	—	91	108	107	112	106	96	97	123	117	119	108	107	94
116A,B,C	—	94	110	109	115	108	98	100	125	123	131	117	116	105
117A,B,C	—	95	111	110	116	109	99	101	126	124	132	118	117	106
118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104
118A	—	—	3	45	—	38	—	—	6	6	—	9	7A	—
118B	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
118C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7B	—
119A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	115	—	102
119B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	116	—	103
120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	—	99
121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	—
122A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115A	—
122B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115B	—
123	41	62	65	90	71	63	—	71	65A	—	84B	66,74	—	66
124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65B	—	—	—	—	—
126	59	63	66	—	72	64	—	72	66	—	85	67	—	—
127A	43A	64A	—	93	73A	61A	—	70A	63A	—	83A	64A	—	—
127B	43B	—	—	—	73B	61B	—	70B	63B	—	87B	64B	—	65
128	—	65	—	94	74	—	82, 82R	74	—	91,	87, 87R	— —	83, 87	69 69R
129	47	66	68	91	75	65	80,	75	67	89, 89R	88, 88R	68,75	81,85	70 70R
130	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
131	—	67	69	—	81	66	—	76	68	—	82	69,76	—	71, 71R
132	39	—	—	—	69	54	—	69	60	—	89, 89R	61	—	—
133	44	—	64	89	—	62	79, 79R	—	64	88, 88R	—	65,73	80,81	—
134A	48	—	63	88	70	56	78	—	61A	87	—	62,70	78	—
134B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61B	—	—	—	—	—
135	45	—	62	92	—	60	83	—	62	92	—	63,71	88	—
136	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
137	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,	73	—	90, 90R	86, 86R	—	82,86	68, 68R
138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69A	—	—	—	—	—
139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—
140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—
141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	--	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	76	--	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	--	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78	--	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	--	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	--	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	--	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	--	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98A	--	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98B	--	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98C	--	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37, 42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44	88	86	43	84	73,75	39, 41, 44
155	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45	87	85	42	83	74,	38, 40, 44
156	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49	89	--	47	85	--	47
157	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83	85	--	100	82	--	78
158	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67	--	82	80	--	70	63
159	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77	--	83	90	--	71	72
160A	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84	--	56	101	--	47	79
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--
161	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37	86	84	41	--	72,77	37,42
162	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29	55	47	32	--	39	29
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--
164	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40	--	66	--	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	44	--	52	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	46
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—
170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
171A-D	—	—	89	79	—	94	67	—	108	76	—	97	65	—
171E-F	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	108	76	—	97	65	—
172	—	61	—	10	68	—	9	68	—	17	81	—	13	64
173	—	—	—	—	—	95	68	104	—	77	137	—	66	111
174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138	—	67	112
174B	—	—	—	—	—	96	69	105	—	78	138	—	67	112
174C	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112
174A,D	—	—	—	—	—									
175	—	55	38	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
176	—	80	58	—	101	70	—	2	81x, 81y, 14y	—	4	79	—	3
177	—	85	84	—	2	70	—	2	81x, 107y	—	4	79	—	3
178	—	—	—	—	—	13F	24F	—	29	33	—	33	29	—
179	—	—	—	—	—	13G	24G	—	30	34	—	34	30	—
180	82	12	26	34	16	15	25	18	32	35	22	36	31	21
181	—	13	25	—	17	14	—	19	31	—	23	35	—	22
182	—	78	86	—	95	72	—	82	84x	—	99	81	—	77
183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84y	—	—	—	—	—
184	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64	56	45	77	56	38	60
185	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	—	—	—	I11
187	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51,	33 52	65	57, 58	43	78A	57,58	36A	61A,B
188	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66	59	44	78B	59	36B	62
189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	—
191, 192	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	—	20, 21	18, 19	—	22, 23	35, 36	—	26, 27	39, 40	—	25, 26
193	—	18	31	37	22	20	28	24	—	38	28	—	34	27
194	—	19	32	38	23	21	31	27	—	41	—	—	—	—
195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	—
196	—	97	—	39	29	—	32	111	—	42	143	I33	35	151
197	—	77	85	—	94	71	—	81	82	—	98	80	—	76
198	—	—	9	7	—	24	6	—	9	8	—	12	9	—
199	27	—	10	8	—	25	7	—	10	9	—	13	10	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
200	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--	11	10	--	14	11	--
201A	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--	7x	7	--	11	8	--
201B	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--	--
202A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--
202B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--
202C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--
204	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--
205A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16A, B,C	--	--	--	--
206	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78	96	63,68	91	91	--	73
207	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,98	--	--	--	--	--
209A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	92	--	--	--
209B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	94	--	--	--
209C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	--	95	--	--	--
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--
211	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--	90	67	--	86	54	--
212	25	--	76	97	27	80	86	--	92	101	--	88	92	--
213A,B	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--	93	102	--	--	--	--
213C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55	--
214	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--	94	103	--	89	93	--
215A	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--	95	49	--	90	41	--
215B	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
216,216A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
217	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--	104	71	--	94	59	--
217A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	--
218	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79	105	--	96	95	--	74
219	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80	106	--	97	96	--	75
220	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86	--	73	103	--	62	81
221	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87	--	74	104	--	63	82
222	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85	--	72	102	--	61	80
223	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105A	--	--	--
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105B	--	--	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105C	--	--	--
226	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	--
227	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--	102	69	--	92	57	--
228	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--	103	70	--	93	58	--
229	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54	--	61	67	--	48	52

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	198
231	—	45	—	65	55	—	54	55	—	62	68	—	49	53
232	—	52	—	66	61	—	56	63	—	64	76	—	51	59
233	—	53	—	67	62	—	55	62	—	63	75	—	50	58
234	—	46	42	—	56	43	—	56	49A	—	69	50	—	54
235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49B	—	—	—	—	—
236	—	47	43	—	57	44	—	57	50	—	70	51	—	55A
237	—	48	44	—	58	45	—	58	51	—	71	52	—	55B
238	—	49	45	—	59	46	—	60	54	—	73	54	—	57
238B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60A	54A	—	73B	55	—	57B
239	—	50	46	—	60	48	—	61	52	—	74A	—	—	—
240	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	59	53	—	74B	53	—	56
241	87	—	—	80	—	102	70	—	115	79	—	104	68	—
242	—	—	—	81	—	103	71	107	116	80	—	105	69	—
243	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	117	81	—	—	—	—
244	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160	150	137	155	148	141	162
245[c]	C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
246	—	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	—	cover label	cover label	—	cover label	—	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label
249	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
250	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
251	—	—	—	—	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
252	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	15	12	—
253	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	12A-C	—	—	—	—	—
254	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13A,B	—	—	—	—	—
255	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13C	—	—	—	—	—
256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13D	—	—	—	—	—
257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13E	—	—	—	—	—
258	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
259	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
260	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
261	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
262	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
263	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
264	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[c] Questions 54-56, 245-247 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
265	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--	77	89	--
266	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--	--	--	--	78	90	--
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
268	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B,C 14C	--	29B,C	18B,C	--	4B,C	16B,C
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15	--	30	19	--	--	--
270	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B	--	38A,B	28A,B	--	-- --	--
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26	--	39,40	29,30	--	34	27
272	--	--	--	--	--	--	88A, 88B, 89A, 89B	108A, 108B, 109A 109B	--	109A,B 110A,B	140A,B 141A,B	--	99, 100	148, 149
273	--	--	--	--	--	--	90A, 90B	110A, 110B	--	111A,B	140C, 141C	--	--	--
274	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C	--	111C	142	--	101	150
275	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
276	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83	--	--	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110	--	--	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	118	--	--	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	--	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	--	--	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140X, 140Y	--	M1,2	--	--	--
289	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141X	133	M3	--	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M4	--	--	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141Y	--	--	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142	--	M5	--	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143	--	--	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	--	--	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	--	--	--	--	--
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146	134	M7	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	147	--	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M5A	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M6A,B	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M8A	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M9A,B	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M10	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M11	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M13	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M16	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M17A	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M18A	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M19	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M20	--	--	--
309	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	105	109	--	--	--
310	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	106	110	--	--	--
311	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	107	111	--	--	--
312	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	--	--	108	112	--	--	--
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	--	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	--	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--	--
318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	--	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	--	--
326	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121
327	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122
328	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106	--	75	139	--	64	113A
329	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B
330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113C
331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114
332	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
333	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116
334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117
335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	124
336	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125
337	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127
338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
339	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	129
340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130
341	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131
342	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132
343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133
344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134
345	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135
346	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136
347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137
348	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	139
350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140
351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	141
352	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142
353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	143
354	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144
355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145
356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146
357	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
361	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
363	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
364	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
365	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
371	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
372	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
373	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
375	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
377	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
378	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
380	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
382	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
383	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I1[d]	—	—
386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I1[d]	—	—
387	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I2	—	—
388	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I3	—	—
389	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I4	—	—
390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I5	—	—
391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I6	—	—
392	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I7	—	—
393	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I8	—	—
394	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I9	—	—
395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I10	—	—

[d] Questions preceded by "I" were part of the International Social Survey Program.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
396	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I11	--	--
397	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12	--	--
398	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13	--	--
399	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I14	--	--
400	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I15	--	--
401	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I16	--	--
402	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I17	--	--
403	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I18	--	--
404	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I19	--	--
405	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I20	--	--
406	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I21	--	--
407	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I22	--	--
408	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I23	--	--
409	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I24	--	--
410	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I25	--	--
411	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I26	--	--
412	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I27	--	--
413	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I28	--	--
414	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I29	--	--
415	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I30	--	--
416	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I31	--	--
417	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I32	--	--
418	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--
418A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131A	--
418B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131B	--
418C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131C	--
419	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--
419A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132A	--
419B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132B	--
419C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132C	--
420	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--
420A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133A	--
420B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133B	--
420C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133C	--
421	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--
421A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134A	--
421B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134B	--
421C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134C	--
422	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--
422A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135A	--
422B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135B	--
422C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135C	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	—
423A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136A	—
423B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136B	—
423C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136C	—
424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	—
425A-E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138	—
426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	139	—
426A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	139A	—
426B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	139B	—
426C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	139C	—
427	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
427A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140A	—
427B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140B	—
427C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140C	—
427D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140D	—
427E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140E	—
427F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140F	—
428A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I1A	—
428B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I1B	—
429A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I2A	—
429B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I2B	—
430A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I3A	—
430B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I3B	—
431A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I4A	—
431B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I4B	—
432A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I5A	—
432B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I5B	—
433A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I6A	—
433B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I6B	—
434	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I7	—
435	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I8	—
436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I1
437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I2
438	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I3
439	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I4
440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I5
441	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I6
442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I7
443	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I8
444	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I9
445	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I10
446	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I12
447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I13
448	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I14
449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I15
450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
452	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
454	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
455	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
456	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
457	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
458	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
459	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
461	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
462	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
463	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
464	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
465	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
466	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
467	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
468	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
469	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
470	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
471	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
472	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
473	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
474	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
475	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
476	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
477	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
478	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
479	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
480	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
481	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
482	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
483	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
484	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
485	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
486	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
487	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
488	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
489	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
490	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
491	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
492	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
493	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
494	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
495	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
496	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--	139	--	152	--	--	160
497	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	--
498	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
499	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
500	Recoded from Address label													
501	REC[e]	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
502	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
503	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC

[e] REC = RECODE

Codebook Number	Original Quesiton Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
1	29	27	19	29	27	19
1A	29A	27A	19A	29A	27A	19A
1B	29B	27B	19B	29B	27B	19B
1C	29C	27C	19C	29C	27C	19C
2	30	28	20	30	28	20
3	25	24	16	25	24	16
3A	25A	24A	16A	25A	24A	16A
3B	25B	24B	16B	25B	24B	16B
4	35	32	23	35	32	23
4A	35A	32A	23A	35A	32A	23A
4B	35B	32B	23B	35B	32B	23B
4C	35C	32C	23C	35C	32C	23C
5	36	33	24	36	33	24
6	18	18	8	18	18	8
7	28	23	15	28	23	15
8	76	87	28	76	87	28
9	160	163	154	150	153	126
10,11	160	163	154			
12,19	142,144 19,20 21,22 145,146	98,99 19 20 100,101	129,130 9,10 11,12 131,132	118	98	92
20	161	164	155	151	154	127
21	58	75	61	58	75	61
22,23	14,15	14,15	4,5	14,15	14,15	4,5
23A	16	16	6	16	16	6
24	17	17	7	17	17	7
24A	17A	17A	7A	17A	17A	7A
25A,B,C	23	21	13	23	21	13
26	24	22	14	24	22	14
27,28,29	139-141	147-149	140-142	115-117	123-125	103-105
30,31	26	25	17	26	25	17
32,33	27	26	18	27	26	18
34	HEF	HEF	HEF			
35	154A	158	150	137	141	120

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
36	155	159	151	138	142	121
37	—	—	—	139	143	122
38A	—	—	—	140	144	123
39	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	—	—	—	—	—	—
41A	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	—	—	—	—	—	—
44,45	150,15	160,161	152,153	—	—	—
46,46A	153,153A	157,157A	—	136,136A	140,140A	—
47,48	—	—	—	—	—	—
49,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
51-54	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label
55	E	E	E	E	E	E
56	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	158	162	—	141	145	—
58	30	28	20	—	—	—
59	36	33	24	—	—	—
60	18	18	8	—	—	—
61	90	90	78	90	90	78
62	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	91	102	84	92	103	85
67	—	—	—	91	102	84
68A	92	43	79	93	43	79
68B	—	—	—	—	—	—
68C	—	—	—	—	—	—
69A-K	1	1	1	1	1	1
69L-O	1	1	1	1	1	1
70A-O	2	2	2	2	2	2
71A-0	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	—	42	30	—	42	30
77	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	89	—	77	89	—	77
79	40A,B,C	—	32A,B,C	40A,B,C	—	32
80	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	41A,B,C	—	33A,B,C	41A,B,C	—	33A,B,C
82	42A,B,C	—	34A,B,C	42A,B,C	—	34A,B,C
83	43A,B,C	—	35A,B,C	43A,B,C	—	35A,B,C
84	44A,B,C	—	36A,B,C	44A,B,C	—	36A,B,C
85	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	46	45	43	46	45	43
87A,B,C,	—	—	—	—	—	—
88	47	—	44	47	—	44
89A,B,C	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	8	46	45	8	46	45
91	—	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
92A,B,C	—	—	—	—	—	—
93A,B,C	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	45	44	—	45	44	—
95	—	40	42	—	40	42
96	—	—	—	—	—	—
97	—	—	—	—	—	—
98	4	4	—	4	4	—
99	5	5	—	5	5	—
100	6	6	—	6	6	—
101	39	—	31	39	—	31
102	—	—	—	—	—	—
103	3	3	—	3	3	—
104A,B	96	104	86	95	104	86
105	107	115	97	98	107	89
106A	109	117	99	100	108B	—
106B	108	116	98	99	108A	—
106C	110	118	100	101	109	—
107	97	105	87	96	105	87
108	114	122	104	103	111	—
108A	—	—	—	103A	111A	—
109A-D	114A	122A	104A	—	—	—
110	117	125	107	106	114	—
111	138	146	128	112	120	—
112	118	126	108	107	115	—
113A-L	—	—	—	—	—	—
114	115	123	105	104	112	—
115	98	106	88	97	106	88
116A,B	123	131	113	109	117	90
117A,B	124	132	114	110	118	91
118	111	119	101	102	110	—
119A	7	7	—	7	7	—
119B	—	—	—	—	—	—
119C	—	—	—	—	—	—
120A	120	128	110	108	116	—
120B	—	—	—	—	—	—
121	116	124	106	105	113	—
122	137	145	127	111	119	—
123A	—	—	—	—	—	—
123B	—	—	—	—	—	—
124	—	—	—	113	121	—
125A	63	—	60	63	—	60
125B	—	—	—	—	—	—
126	—	—	—	—	—	—
127	—	—	—	—	—	—
127B	61	—	59	61	—	59
128	—	79,83	63,63R	—	79,83	63,63R
129	64	77,81	64,64R	64	77,81	64,64R
130	—	—	—	—	—	—
131	65	—	65,65R	65	—	65,65R
132	—	—	—	—	—	—
133	62	76,80	—	62	76,80	—
134A	59	74	—	59	74	—
134B	—	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
135	60	84	--	60	84	--
136	--	--	--	--	--	--
137	--	78,82	62,62R	--	78,82	62,62R
138	--	--	--	--	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--
141	--	--	--	--	--	--
142	--	--	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	73	73	39	73	73	39
155	72	72	38	72	72	38
156	74	--	41	74	--	41
157	71	--	72	71	--	72
158	--	69	57	--	69	57
159	--	70	66	--	70	66
160A	--	47	73	--	47	73
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--
161	--	71	37	--	71	37
162	--	39	29	--	39	29
163	--	--	--	--	--	--
164	--	--	--	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	52	40	--	52	40
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--
169	--	--	--	--	--	--
170	--	--	--	--	--	--
171A-D	88	64	--	88	64	--
171E-F	88	64	--	88	64	--
172	--	13	58	--	13	58
173	--	65	133	--	65	96
174	--	66	134	--	66	97
174B	--	--	--	--	--	--
174C	--	--	--	--	--	--
174A,D	--	66	134	--	66	97
175	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	68	--	3	68	--	3

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
177	68	—	3	68	—	3
178	31	29	—	31	29	—
179	32	30	—	32	30	—
180	34	31	21	34	31	21
181	33	—	22	33	—	22
182	70	—	71	70	—	71
183	—	—	—	—	—	—
184	54	38	54	54	38	54
185	—	—	—	—	—	—
186	—	—	—	—	—	—
187A,B	55,56	36	55	55,56	36	55
188	57	37	56	57	37	56
189	—	—	—	—	—	—
190	—	—	—	—	—	—
191	37,38	—	25,26	37,38	—	25,26
192	—	—	—	—	—	—
193	—	34	27	—	34	27
194	—	—	—	—	—	—
195	—	—	—	—	—	—
196	—	35	139	—	35	10
197	69	—	70	69	—	70
198	10	9	—	10	9	—
199	11	10	—	11	10	—
200	12	11	—	12	11	—
201A	9	8	—	9	8	—
201B	—	—	—	—	—	—
202A	—	—	—	—	—	—
202B	—	—	—	—	—	—
202C	—	—	—	—	—	—
203	—	—	—	—	—	—
204A	—	—	—	—	—	—
205A,B,C	—	—	—	—	—	—
206	80	—	67	80	—	67
207	—	—	—	—	—	—
208	—	—	—	—	—	—
209A	—	—	—	—	—	—
209B	—	—	—	—	—	—
209C	—	—	—	—	—	—
210	—	—	—	—	—	—
211	75	53	—	75	53	—
212	77	88	—	77	88	—
213A,C	—	—	—	86	—	—
213B	86	54	—	—	54	—
214	78	89	—	78	89	—
215A	79	41	—	79	41	—
215B	—	—	—	—	—	—
216,216A	—	—	—	—	—	—
217	83A	58	—	83A	58	—
217A	83B	59	—	83B	59	—
218	84	—	68	84	—	68
219	85	—	64	85	—	69
220	—	61	75	—	61	75
221	—	62	76	—	62	76

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
222	—	60	74	—	60	74
223	—	—	—	—	—	
224	—	—	—	—	—	—
225	—	—	—	—	—	—
226	87	55	—	87	55	—
227	81	56	—	81	56	—
228	82	57	—	82	57	—
229	—	—	—	—	—	—
230	—	48	46	—	48	46
231	—	49	47	—	49	47
232	—	51	53	—	51	53
233	—	50	52	—	50	52
234	48	—	48	48	—	48
235	—	—	—	—	—	—
236	49	—	49A	49	—	49A
237	50	—	49B	50	—	49B
238	52	—	51	52	—	51
238B	53	—	51B	53	—	51B
239	—	—	—	—	—	—
240	51	—	50	51	—	50
241	93	67	—	94A	67	—
242	94	68	—	94B	68	—
243	—	—	—	—	—	—
244	162	166	156	152	156	128
245[C]	—	—	—	—	—	—
246	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label
249	—	—	—	—	—	—
250	—	—	—	—	—	—
251	—	—	—	—	—	—
252	13	12	—	13	12	—
253	—	—	—	—	—	—
254	—	—	—	—	—	—
255	—	—	—	—	—	—
256	—	—	—	—	—	—
257	—	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
258	—	—	—	—	—	—
259	—	—	—	—	—	—
260	—	—	—	—	—	—
261	—	—	—	—	—	—
262	—	—	—	—	—	—
263	—	—	—	—	—	—
264	—	—	—	—	—	—
265,A	66	85	—	66	85	—
266	67	86	—	67	86	—
267	—	—	—	—	—	—
268	—	24	16	—	—	—
269	—	—	—	—	—	—
270	—	34	27	—	—	—
271	—	—	—	—	—	—
272	—	95,96	137	—	95,96	99,100
273	—	—	—	—	—	—
274	—	97,98	138	—	97	101
275	—	97,98	138	—	97	101
276	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
277	—	—	—	—	—	—
278	—	—	—	—	—	—
279	—	—	—	—	—	—
280	—	—	—	—	—	—
281	—	—	—	—	—	—
282	—	—	—	—	—	—
283	—	—	—	—	—	—
284	—	—	—	—	—	—
285	—	—	—	—	—	—
286	—	—	—	—	—	—
287	—	—	—	—	—	—
288	—	—	—	—	—	—
289C-E	—	—	—	—	—	—
290	—	—	—	—	—	—
291	—	—	—	—	—	—
292	—	—	—	—	—	—
293	—	—	—	—	—	—
294	—	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
295	--	--	--	--	--	--
296	--	--	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--
303A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--
309	--	91	80	--	91	80
310	--	92	81	--	92	81
311	--	93	82	--	93	82
312	--	94	83	--	94	83
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--
318	--	--	--	--	--	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--
326	--	--	--	--	--	--
327	--	--	--	--	--	--
328	--	63	135	--	63	98
329	--	--	--	--	--	--
330	--	--	--	--	--	--
331	--	--	--	--	--	--
332	--	--	--	--	--	--
333	--	--	--	--	--	--
334	--	--	--	--	--	--
335	--	--	--	--	--	--
336	--	--	--	--	--	--
337	--	--	--	--	--	--
338	--	--	--	--	--	--
339	--	--	--	--	--	--
340	--	--	--	--	--	--
341	--	--	--	--	--	--
342	--	--	--	--	--	--
343	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
344	—	—	—	—	—	—
345	—	—	—	—	—	—
346	—	—	—	—	—	—
347	—	—	—	—	—	—
348	—	—	—	—	—	—
349	—	—	—	—	—	—
350	—	—	—	—	—	—
351	—	—	—	—	—	—
352	—	—	—	—	—	—
353	—	—	—	—	—	—
354	—	—	—	—	—	—
355	—	—	—	—	—	—
356	—	—	—	—	—	—
357	95	103	85	—	—	—
358	99	107	89	—	—	—
359	100	108	90	—	—	—
360	101	109	91	—	—	—
361	102	110	92	114	122	—
362	103	111	93	—	—	—
363	104	112	94	—	—	—
364	105	113	95	—	—	—
365	106	114	96	—	—	—
366	112	120	102	—	—	—
367	112A	120A	102A	—	—	—
368	113	121	103	—	—	—
369	119	127	109	—	—	—
370	121	129	111	—	—	—
371	122	130	112	—	—	—
372	125	133	115	—	—	—
373	126	134	116	—	—	—
374	127	135	117	—	—	—
375	128	136	118	—	—	—
376	129	137	119	—	—	—
377	130	138	120	—	—	—
378	131	139	121	—	—	—
379	132	140	122	—	—	—
380	134	142	124	—	—	—
381	135	143	125	—	—	—
382	136	144	126	—	—	—
383	136	144	126	—	—	—
384	—	—	—	—	—	—
385	—	—	—	—	—	—
386	—	—	—	—	—	—
387	—	—	—	—	—	—
388A-F	—	—	—	—	—	—
389A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
389B	—	—	—	—	—	—
390A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
391A-D	—	—	—	—	—	—
392A-D	—	—	—	—	—	—
393	—	—	—	—	—	—
394	—	—	—	—	—	—
395	—	—	—	—	—	—
396	—	—	—	—	—	—
397A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
398	—	—	—	—	—	—
399	—	—	—	—	—	—
400	—	—	—	—	—	—
401A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
402A-I	—	—	—	—	—	—
403	—	—	—	—	—	—
404A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
405A-H	—	—	—	—	—	—
406A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
407A-J	—	—	—	—	—	—
408A-H	—	—	—	—	—	—
409A-H	—	—	—	—	—	—
410	—	—	—	—	—	—
411	—	—	—	—	—	—
412	—	—	—	—	—	—
413	—	—	—	—	—	—
414	—	—	—	—	—	—
415	—	—	—	—	—	—
416A-E	—	—	—	—	—	—
417A-G	—	—	—	—	—	—
418,A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
419,A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
420,A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
421,A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
422,A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
423,A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
424	—	—	—	—	—	—
425,A-E	—	—	—	—	—	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
426,A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
427,A-F	—	—	—	—	—	—
428A,B	—	—	—	—	—	—
429A,B	—	—	—	—	—	—
430A,B	—	—	—	—	—	—
431A,B	—	—	—	—	—	—
432A,B	—	—	—	—	—	—
433A,B	—	—	—	—	—	—
434	—	—	—	—	—	—
435	—	—	—	—	—	—
436A-M	—	—	—	—	—	—
437	—	—	—	—	—	—
438	—	—	—	—	—	—
439A-G	—	—	—	—	—	—
440A-K	—	—	—	—	—	—
441A-K	—	—	—	—	—	—
442A-G	—	—	—	—	—	—
443A-C	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	—	—	—	—	—	—
445A-E	—	—	—	—	—	—
446	—	—	—	—	—	—
447,A	—	—	—	—	—	—
448,A	—	—	—	—	—	—
449,A	—	—	—	—	—	—
450A-J	I1A-J			—	—	—
451A-D	I2A-D			—	—	—
452A-E	I3A-E			—	—	—
453	I4A			—	—	—
454	I4B			—	—	—
455A-J	I5A-J			—	—	—
456	I6			—	—	—
457A-E	I7A-E			—	—	—
458A-F	I8A-F			—	—	—
459	I9			—	—	—
460	I10			—	—	—
461	I11			—	—	—
462	I12			—	—	—
463	I13			—	—	—
464	I14			—	—	—
465	I15			—	—	—
466	I16			—	—	—
467	I17			—	—	—
468	I18			—	—	—
469A-D	I19A-D			—	—	—
470	I20			—	—	—
471A,B	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
472A-F	—	—	—	142-7	146-51	—

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)					
	1988			1989		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
473	146	150	143	122	126	106
474	147	151	144	123	127	107
475A-C	148A-C	152A-C	145A-C	124A-C	128A-C	108A-C
475D	—	—	—	124D	128D	108D
476	—	—	—	125	129	109
477A-D	—	—	—	126A-D	130A-D	110A-D
478	—	—	—	127	131	111
479A-D	—	—	—	128A-D	132A-D	112A-D
480	149	153	146	129	133	113
481	150	154	147	130	134	114
482A-D	151A-D	155A-D	148A-D	131A-D	135A-D	115A-D
482E	—	—	—	131E	135E	115E
483	—	—	—	132	136	116
484A-E	—	—	—	133A-E	137A-E	117A-E
485	—	—	—	134	138	118
486A-E	—	—	—	135A-E	139A-E	119A-E
487A-D	152X	156X	149X	—	—	—
488A-D	152Y	156Y	149Y	—	—	—
489	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
490	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
491A-E	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
492	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
493	—	—	—	CARD	CARD	CARD
494	—	—	—	CARD	CARD	CARD
495	—	—	—	CARD	CARD	CARD
496	159	165	—	149	155	—
497A-F	—	—	—	—	—	—
498	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
499	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
500	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL
501	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
502	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
503	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 82, 83-89

1 Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in [a] family farm or business.

[SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle [code] "2."

1977, 82, 83

Adds [Other] example: "disabled."

1976

Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.

1973-75

Let the R decide if R was working full or part time.

If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2.

By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm).

"Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.

1972

For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2."

[other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982-89
2A-E	[did you] Use[d] [only] if not curently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and see spex for Q. 6.
	1976-78, 80
	[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry. [and] See instructions, Q. 6.
	1974-75
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.
	1972-73
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.

	1982-89
3	[married] Include legal marriage or living together as married. Accept R's definition of "married." [separated] Includes informal as well as legal separation.
3A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: For example: "About how old were you?"
3B	[legally] legal separation gained through a court.
3C	[Widowed] refers to having a marriage terminated by the death of your current spouse. If one is divorced and the ex-spouse dies, you are not widowed.
	1976-78, 80
3	[Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980, switches order of legal and informal)
3A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1975
3A	Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "About how old ...?"
3B	Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.
	Omits 3B.
	1985-89
4	See Q. 1 for spex.
	1982, 83
	See Q. 1 spex.
	1978, 80, 84
	See Q. 1 for instructions.
	1973-77
	Same instructions as for Q. 1.
	1972
	See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.
	1988-89
5	Self-employed people are those who: 1) work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm 2) are unpaid family workers who work without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative 3) work for their own incorporated business Self-employed people include independent contractors and subcontractors, free lance writers, many consultants, etc. A person is not self-employed if s/he runs or manages a branch of a bank/chain, is CEO in a publically [SIC] held company, a real estate sales person as opposed to an independent broker, etc.

Question
Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 82-87

See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable. [82,88 reads: See spex for Q. 2]

1977

See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.

1976

See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.

1973-75

See instructions for Q. 2.

1972

[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable.

See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976-78, 80, 82-89
6A-E	[FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.(82-89: If R. did not live with own father, read "Stepfather, [or] uncle, etc.")

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he [82-89: the person] does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him [82-89: him/her]

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man [82-89: person]" could mean a person [82-89: someone] who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he [82-89: he/she] does as a maintenance man [82-89: person]. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he [82-89: he/she] does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his [82-89: his/her] family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his [82-89: his/her] occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the [82: "the" omitted] main job, i.e., the [82-89: "the" omitted] job at which person spent most hours.

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work around time R. was 16. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation and industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he does as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he does in the office.

Question Number Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) "Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is in-complete because the person may . . .

- --own a farm,
- --or rent a farm,
- --or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
- --or work without pay on his family's farm,
- --or be a farm laborer for wages,
- --or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1982-89

7 [brothers and sisters] Do not include R.

1978, 1980

Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

1972

That is all together--not at age 16.

1976-78, 80, 82-89

8 Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.

1974-75

Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status.
[Including any you had from a previous marriage]. If never married omit this phrase.
[you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.

1972-73

Omits: Last two lines.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976-78, 80

9 If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).

1983-89

10 [month] Enter correct number.
[day] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1978, 80, 82

[month] Enter correct number here. (82 drops "here.")

1977

[month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here.

1976

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-89

12-19 [finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades.

[don't know] Probe for best guess.

Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A."

[college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide [82-89: determine] whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. [1978, 80, 82-86, 88-89 omit "earning credit."]

[HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.) (1982 - 1989 add "and do not code.")

1975

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
12-19 (Cont.)	[not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)--or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree.
	1974
	For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]
	If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.
	1972-73
	Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]
	If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.
	1973, 74, 75
20	Don't forget this.
	1972
	Do not forget!
	1977-78, 80, 82-89
21	[Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE!
	1976
	Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications

21 (Cont.)

1972-75

If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have any reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, ask the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response verbatim and circle the appropriate code and check the box provided.

A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut or Eskimo.

A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and also appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

1978, 80, 82-89

23

Do not circle codes in (on) the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59. (Omitted in 1989)
[WASHINGTON.....55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON.....91] State of Washington
(1982 - 1989: [Washington State] Note!)
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED
(1982: Specify if code entered above.)
(1983, 84, 85-89: [Specify] Note!)
[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

23 (Cont.) [city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80, 82-89

24, 24A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle [1982, 83, 88-89: uncle, grandfather] [1984-87: grandfather, uncle], code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). [1982-86, 88-89: If R. was living with father and female relative other than mother, (e.g., aunt, grandmother) code "other" and specify.] If you are (82-89: omits "you are") not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

1973

Omits paragraph 2.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1972

24, 24A (Cont.) None.

1976-78, 80, 82-89

25 Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was [1982 - 1989: lived] in the household.

1975

Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.

1973-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-89

26 If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.

1972-75

None.

1983-89

28 [Use . . . 24] Note!

1982

[Q. 24] This is the same person asked about in Q. 13 and 14.

1982-1989

29 [No] Arrow to "If No."

1977-78, 80

Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.

1983-89

30 Enter code numbers above, not on code list.
[Enter code number in boxes], Example: For Africa, 01
[Enter code 88 and ask A] Note!
If not sure which country to code, or if country mentioned is [1985, 86:(are)] not listed, enter code 29 in box [1985, 86, 88-89:box(es)] above and specify here.

1982

[NATIONAL CODES] Enter code(s) above in boxes, not here.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80

30 (Cont.) [ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

[Other (SPECIFY)] If not sure which country to code or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here. (1982 only)

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

1972-75

None.

1985-88

32 See specs for Q. 30.

1977-78, 80, 82-89

33, 34 None.

1976

Ask Q's 31 and 32 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972-74
33, 34 (Cont.)	Adds following to 1975 specifications: If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes. [Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.
	1977-78, 80, 82-89
35	[# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.
	1975-76
	None.
	1972-74
	[related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.
	1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 86-89
36	None.
	1984, 85, 89
	Be sure to "zero" fill.
	1973-75
	This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.
	1972
	Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.
	1976-78, 80, 82-89
37,38,39, 42,44	[total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment."
	1973-75
	In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

37,38,39, 42,44 (Cont.)

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

1972

Omits: Last paragraph.

1982-89

38,41,43,45

This Q. is concerned with income from occupation described in Q.2 rather than a specific job or employer, i.e. [1985,86, 88-89: Substitutes "Example:" for "i.e."] If R's occupation is "sales clerk" you would ask for total income in 19[XX] as a "sales clerk" even if R worked in several different places during the year. [1984-89: Record R's income only from job described in Q.2, not from any other jobs or sources.]

1977-78, 80

Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from and other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1976

Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q.37. Read job title from Q. 2. Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress...even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1974, 75

NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
47	If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 48.
	1972
48	Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1" If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."
	1972
49	If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 51. See Q. 47 for interviewer instructions.
	1972
50	See Q. 48 for interviewer instruction.
	1986, 87
55	None.
	1982-85
	Code one.
	1985-89
57	If R reports other arrangement, record verbatim and do not code.
	1977, 78, 80, 82-89
61	None.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

61 (Cont.)

1976

[Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify.
Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1972-75

Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1973

62 See instructions for Q. 63.

1972

If refused or don't know, go to question 63.

If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1978, 80, 82

63, 64 None.

1976-77

If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code.

[IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible.

1975

None.

1972-74

If refused or don't know, go to [next question].
If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1974, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82-89

68A [political. . . yourself] Stress.

1976

[political. . . yourself] Stress.
Point to the card as you read this question.

1983

68C Do not define terms.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1980, 82-89
69, 70, 71	Repeat categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items.
	1977-78
	Repeat categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K.
	1974-76
	Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain.
	1973
	Adds "or define items for R" to end.
	1984
72	Do not define terms.
	1984
73	[shuffle the grey cards] Note! Do not define terms.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-89
76, 77	If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.
	1982, 84, 85, 87, 89
78	If R says, "I do not pay income tax," record response verbatim and do not code
	1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89
79	[teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject. [1982, 84: omit "EXAMPLE."]
	1976
	[teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject.
	1973-74
	Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area.
	If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is."
	1972
	Omits first two lines.
	1980, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89
81	Omits first two lines.

Question Number — Interviewer Specification

1977

81 (Cont.) [(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country.

[genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89

82 [Communist] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communist."

1972-74

Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89

83 [Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of."

1976

You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of."

1972-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-89

85, 86 If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code DK.

1973-75

If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide, code DK.

1972

If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1980, 82-88

90, 91 [in this area] Means around here, in this locality.

1977-78

None.

1976

[about right] Circle only if volunteered.

1975

[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.

1973-74

None.

1972

Do read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89

94 If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device. (1982 and 1983 omit "on a person.")

1974-75

None.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-89

101, 102 [Communism] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communism."

1973-74

None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1986, 1988-89

Circle one code each for item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Israel "+1" circle code "05" in column B or if R rates Canada "+5" circle code "01" in column C.

1982, 83, 85(X)

103 Circle one code for each item A-H. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Brazil "+1" circle code "05" in column E or if R rates England "+5," circle code "01" in column C.

1985(Y)

Circle one code for each item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale.

1977

Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

1974

Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four-this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.

1987, 88-89

104 If R says "Christian" ask: Is that the Disciples of Christ? If "yes" or "no" record verbatim and do not code. Plus specs for 1972-1986.

1985-86

If R reports Presbyterian Church, U.S.A -probe "was your church originally Presbyterian Church in the United States or United Presbyterian Church in the United States." If R says "Don't know" to probe, record verbatim. Plus specs for 1977-1984.

1984

[Other . . . churches] Code "other" if response does not fit and recode verbatim.
[11] Used to be known as Northern Baptist Convention
[40] Same as Southern Presbyterian
[41] Same as Northern Presbyterian
Plus specs for 1977-83.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83

[Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.
[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations. (Omitted in 1982.)
[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.

1976

Omits: 4-5 lines

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1972-75

If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.
[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.

1977-78, 80, 82-89

105 (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.

1976

(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."

1972-75

If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.

1985-89

106A,B,C See instructions for Q. 105.

1983, 84

Same spex as Q. 105

1982-89

107 [PREFERENCE NAMED . . .] If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant," refer to the denomination coded in Q. 104A. If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination is coded in Q. 104A, refer to "Protestant."

1978, 80

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 104 when reading Q. 107.

1) If 104 is coded, refer to the denomination.
2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference.
3) If 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference.

1977

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 107.

1976

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1974-75
107 (Cont.)	If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q. 104, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."
	1983-85
110	If "never," record verbatim and do not code.
	1983-85, 87-89
112	If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
	1984
113	If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
	1984-89
114	If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
	1982, 83, 85-89
115	See Spex for Q. 104.
	1973-78, 80, 84
	See instructions for Q. 104.
	1982, 83, 85-89
116	See Spex for Q. 104.
	1973-78, 80, 84
	See instructions for Q. 104.
	1982, 83, 85-89
117	See Spex for Q. 104.
	1973, 75, 77, 80, 84
	See instructions for Q. 104.
	1976, 78
	None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-89

119A,119B

None.

1975

When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?"

1974

None.

1985, 87-89

121

Make sure R is looking at correct show card.

1988-89

122

None.

1986

If R. says "50," probe to find out if favorable, unfavorable, or indifferent and record verbatim.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-89

125A,125B

None.

1976

NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 21 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series. [Negroes/Blacks] Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.

1972-75

None.

1982

126

[THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGRO/BLACK)] Note!

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

128

None.

1976

[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.

1975

[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.

1973

None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 80, 82-89

129 [Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define.
[miles] use in rural areas.

1976

Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.

1974-75

R's definition of neighborhood. [or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.

1972-73

[In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood.
[close] R's definition of close. Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."

1972

130 Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would like it, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either no comment or a comment that indicates that R would not like it, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.

1973, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-89

131 None.

1976

Note that Q. 121 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 131 asks what has occurred.

1980, 82, 84, 85

132 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1983, 85, 86, 88-89

133 None.

1982

[THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGROES/BLACKS)] Note!

1978

In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
133 (Cont.)	1977 See Q. 124B. 1976 Q. 133 is asked of everyone. 1972 None.
134A	1977 See Q. 125. 1975 [Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with. 1974, 1976, 1978 None. 1972 [Ask Everyone] regardless of race.
134B	1982 [(NEGRO/BLACK)] In this series of questions use the terms either "Negro" or "Black," depending on customary usage in your area [ten years ago, that is in 1972] NOTE!
135	1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-89 None. 1975 Qs. 125-133, 134A-136 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 134A. See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2). If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series. 1974 [Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with. 1972 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
136	See Q. 21 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment. Note instructions: Qs. 125-134A, 136 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.
	1982
138	If not sure, code best guess.
	1982
141	[Close] Do not define. [1] If R says "I have no friends," code "none."
	1982
143	[ever] Note 1.
	1982
146	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982
148A	[the last five years] Stress.
	1982
148B	[In the next five years] Stress.
	1978
153A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80, 82-88
154	Probe: "In general . . ."
	1972, 75
	None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1973-74
154 (Cont.)	Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.
	1977-78, 80, 82-89
155	Probe: "In general. . ."
	1973-76
	None.
	1982
156	[in general] NOTE!
	1976, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86-89
158	Probe once before accepting "Depends."
	1975
	[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.
	1973
	None.
	1972
	Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.
	1972, 73, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86-89
159	None.
	1976
	Ask everyone, regardless of race.
	1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86-89
161	Repeat Qs as necessary.
	1975
	None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
161 (Cont.)	1973-74 Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from . . .?"
162	1977, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86-89 Do not define these items. 1976, 80 Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms. 1973-75 None.
163	1984 Do not define these items.
164	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86 Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D. 1976 After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category. 1975 Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C. 1973 None.
165	1980 (See Q. 164 for instructions.)

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
170	Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.
	1978, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-89
171	[relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household.
	1977
	[relatives] relative who lives outside R's household.
	1975
	That is relatives who live outside R's household.
	1974
	[RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.
	1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86-89
173	If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-89
174C	If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1977, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-89
175	[(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."
	1973, 74, 76, 80
	None.
	1977, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-89
179	[If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!
	1982-89
180	[work you do] Refers to satisfaction with job itself, not how R performs job. NOTE: Persons coded "keeping house" are also asked this question.
	1978, 80
	Refers to job itself, not how R performs job.
	1977
	Refers to job, not how R performs job.
	1976
	This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.
	1975
	Omits 2nd sentence.
	1972, 74
	None.
	1973
	NOTE: persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.
	1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89
181	None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1973-74

181 (Cont.) If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work" includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.

1977, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-89

182 Code one in EACH column.

1973, 74, 76

None.

1977, 78, 80, 82-86, 88-89

184-85 None.

1976

Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1972-75

Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1987

186 None

1983

Do not tell R what scale measures. Say "Whatever is 'top' or 'bottom' in your opinion."

1982-89

187B If R says "DK" or if R cannot choose one code ("it goes up and down"), probe: "In general . . ." and repeat Q.

1977,78,80

If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)

1976

If response is "up and down," Probe: "In general. . . (repeeat question)."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1975
187 (Cont.)	If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."
	1972-74
	None.
	1978, 80, 82-89
188	[family] Family (82: "family" omitted) refers only to immediate family (1982, 83:living) in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.
	1982
189	[very smallest amount of income per month] stress.
	1986
190	[Money] If R asks, this refers to pretax or gross income
	1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-89
191	Consider SKIP instruction (1982, 84: Replace first three words with "read") carefully to determine whether Qs 191 and 192 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped. [Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 191 and 192 of R, regardless of marital status. [supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to." [that person] means R's supervisor.
	1972-74
	Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse. Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to. [that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?
	1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-89
191, 192	Qs. 191 and 192 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976

192 (Cont.) None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

1978, 80, 83, 84

193 [ten years. . . And] Please note: Read as written. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears entire question.

1975

Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.

1973-74

None.

1986

195 If R. asks, this Q. refers only to the programs listed. General assistance may be known by another name in some states (e.g. public aid). If uncertain, record verbatim.

1978, 80, 83-89

196 None.

1976

Note: If both belong, code "3."

1975

[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1973

Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

197 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976
197 (Cont.)	[Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."
	1973-74
	None.
	1973, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82-85, 87, 88-89
206	None.
	1974-75
	Repeat question as necessary.
	1972
	Repeat question when necessary.
	1982
208	[As far as you've heard] NOTE! [REASONS] e.g. what else?
	1982,
209A, 209B	[Don't Know] Γ -code only, if volunteered.
	1982, 84
209C	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982, 83, 85, 86, 88-89
211	If R says "Depends," probe: "For most people..." [As many as you want, Don't Know] probe once before accepting these answers.
	1977-78
	Probe, if necessary, "for most people. . ." [As many as you want. . . Don't Know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).

1976

211 (Cont.) If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"

1972, 74, 75

Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or "lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?"

Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-89

212 If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B:

A. "How many more children do you expect to have?"
B. "How many more in the next five years?" (B omitted since 1982)

Include MALE Rs.

If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.

1977

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"

1972, 74, 75, 76

You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status.

If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B.

Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1974, 75, 77, 82, 83

213 Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.

1986

216 [entitled] If R. asks, this means legally entitled.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

220 None.

1976

[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.

1975

If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 178.

1973

Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. ..?"

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-89

221 [READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE!

Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer.

1975-76

None.

1973

By pornography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-89

222 Do not define.

1976

None.

1973, 75

If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-89

227 [A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.

1980, 83, 84, 86-89

230 [Both] If Both, code 3.

1978

None.

1976

[How many times] means "How many times all together. . ."

1973, 75

This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.

1978, 80

231 None.

1976, 83, 84, 86, 87-89

Includes Armed Forces incidents.

1975

If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.

1973

231B --altogether.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-89

232 [Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary.

1976

Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-89
233	[Would you approve if the citizen]. . . Repeat as necessary.
	[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.
	1976
	See Q. 232.
	1975
	None.
	1973
	Read each statement and code one for each.
	1982, 83, 85, 86, 88-89
234, 235	[area right around here. . . at home] NOTE!
	1982, 84, 85, 87, 88-89
236	[(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns. Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business R owns was broken into.
	1977, 1980
	Omits last sentence.
	1976
	[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings or property or place of business that R owns.
	1973-74
	(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1982, 84, 85, 87-89

238 [guns . . . revolvers] They do not have to belong to R.

1976-77, 80

None.

1973-74

If R lives in a house (rather than an apartment or a trailer), read "or garage."
They do not have to belong to the R.

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89

241 Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."

1975

[Usually] that means most of the time.

1972

Probe: "Usually most of the time.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89

242 Probe "On the average how many hours. . ."
[# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)

1975

Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.

1972-75, 77, 78, 80, 82-89

244 None.

1976

If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
253B,C	[GO TO Q. 254] NOTE!
	1982
254	[favor/oppose] See Q. 253B or C. Read appropriate term. [PROBE. . .] Be sure to probe fully. [Additional Reasons] Probe: What other reasons? Refer to instructions in interview manual for asking open ended questions. [IF "No opinion . . .] This is asked of everyone who answered "no opinion" (Code 8) to Q. 253B or C.
	1982
256	[Don't Know] Do not read code. Only if volunteered. [your opinion on] Read this if 253B or 253C coded 1-4. [the way you feel about] Read this if 253B or 253C coded "no opinion" code 8.
	1977
262	[(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."
	1977
264	If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"
	1977
266	[differences] Note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
267	Code one for each.
	1978, 80, 83, 84
268A	[Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.) [also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].
	1980
269	[any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 268.
	1978
270A	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!
	1980, 83, 84
271A,B	[and] Again, stress! [FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1]. If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code "Yes." 1978 Omits last two lines.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-89
272	If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital. [during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 89
273B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88
274A,B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE! [ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] NOTE!
	1982
282	[SHUFFLE] Mix them up each time you start a new interview. [these aspects of life] Refers to items on card. [unimportant to you, very important] Read slowly. Enter # for each item A-G. Be careful to enter number at appropriate item.
	1982
283	[personal privacy] Do not define, if R asks, say "Whatever it means to you."
	1982
286	[Depends] Record verbatim.
	1982, 84
288	[A., B.] Always ask both! Read Q. slowly repeating as necessary to be sure R understands. [If strongly favor or probably favor A or B] If R favors either men or women. Skip C only if R opposes both men and women.
	1982, 83, 84
289	If R says s/he DK the facts, probe for her/his impression, or opinions based on whatever s/he may have heard or read. [Hispanics] If R not familiar with the term, explain: "People of Spanish-speaking ancestry, such as Mexicans, Cubans, or Puerto Ricans."
	1982, 84
291	Probe for an overall opinion: "In general, . . . "

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
292	Code a single response for each item. [Pentagon] If necessary, explain: "This is the headquarters of the Department of Defense in Washington." [E.] Regardless of location. If R says, "It's alright for a base in the U.S., but not overseas," code, "should."
	1982
293	These are factual Q's. (not opinion like 289A,B). If R answers, "Don't Know," code DK without probing.
	1982
294	If "DK," probe.
	1982-84
295	[Ask A, Ask B, Ask C] follow carefully. [should, should not, Don't Know] then go to Q. 296 [Ask C] Note! [Volunteers, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296 [Should, Should not, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296.
	1982
296	Circle one code for each item. The question refers to across-the-board exemption for each group named. If R thinks some college students or married persons, etc., should be exempted and others not, circle code "2" (not exempt). Code 1 only if R thinks all members of the group should be exempted from a draft.
	1984
297	Q.297 refers to R's spouse (or former spouse), parents, children, brothers, and sisters, whether or not they are now living with R and even if they are deceased.
	1984
297,304	Note the distinction in the persons inquired about in these two questions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1984
299	This question refers to refusal to register for any reason and asks whether young men should be punished in any way.
	1984
299A	In 299A, the length of sentence is irrelevant. If R approves of jail for any length of time, circle code 1.
	1984
300A	This is an "all things considered" type of question, "for most young men" probe as necessary for overall opinion.
	1984
303	Read the introduction to this question carefully and take the time to be sure the respondent understands the nature of the task.
	1984
305	[A major part] Do not try to define " a major part." We want the respondent's own impression.
	1984
307	If your PSU is an SMSA, ask this question in terms of the metropolitan area ("The Chicago, Houston, Atlanta, Baltimore... metropolitan area"), whether you are interviewing in the central city or in the suburbs. If your PSU is not an SMSA, use the name of the county.
	1984
308	In 308G "Peacetime" refers to the absence of actual war with an enemy nation. The present situation is considered peacetime, despite limited military actions such as those that have occurred in Lebanon and Grenada.
	1983, 84
309	As you read this question point to the appropriate numbers on card. [For Q's 309 through 312 ...] - Note!
	1975
	[For Q's 309 through ...] Was instruction not spex in 1975.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1983, 84
310	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983, 84
311	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983, 84
312	Same spex as Q. 298
	1985, 87
313	After Q.315, please allow R to pause, collect thoughts, and report. Probe after first reports. We want people with whom R discusses important personal matters. Do not try to define or give examples. If R reports two people with the same first name, ask for last initial of each.
	1985, 87
313A	Code the total number reported [7]. Example: In response to Q. 313, R says "My mom and dad; my brothers Mutt and Jeff; my friend Dave; another friend Mark; and my girlfriend Pam."
	1985, 87
314	Note skip.

Question
Number

Interviewer Specifications

1985

315 Question 315 is modeled after a mileage chart. If you wanted to find the distance between Chicago and Boston on a mileage chart you would look along the vertical axis for Chicago, along the horizontal axis for Boston and find the intersection. See Figure 1. Voila! You found it. It's 1004 miles from Chicago to Boston.

FIGURE 1

[SHOWS MILEAGE GRID]

We realize that the grid in Question 315 is new. Imagine a respondent names 4 people in Question 313: Bob, John T., John R., and Mary. We want to ask Question 315 for each possible pair of these 4 people. First we pair each with Bob. The pairs are: Bob and John T., Bob and John R., and Bob and Mary. Then we pair everyone except Bob with John T. The pairs are: John T. and John R., and John T. and Mary. The only pair left is John R. and Mary. See Figure 2.

FIGURE 2

PERSON	NAME 1 BOB	NAME 2 JOHN T.	NAME 3 JOHN R.	NAME 4 MARY	NAME 5
NAME 2 JOHN T.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3 JOHN R.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4 MARY	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
315 (Cont.)	Write names 1-5 across and 2-5 down. If less than 5 names cross out unused rows. After you write names in the grid, return to page 313 and ask Qs. 313 and 313A.
	1985
316-323	Use abbreviated form of these questions after you ask them for the 1st person. Repeat categories only as needed. It is not necessary to read everything over and over.
	1985
316	Ask Q. 316 for each person before going onto Q. 317. Continue this pattern through Q. 323.
	1985
318	If R says "Don't know" for a particular category, write DK here, on dotted line, next to appropriate category and record verbatim.
	1985
319	[talk] "talk" includes phone conversation.
	1985
320	[highest level of education] highest level completed.
	1985
321	Code middle range given. Example: "He's in his mid-fifties." Code 55.
	1982, 84
326	If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess. 1978 None. 1976 If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1974

326 (Cont.) Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.

Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you.

If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86-89

328 If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc. Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?"

1975

Omits last two lines.

1974

None.

1987

328A,B,C In "A" code "yes" or "no" for each kind of group listed, do not code only the groups to which R belongs. Complete 328A before asking 328B and C. Ask B and C for each "yes" in 328A. Code "yes" or "no" for each group to which R replied "yes" in 328A. You need not code further any for which you coded "no" in A.

1987

331 [the church (synagague) itself] That is, just a member of the congregation, attending regular worship services and not a member of a separate groups such as adult fellowship, Bible study, committees, etc.

1987

340 [candidates? Do] Don't Pause.

1987

345 In this question we are referring to members of the local government or person(s) of influence inthe communty where R lives.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1987
346	In question 345, the reference is to the local government and *in this question* we are referring to officials outside the local government.
	1987
347-349	Some Rs may be frustrated by not knowing the answers to Qs. 347-349. Let them know that thier responses are important regardless of whether or not they are right. "Don't Know" refers to the R nor knowing the correct answer. You, as interviewer, are expected to research these Qs. if you do not know the correct names.
	1987
347	What is the name of the governor of the state in which you are interviewing?
	1987
348	What is the name of the Congressman of the district in which you are interviewing.
	1987
349	The correct answer to *either* the head of the local school board *or* the name of the superintendent of schools. It may be that there is more than one school system in the locality. Elementary Schools may be separate school system and the local high school a separate system. If this is the situation the locality where you will be interviewing obtain the names of the head of both systems. The answer of either would be considered "correct".
	1987
388	If R asks, welfare refers to need-based programs such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), food stamps, supplement security income, general assistance, public aid. It does *not* include unemployment compensation, social security, or medicare.
	1988-89
480	[AIDS] - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 84, 87-89

496 If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess.

1978

None.

1976

If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.

1974

Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.

Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronouce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you.

If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 24, column 10, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. Please note that green marks are field department corrections.

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders wil be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes". A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions -- Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions

Ranges -- If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. IF the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed inappropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 9; Deck 1, Cols. 57-58)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 57 and 58. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

9. 1972-1975
   In what year were you born?

   1976-1989
   What is your date of birth? |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
   MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.11; Deck 1, Cols. 61-62)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricornus
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 12-19; Deck 1, Cols. 63-74)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 12-19A and 13-20 for questions 12-19C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school . 00
1st grade 01
2nd grade 02
3rd grade 03
4th grade 04
5th grade 05
6th grade 06
7th grade 07
8th grade 08

GO TO NEXT QUESTION ------------------------->

9th grade 09
10th grade 10
11th grade 11
12th grade 12
Don't know 98

ASK A & B

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K.:

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes . . . . (ASK B) . . . 1
No . . . . (ASK B) . . . 2
Don't know (ASK B) . . . 8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes . [ASK (1) & (2)] . . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year 13
2 years . . . 14
3 years . . . 15
4 years . . . 16
5 years . . . 17
6 years . . . 18
7 years . . . 19
8+ years . . . 20
Don't know . . 98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes . . [ASK (3)] . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Associate/Junior college . 2
Bachelor's . . 3
Graduate . . . 4
Don't know . . 8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE
(Q. 23, Deck 1, Col. 78)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 23. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX . . . |___|___|

STATE CODES

Alabama	63	Louisiana	73	Oklahoma	72
Alaska	94	Maine	11	Oregon	92
Arizona	87	Maryland	52	Pennsylvania	23
Arkansas	71	Massachusetts	14	Rhode Island	16
California	93	Michigan	34	South Carolina	57
Colorado	86	Minnesota	41	South Dakota	45
Connecticut	15	Mississippi	64	Tennessee	62
Delaware	51	Missouri	43	Texas	74
Washington, D.C.	55	Montana	81	Utah	85
Florida	59	Nebraska	46	Vermont	12
Georgia	58	Nevada	84	Virginia	54
Hawaii	95	New Hampshire	13	Washington	91
Idaho	82	New Jersey	22	West Virginia	53
Illinois	32	New Mexico	88	Wisconsin	31
Indiana	33	New York	21	Wyoming	83
Iowa	42	North Carolina	56		
Kansas	47	North Dakota	44	Foreign country...	
Kentucky	61	Ohio	35	________________	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 23-A, Deck 1, Col. 79)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Methods of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Yes....................1
No.....................2

ETHNICITY RECODE

(Qs. 30-33, Deck 2, Cols. 17-34)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named more than one and chose one of them. If the respondent named more than one but was unable to choose between them, no summary ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in summary ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, summary ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 17-18) contain country of ancestry if provided, the next six columns the first (cols. 19-20), second (cols. 21-22), and third (cols. 23-24) ethnicity mentioned (if any mention) and the ninth column (col. 25) describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all. Spouse's ethnicity is coded in a similar fashion.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as summary ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named more than one country, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two or more countries and chooses one," was coded as 2. If more than one country was named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as summary ethnicity, and "names two or more countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no summary ethnicity was assigned and the method of response, "unable tc name countries," was coded as 4.

Original Question

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?
IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: . . . |___|___|

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A . . .

FIRST MENTION |___|___|

SECOND MENTION |___|___|

THIRD MENTION |___|___|

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX: |___|___|

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01
Austria	02
Canada (French)	03
Canada (Other)	04
China	05
Czechoslovakia	06
Denmark	07
England and Wales	08
Finland	09
France	10
Germany	11
Greece	12
Hungary	13
Ireland	14
Italy	15
Japan	16
Mexico	17
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18
Norway	19
Philippines	20
Poland	21
Puerto Rico	22
Russia (USSR)	23
Scotland	24
Spain	25
Sweden	26
Switzerland	27
Other (SPECIFY)	29
American Indian	30
India	31
Portugal	32
Lithuania	33
Yugoslavia	34
Rumania	35
Belgium	36
MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY/CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE	88
DON'T KNOW	98

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE
(Qs. 32-34, Deck 2, Cols. 35-41)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected were recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

5) What is (PERSON)'s relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1989

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

YES.............................. 1
NO...........(ASK A)............. 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE
(Qs. 47, 49; Deck 2, Cols. 60, 62)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday thru Friday week; a Monday thru Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 63 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 65 for the spouse.

Original Question

47 & 49. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday	1
Tuesday	2
Wednesday	3
Thursday	4
Friday	5
Saturday	6
Sunday	7
No set schedule, varies	8

SRC NEW BELT CODE
(Q. 53; Deck 2, Col. 68)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (American Sociological Review, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Series PC (1) -A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE
(Q. 61, Deck 4, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A)	1
Democrat . (ASK A)	2
Independent (ASK B)	3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B)	4
No Preference (ASK B)	8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong	1
Not very strong	2

B. IF INDEPENDENT NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican	3
Democratic	4
Neither	8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 164A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 52-64)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.
2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.
3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important: CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY COLUMN C.
4. And which one of these three is least important at all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

	Most Desirable		Least Important	
	A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A. that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B. that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C. that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE
(Q. 165A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 65-77)

Recoded same as Q. 164 above.

TRAUMA RECODES
(Qs. 268-278; Deck 13, Cols. 32-53)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 466-473.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 13, Col. 32)
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 33)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 34)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 13, Col. 35)
If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
If 28.A equals "Yes," and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B. equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
If 28.A. equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

E. UNRELI (Deck 13, Col. 36)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 37)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 13, Col. 38)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

H. HOSREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 39)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 40)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck 13, Col. 41)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 13, Col. 42)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1.

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

L. PADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 43)

If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."

If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."

If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."

If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."

If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."

If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 44)

Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 13, Col. 45)

If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."

If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."

If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."

If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 46)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

P. SPDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 47)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank")..

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 13, Col. 48)

Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS5 equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8.")

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 13, Col. 49)
Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").
If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 50)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).
If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 13, Col. 51)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last five years.
If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 13, Col. 52)
Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 13, Col. 53)
Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21*. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married... (ASK A & B).........1
Widowed... (ASK A & B).........2
Divorced.. (ASK A & C).........3
Separated. (ASK A & C).........4
Never married(GO TO Q.22)......5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: |___|___|

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]...................1
No (GO TO Q. 22)...............2

IF YES TO B:

[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])..................1
No (ASK [2])..................2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22)..............1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..............2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:

[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])..................1
No (ASK [2])..................2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes............................1
No.............................2

*Example from 1978 GSS.

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes (ASK [1])..................1
No (GO TO B)..................2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife..........................1
Father...................................2
Mother...................................3
Father-in-law............................4
Mother-in-law............................5
Child....................................6
Child's husband or wife..................1
Brother or sister........................2
Brother or sister-in-law.................3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1])..................1
No (GO TO Q. 23)..............2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife..........................1
Father...................................2
Mother...................................3
Father-in-law............................4
Mother-in-law............................5
Child....................................6
Child's husband or wife..................1
Brother or sister........................2
Brother or sister-in-law.................3

ASK EVERYONE:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes ..... (GO TO A)............1
No ...... (GO TO Q. 29)........2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29).......8

IF YES TO Q. 28:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you employed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])...........1
No ......(GO TO B).............2

IF YES TO A:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes .....(GO TO B).............1
No ......(GO TO B).............2

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between 1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])...........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 29).........2

IF YES TO B:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes...........................1
No............................2

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes ......(GO TO [1])..........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 30).........2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife.....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law.......................4
Mother-in-law.......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])...........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 31).........2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife................1
Father.........................2
Mother.........................3
Father-in-law..................4
Mother-in-law..................5
Child..........................6
Child's husband or wife........1
Brother or sister..............2
Brother or sister-in-law.......3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes.........................1
No..........................2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes.........................1
No..........................2

HAND
CARD
B

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes .....(ASK [1])..........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 89).......2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife.............1
Father......................2
Mother......................3
Father-in-law...............4
Mother-in-law...............5
Child.......................6
Child's husband or wife.....1
Brother or sister...........2
Brother or sister-in-law....3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes..........................1
No...........................2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes..........................1
No...........................2

HAND CARD B

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

Yes........(ASK [1])..........1
No.......(GO TO Q. 90)........2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife...............1
Father........................2
Mother........................3
Father-in-law.................4
Mother-in-law.................5
Child... 6
Child's husband or wife.......1
Brother or sister.............2
Brother or sister-in-law......3

---

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes.........(ASK A)...........1
No.......(GO TO Q. 91)........2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes........(ASK [1])..........1
No.........(GO TO B)..........2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife...............1
Father........................2
Mother........................3
Father-in-law.................4
Mother-in-law.................5
Child.........................6
Child's husband or wife.......1
Brother or sister.............2
Brother or sister-in-law......3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a little longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes	(ASK [1])	1
No	(GO TO C)	2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes	(ASK [1])	1
No	(GO TO Q. 91)	2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

Network Closeness Recode
(Q.315; Deck 15, Cols. 24-33)

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2. ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are ____________ and _________ total strangers?

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you.

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

Intent of Recode
To simplify analysis, mutually exclusive dichotomies were collapsed into a single three-point scale.

Method of Recode
A response of "yes" to part A became code 3, "total strangers." A response of "no" to part A and "no" to B became code 2, "neither close nor strangers." A response of "yes" to part B became code 1, "especially close."

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE
(Q. 328; Deck 16, Cols. 65-78, Deck 17, Cols. 7-10)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 9-10 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 9-10.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

VOCABULARY TEST

(Q. 496; Deck 28, Cols. 47-58)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed. Respondents who did not attempt the test or who did not attempt a particular item are coded "9", No Answer.

Columns 36-47 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99".

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 57-58, 26-27)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 57-58) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12	0	4
13	0	32
14	0	85
15	0	231
16	0	683
17	0	1194
18	87	2171
19	414	2315
20	423	2126
21	481	2637
22	499	1795
23	582	1533
24	566	1254
25	615	1113
26	613	735
27	673	629
28	633	447
29	586	323
30	610	327
31	549	158
32	567	168
33	519	108
34	549	82
35	522	103
36	515	54
37	495	43
38	496	47
39	433	44
40	442	42
41	407	14
42	429	30
43	397	14
44	381	9
45	397	17
46	385	7
47	318	6
48	357	5
49	379	4
50	339	6
51	376	3
52	341	7

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 52-58) At time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
53	358	1
54	350	2
55	313	8
56	369	1
57	335	0
58	398	4
59	343	0
60	359	3
61	313	1
62	326	1
63	323	2
64	295	0
65	342	0
66	308	0
67	328	0
68	310	1
69	271	0
70	291	0
71	244	0
72	246	0
73	210	2
74	225	0
75	173	0
76	188	0
77	183	0
78	159	0
79	133	0
80	98	0
81	122	0
82	81	0
83	81	0
84	65	0
85	55	0
86	52	0
87	43	0
88	27	0
89	90	0
98 (Don't know)	1	12
99 (No Answer)	110	130
BK (Never Married)	0	4120

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	0
1884	3	0
1885	7	0
1886	4	0
1887	13	0
1888	10	0
1889	21	0
1890	27	0
1891	27	0
1892	31	0
1893	34	0
1894	61	0
1895	55	0
1896	73	0
1897	72	0
1898	105	0
1899	123	0
1900	130	1
1901	128	1
1902	151	1
1903	169	1
1904	169	3
1905	192	3
1906	185	4
1907	220	4
1908	218	7
1909	273	14
1910	241	11
1911	241	14
1912	281	18
1913	287	26
1914	333	31
1915	311	46
1916	330	46
1917	324	74
1918	330	67
1919	343	63
1920	354	99
1921	373	98
1922	364	121
1923	398	115
1924	401	145
1925	346	130
1926	367	153
1927	386	163
1928	323	188
1929	353	200
1930	349	173
1931	300	184
1932	337	192
1933	288	215
1934	345	241
1935	384	262
1936	378	262
1937	368	243
1938	371	290
1939	402	301
1940	379	388
1941	397	334
1942	459	333
1943	486	302
1944	495	314
1945	465	423
1946	537	472
1947	606	404
1948	571	374
1949	541	334
1950	567	391
1951	640	336
1952	603	301
1953	599	333
1954	507	358
1955	504	368
1956	491	337
1957	500	364
1958	429	357
1959	363	386
1960	342	379
1961	335	369
1962	245	369
1963	227	364
1964	214	488
1965	173	449
1966	127	454
1967	97	459
1968	88	476
1969	50	503
1970	29	528
1971	5	497

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1972	0	490
1973	0	426
1974	0	373
1975	0	321
1976	0	296
1977	0	291

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1978	0	240
1979	0	253
1980	0	221
1981	0	204
1982	0	184
1983	0	159
1984	0	105
1985	0	109
1986	0	56
1987	0	50
1988	0	19
98 (Don't know)	1	1
99 (No Answer	110	221
BK (Never Married)	0	4120

---

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 57-58). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (Deck 1, Cols. 26-27), and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 57-58).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 35-37, 45-47)

This appendix contains a five-digit occupational classification; the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores (see Appendix G for discussion and distributions of the prestige scores).

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Accountants	001	57	210	166	148
Architects	002	71	24	25	11
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	71	13	34
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	44	10	32
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	30	7	24
Engineers					
Aeronautical astronautical engineers	006	71	7	30	6
Chemical engineers	010	67	18	26	18
Civil engineers	011	68	47	72	34
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	56	96	50
Industrial engineers	013	54	38	37	31
Mechanical engineers	014	62	39	80	30
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	5	6	0
Mining engineers	020	62	2	9	3
Petroleum engineers	021	67	6	4	1
Sales engineers	022	51	2	3	8
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	35	31	25
Farm management advisers	024	54	7	2	5
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	15	13	9
Home management advisers	026	54*	1	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	7	8	2
Lawyers	031	76	86	98	64
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	37	0	28
Archivists and curators	033	66	3	0	1
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	2	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	1	2
Statisticians	036	55	4	3	3
Life and Physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	5	5	4
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	2	1	0
Biological scientists	044	68	15	3	10
Chemists	045	69	31	40	23
Geologists	051	67	11	3	3
Marine scientists	052	68*	0	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	2	5	6

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Life and Physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	1	1	2
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	10	4	5
Personnel and labor relation workers	056	56	70	24	47
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	6	8	7
Dentists	062	74	26	38	13
Optometrists	063	62	7	7	6
Pharmacists	064	61	22	37	15
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	49	106	47
Podiatrists	071	37	1	3	0
Veterinarians	072	60	7	9	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	3	2	0
Nurses, dieticians, and therapists					
Dieticians	074	52	15	1	14
Registered nurses	075	62	346	2	198
Therapists	076	37	47	4	36
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	72	4	24
Dental hygienists	081	61	15	1	7
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	6	0	3
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	27	2	12
Therapy assistants	084	37	1	0	1
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	48	4	21
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	54	151	37
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	11	8	3
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	30	7	15
Political scientists	092	66*	0	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	18	6	12
Sociologists	094	66	2	2	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	3	2	1
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	3	0	1
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	106	20	51
Recrreation workers	101	49	20	6	4

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestig Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	3	6	2
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	0	0
Biology teachers	104	78	3	6	4
Chemistry teachers	105	78	4	7	3
Physics teachers	110	78	5	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	2	1	2
Mathematics teachers	112	78	5	4	5
Health specialists teachers	113	78	21	0	6
Psychology teachers	114	78	4	6	2
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	6	6	5
Economics teachers	116	78	6	1	4
History teachers	120	78	4	5	4
Sociology teachers	121	78	2	2	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	5	1	3
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	15	4	6
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	8	6	6
Education teachers	125	78	5	1	3
English teachers	126	78	12	4	8
Foreign language teachers	130	78	10	4	5
Home economics teachers	131	78	2	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	8	3	2
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	7	6	2
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	19	11	12
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	22	3	11
Elementary school teachers	142	60	496	41	293
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	57	1	44
Secondary school teachers	144	63	312	69	164
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	86	9	54
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	9	4	4
Chemical technicians	151	47*	17	15	18
Draftsmen	152	56	49	46	36
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	72	28	35
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	10	5	4
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	5	5	2
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	3	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Surveyors	161	53	12	10	8
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	7	49	15	28
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	10	10	11
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	6	4	4
Embalmers	165	52	0	0	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	3	1
Radio operators	171	43	7	0	3
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	1
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	24	4	16
Vocational and educational counselors	174	51	3	5	19
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	8	1	3
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	16	10	15
Authors	181	60	8	0	2
Dancers	182	38	6	2	4
Designers	183	58	36	19	19
Editors and reporters	184	51	48	28	23
Musicians and composers	185	46	41	21	21
Painters and sculptors	190	56	54	15	23
Photographers	191	41	26	14	12
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	40	9	17
Radio and television announcers	193	51	7	4	4
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	32	13	12
Research workers, not specified	195	51	26	9	11
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	15	7	8
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	128	86	82
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	4	27	6
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	39	23	27
Credit Men	210	49	21	9	19
Funeral directors	211	52*	14	9	12
Health administrators	212	61*	45	11	18
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	8	5	8
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	35	30	28
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	46	25	24

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	131	37	73
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	6	29	6
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	109	87	50
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	8	18	19
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	13	23	6
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	225	48	46	41	36
Railroad conductors	226	41	16	50	9
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	151	103	73
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	128	73	90
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	81	69	53
School administrators, college	235	61*	24	9	13
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	64	53	49
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	1338	2106	1012
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	19	14	11
Auctioneers	261	32	2	1	2
Demonstrators	262	28	13	0	7
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	50	34	25
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	131	144	100
Newsboys	266	15	10	8	4
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	103	94	66
Stock and bond salesmen	271	51	27	23	14
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	832	492	541
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	80	6	66
Billing clerks	303	45	45	2	35
Bookkeepers	305	48	442	52	245
Cashiers	310	31	362	11	162
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	5	1	2
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c	312	36*	67	18	32

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns 13-15	Columns 45-47	Columns 35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	17	2	8
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	90	8	39
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	21	14	15
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	13	0	9
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	98	31	55
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	67	36	36
File clerks	325	30	65	3	34
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	40	22	29
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	20	0	19
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	62	110	49
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	28	3	10
Messengers and office boys	333	19	22	4	10
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	9	15	9
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	27	0	16
Calculating machine operator	342	45	12	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	105	6	58
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	3	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	66	1	47
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	1	0	3
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	21	0	11
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	58	13	24
Postal clerks	361	43	74	68	44
Proofreaders	362	36	12	2	4
Real estate appraisers	363	43	7	7	3
Receptionists	364	39	123	2	77
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	68	0	40
Secretaries, medical	371	46	87	0	35
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	984	5	585
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	99	57	48
Statistical clerks	375	36	43	15	17
Stenographers	376	43	45	2	8
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	124	67	83
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	97	0	52
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	17	9	10
Telephone operators	385	40	132	0	62
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	24	16	13
Typists	391	41	154	1	66
Weighers	392	36	13	7	6
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	304	29	133
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	221	42	126
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	1	0	1
Bakers	402	34	35	64	14
Blacksmiths	403	36	6	64	3
Boilermakers	404	31	8	18	4
Bookbinders	405	31	14	7	11
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	49	144	23
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	5	4	0
Bulldozer operators	412	33	24	49	32
Cabinetmakers	413	39	17	50	14
Carpenters	415	40	257	602	175
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	9	2	2
Carpet installers	420	47	11	9	16
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	15	30	13
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	33	44	20
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	1	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	61	78	37
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	24	8	9
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	5	5	12
Electricians	430	49	141	192	75
Electrician apprentices	431	41	1	3	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	23	30	24
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	4	6	4
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	58	84	51
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	3	2	3
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	311	657	277
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	2	10	6
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	11	16	8
Furriers	444	35	1	4	0
Glaziers	445	26	6	8	8
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	1	5	1
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	6	14	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	77	77	44
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	9	22	14
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	14	20	1
Locomotive engineers	455	51	21	68	14
Locomotive firemen	456	36	2	12	0
Machinists	461	48	107	221	92
Machinist apprentices	462	41	6	2	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	42	32	30

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Aircraft	471	48	32	40	29
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	33	29	24
Automobile mechanics	473	37	160	252	150
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	4	0
Data processing machine repairmen	475	34*	6	3	13
Farm implements	480	33	6	10	7
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	137	155	103
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	22	26	13
Loom fixers	483	30	2	13	3
Office machines	484	34	12	5	9
Radio and television	485	35	16	19	18
Railroad and car shop	486	37	10	85	9
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	1	3	1
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	98	89	57
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	21	25	14
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	10	1
Millwrights	502	40	24	48	21
Molders, metal	503	39	9	36	10
Molder, apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	4	5	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	8	4	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	96	169	57
Painter apprentices	511	30	1	0	1
Paperhangers	512	24	2	8	2
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	8	13	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	9	13	11
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	4	4	1
Plasterers	520	33	6	25	4
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	86	164	67
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	4	9	6
Power station operators	525	39	3	10	5
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	41	41	27
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	1	1
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	6	15	4
Roofers and slaters	534	31	25	31	19
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	41	51	26
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	2	5	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	5	27	2
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	3	8	4
Stationary engineers	545	35	33	80	19
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	1	5	1

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	25	26	23
Tailors	551	41	22	67	14
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	39	33	32
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	20	12	14
Tile setters	560	36	7	11	5
Tool and die makers	561	42	38	73	23
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	2	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	18	24	17
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	1	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	9	33	16
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	45	94	26
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	158	1	147
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	5	2	6
Assemblers	602	27	306	134	170
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	2	5	0
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	15	9	8
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	2	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	149	64	95
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	49	10	26
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	72	51	40
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	49	3	15
Drillers, earth	614	27	10	31	13
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	19	11	10
Dyers	620	25	4	9	2
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	29	35	18
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	19	46	12
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	53	21	16
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	12	5	10
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	12	5	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	3	3	2
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	80	29	34
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	32	68	25
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	37	37	24
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	6	1	10
Metal platers	635	29	9	7	2
Milliners	636	33	4	1	3
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	98	559	78

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Mixing operatives	641	29	15	21	14
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	6	7	2
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c	643	19	169	42	84
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	29	22	16
Photographic process workers	645	36	17	2	11
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	25	14	9
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	22	25	23
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	31	28	18
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c	653	29*	19	14	7
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	52	25	27
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	7	9	8
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	22	3
Sawyers	662	28	16	52	15
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	343	21	193
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	12	16	11
Solderers	665	29	12	2	5
Stationary firemen	666	33	16	70	11
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	5	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	18	2	8
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	53	17	23
Weavers	673	25	14	14	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	40	37	17
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	144	181	112
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	21	5	8
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	268	217	170
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	83	86	52
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	126	126	93
Not specified operatives	695	32	115	303	83
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	1	3	2
Bus drivers	703	32	67	62	48
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	1	21	2
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	117	193	87
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	58	51	49
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	7	15	6
Parking attendants	711	22	3	3	3
Railroad brakemen	712	35	6	25	6
Railroad switchmen	713	33	7	33	13
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	35	58	18

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Truck drivers	715	32	314	511	273
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	27	3	11
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	13	5	4
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	177	304	96
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	9	25	5
Freight and material handlers	753	17	135	140	77
Garbage collectors	754	17	26	34	12
Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm	755	23	79	94	46
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	10	30	7
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	26	97	14
Stockhandlers	762	17	101	22	39
Teamsters	763	12	1	15	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	19	17	14
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	38	28	25
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	142	314	77
Not specified laborers	785	17	64	203	51
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	396	3869	265
Farm managers	802	44	10	65	6
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	5	32	5
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	137	434	76
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	8	9	11
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	2	14	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	81	0	20
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	206	37	76
Janitors and sextons	903	16	243	194	174
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	53	30	22
Busboys	911	22	15	2	2

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Cooks, except private household	912	26	300	71	135
Dishwashers	913	22	40	4	14
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	82	4	37
Waiters	915	20	420	12	179
Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household	916	22	138	3	55
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	37	0	26
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	90	6	35
Health trainees	923	36	2	0	0
Midwives	924	23	2	0	1
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	369	19	168
Practical nurses	926	42	158	1	83
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	7	0	5
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	25	4	7
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	42	6	15
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	4	9	1
Barbers	935	38	21	97	18
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	8	1	4
Bootblacks	941	09	0	2	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	87	0	36
Elevator operators	943	21	7	6	2
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	185	3	103
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	1	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	48	2	14
School monitors	952	22*	13	1	6
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	1	0	0
Welfare service aides	954	14	15	0	6
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	16	6	4
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	47	84	37
Guards and watchmen	962	22	123	98	63
Marshals and constables	963	46	2	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	94	156	67
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	19	17	9
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	86	0	32
Cooks, private household	981	18	12	1	8
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	110	1	25

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Laundresses, private household	983	18	5	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	273	2	76
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	1926	3731	11006

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from a rating system developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi study were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. [P. 35.][1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure.

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago. March, 1971. (Available from Photoduplication Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, 60637.)

The prestige score was originally designed for use with the 1960 U.S. Census occupational codes and has been adapted to the 1970 listing as follows:

1) If the occupation was a new one assigned to a previously existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[1] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

   All adaptions are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

For an alternative means of assigning prestige codes to 1970 Census categories see Robert M. Hauser and David L. Featherman, The Process of Stratification: Trends and Analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1977. In 1989, the GSS collected prestige rankings of occupation which will be used to calculate prestige and socio-economic index scales based on both the 1970 and 1980 Census classifications of occupation.

---

[1] Not elsewhere classified.

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 38-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	207	52	78
13	0	0	0
14	142	15	42
15	110	16	47
16	243	189	173
17	661	1041	368
18	605	505	254
19	240	83	128
20	512	68	226
21	7	6	2
22	429	193	184
23	320	175	173
24	34	52	15
25	618	71	288
26	522	789	284
27	342	207	200
28	191	307	144
29	556	363	326
30	195	247	122
31	494	156	244
32	1086	1427	782
33	504	540	367
34	916	607	599
35	210	295	132
36	1759	590	894
37	372	495	305
38	107	171	66
39	453	365	288
40	631	905	424
41	851	4274	532
42	281	199	166
43	240	91	127
44	177	256	122
45	595	668	451
46	1182	31	682
47	591	556	446
48	906	569	575
49	205	226	108
50	1797	2317	1313
51	377	208	217
52	142	30	80
53	12	10	8
54	63	54	46

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 38-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	71	23	44
56	189	101	114
57	282	179	180
58	48	44	28
59	0	0	0
60	640	144	400
61	338	158	148
62	393	96	238
63	306	66	161
64	0	0	0
65	1	1	1
66	10	4	4
67	71	66	46
68	67	78	48
69	142	286	109
70	11	10	11
71	50	61	29
72	129	87	78
73	0	0	0
74	28	43	19
75	0	0	0
76	92	101	66
77	0	0	0
78	165	88	88
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	48	106	47
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	1927	3731	11006

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 22-24, 42-44, 52-54)

This appendix contains a three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	567	4372	375
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018	72	100	41
Horticultural services	019	47	52	42
Forestry	027	21	23	11
Fisheries	028	12	32	4
MINING				
Metal mining	047	56	169	39
Coal mining	048	116	560	112
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	77	108	66
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	22	45	15
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	421	848	297
General contractors, except building	068	161	297	137
Special trade contractors	B(069)	594	890	402
Not specified construction	077	75	92	31
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	32	101	26
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	66	244	43
Miscellaneous wood products	109	30	37	27
Furniture fixtures	118	127	114	69
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	60	69	43
Cement conncrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	32	61	26
Structural clay products	128	15	35	11
Pottery and related products	137	18	27	13
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	27	29	19

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	166	395	119
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	83	149	60
Primary aluminum industries	148	39	51	28
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	30	61	20
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	44	43	36
Fabricated structural metal products	158	112	100	66
Screw machine products	159	9	14	9
Metal stamping	167	19	20	10
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	97	103	66
Not specified metal industries	169	17	24	13
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	31	28	15
Farm machinery and equipment	178	41	70	27
Construction and material handling machines	179	64	50	34
Metalworking machinery	187	55	62	36
Office and accounting machines	188	40	17	19
Electronic computing equipment	189	105	33	57
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	187	156	118
Not specified machinery	198	23	33	18
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	58	52	27
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	89	47	56
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	208	90	146
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	57	35	43
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	327	424	272
Aircraft and parts	227	174	163	106
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	49	111	33
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	11	25	9

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	23	11	10
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	9	7	3
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	36	19	18
Optical and health services supplies	247	73	19	30
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	46	25	35
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	19	16	6
Not specified professional equipment	257	1	2	1
Ordinance	258	39	49	32
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	197	136	117
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	98	100	75
Dairy products	269	44	108	25
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	77	34	44
Grain-mill products	279	21	51	20
Bakery products	287	44	58	25
Confectionery and related products	288	15	23	19
Beverage industries	289	64	75	36
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	73	51	39
Not specified food industries	298	15	12	10
Tobacco manufactures	299	21	25	9
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	66	27	34
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	10	21	4
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	7	10	4
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	138	136	79
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	46	38	27

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry Code	N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	454	122	251
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	34	11	18
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	328	49	80	29
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	58	45	31
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	54	31	34
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	102	93	66
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	232	124	149
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	55	46	42
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	37	24	20
Synthetic fibers	349	14	9	7
Drugs and medicines	357	58	24	30
Soaps and cosmetics	358	40	18	22
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	24	27	12
Agricultural chemicals	367	11	13	6
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	18	41	23
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	46	49	52
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	54	55	43
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	8	14	10
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	87	95	60
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	47	13	40
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	18	6
Footwear, except rubber	389	50	52	27
Leather products, except footwear	397	13	16	8

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	37	66	26
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express	D(407)	172	707	124
Street railways and bus lines	408	58	101	52
Taxicab service	409	27	49	14
Trucking service	417	225	372	219
Warehousing and storage	418	38	39	31
Water transportation	419	39	97	22
Air transportation	427	78	54	62
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	5	7	2
Services incidental to transportation	429	41	22	26
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	55	30	30
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	315	103	163
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	37	19	23
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	129	132	93
Electric-gas utilities	468	30	46	21
Gas and steam supply systems	469	31	43	21
Water supply	477	30	52	25
Sanitary services	478	55	49	22
Other and not specified utilities	479	26	14	18
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	32	20	19
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	29	19	22
Dry goods and apparel	509	18	23	13
Food and related products	527	154	159	105
Farm products--raw materials	528	24	36	20
Electrical goods	529	30	19	20
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	25	35	29
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	8	4	6
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	64	47	56
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	5	12	3
Petroleum products	558	26	44	21

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Scrap and waste materials	559	26	36	12
Alcoholic beverages	567	12	26	13
Paper and its products	568	21	12	8
Lumber and construction materials	569	30	34	30
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	86	48	36
Not specified wholesale trade	588	25	12	13
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	49	74	49
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	48	63	46
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	481	83	278
Limited price variety stores	617	54	12	37
Vending machine operators	618	11	3	3
Direct selling establishments	619	64	25	34
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	65	57	35
Grocery stores	F(628)	421	299	238
Dairy product stores	629	8	3	5
Retail bakeries	637	34	52	19
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	37	60	32
Motor vehicle dealers	639	136	173	104
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	49	34	31
Gasoline service stations	648	102	96	70
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	18	8	14
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	193	71	104
Shoe stores	658	22	24	10
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	88	83	71
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	55	51	36
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	1037	236	438
Drug stores	677	93	47	58
Liquor stores	678	23	10	12
Farm and garden supply stores	679	18	17	7
Jewelry stores	687	23	28	23
Fuel and ice dealers	688	16	43	16
Retail florists	689	28	11	11
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	199	69	119
Not specified retail trade	698	37	14	24
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	707	413	99	257
Credit agencies	708	86	21	49

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	83	38	43
Insurance	717	473	214	324
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	283	173	160
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	54	27	25
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	66	30	35
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	22	10	18
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	45	4	23
Business management and consulting services	738	73	16	39
Computer programming services	739	52	7	24
Detective and protective services	747	34	8	23
Business services, n.e.c.	748	171	40	79
Automobile services, except repair	749	36	15	25
Automobile repair and related services	757	132	202	113
Electrical repair shops	758	23	23	23
Miscellaneous repair services	759	78	101	45
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	569	60	166
Hotels and motels	777	203	63	68
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	55	6	34
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	147	84	76
Beauty shops	787	189	2	105
Barber shops	788	27	99	19
Shoe repair shops	789	5	18	2
Dressmaking shops	797	8	3	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	111	44	51
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	66	33	29
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	17	8	6
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	153	59	71

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	168	96	103
Offices of dentists	829	102	38	60
Offices of chiropractors	837	8	7	10
Hospitals	J(838)	1073	116	566
Convalescent institutions	839	310	9	144
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	18	6	15
Health services, n.e.c.	848	183	20	83
Legal services	849	151	83	94
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	1462	279	897
Colleges and universities	858	441	128	198
Libraries	859	33	0	23
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	82	8	45
Not specified educational services	868	9	1	4
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	14	6	3
Religious organizations	877	130	168	71
Welfare services	878	117	10	62
Residential welfare facilities	879	23	2	9
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	98	40	51
Engineering and architectural services	888	94	63	51
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	75	25	46
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	75	27	39
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	170	221	121
Federal public administration	L(917)	687	642	446
State public administration	927	263	135	147
Local public administration	M(937)	489	440	284
Not Applicable and No Answer	BK	1980	3748	11062

APPENDIX I:

DOT VARIABLES

(Qs. 58A,B,C,D,E,F, 59A,B,C,D,E,F, 60A,B,C,D,E,F, DECK 3, Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six-digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupational codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Duncan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 58 A-E, and 60 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 58F, 59F, and 60F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	1	1
Evangelical Congregational	2	2	1	1	2
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	8	2	2	1
Church of Prophecy	5	2	1	1	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	4	2	2	2
Moravian	8	7	10	3	3
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	9	3	5	5
Advent Christian	0	4	4	3	4
Spiritualist	11	9	2	2	0
Assembly of God	12	152	90	103	62
Free Methodist	13	1	2	0	2
Apostolic Faith	14	29	17	11	6
African Methodist	15	1	4	1	1
Free Will Baptist	16	7	7	3	3
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	1	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	21	20	9	4
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	1	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	31	33	16	24
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	3	3	1	2
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	17	63	6	16
Independent	24	9	6	5	1
Christian Disciples	25	3	3	3	4
Christ in Christian Union	26	2	4	1	2
Open Bible	27	4	2	4	3
Christian Catholic	28	5	4	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	2	2	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	3	2	3
Christian; Central Christian	31	271	250	147	131
Christian Reform	32	38	42	23	31
Christian Scientist	33	49	63	16	21
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	1	3	3	2
Church of Christ	35	315	280	180	189
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	166	133	95	112
Church of God in Christ	37	31	20	10	8

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS—Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Church of God in Christ Holiness.................	38	10	8	4	4
Church of the Living God	39	3	6	0	1
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg	40	190	209	102	104
Community Church	41	8	7	3	1
Covenant	42	5	5	4	6
Dutch Reform	43	14	23	4	14
Disciples of Christ	44	44	46	25	15
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	37	47	23	32
Evangelical Reformed	46	7	16	2	8
Evangelist Free Church	47	10	6	4	5
First Church	48	5	2	4	1
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	10	6	3	3
First Reformed	50	1	3	0	1
First Christian	51	46	51	34	21
Full Gospel	52	18	5	13	3
Four Square Gospel	53	11	6	8	4
Friends	54	10	7	3	4
Holy Roller	55	1	3	3	5
Holiness; Church of Holiness..	56	108	75	57	59
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	8	1	2
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	151	52	83	36
LDS	59	110	90	82	69
LDS--Mormon	60	47	32	33	27
LDS--Reorganized	61	19	15	6	5
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	36	24	19	15
Mennonite	63	18	15	13	21
Mormon	64	119	101	80	67
Nazarene	65	107	84	64	50
Pentecostal Assembly of God ..	66	9	3	6	5
Pentecostal Church of God	67	11	2	6	2
Pentecostal	68	282	187	163	135
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	45	36	29	26
Quaker	70	20	19	14	16
Reformed	71	57	66	35	42
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3	1
Reformed Church of Christ	73	5	4	3	4
Religious Science	74	14	0	1	0
Mind Science	75	3	1	3	1
Salvation Army	76	19	20	11	16
7th Day Adventist	77	98	73	54	46

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Sanctified, Sanctification ...	78	13	7	2	1
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	56	32	31	19
United Church of Christ	81	150	96	89	50
United Church, Unity Church ..	82	7	3	2	2
Wesleyan	83	19	8	14	8
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim ...	84	3	0	2	1
Zion Union	85	1	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	2	2	1	2
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed.	87	2	2	1	1
Disciples of God	88	2	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	1	1
Holiness Church of God	90	3	1	2	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	2	3	1	1
Mission Covenant	92	4	3	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	16	15	11	10
Swedish Mission	94	1	2	1	2
Unity	95	20	1	8	0
United Church of Christianity	96	12	8	8	6
Other Fundamentalist	97	18	5	9	3
Federated Church.............	98	2	3	1	2
American Reform..............	99	0	0	0	1
Grace Brethren...............	100	2	1	2	3
Christ in God................	101	0	0	0	0
Charismatic..................	102	3	0	2	0
Pentacostal Apostolic........	103	5	2	3	3
House of Prayer..............	104	2	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran.............	105	1	1	0	0
Triumph Church of God........	106	0	0	0	1
Apostolic Christian..........	107	5	3	2	1
Christ Cathedral of Truth....	108	1	0	1	0
Bible Missionary.............	109	3	3	2	1
Calvery Bible................	110	1	1	1	0
Amish........................	111	0	1	0	2
Evangelical Methodist........	112	2	1	0	0
Worldwide Church of God......	113	2	1	2	0
Church Universal and Triumphant	114	1	0	1	0
Mennonite Berethren..........	115	2	2	2	1
Church of the First Born.....	116	2	2	1	1
Missionary Church............	117	5	3	2	2
The Way Ministry.............	118	1	0	1	0
United Church of Canada......	119	0	1	1	3
Evangelical United Brethen...	120	1	3	0	3
The Church of God of Prophecy	121	1	0	1	0
Chapel of Faith..............	122	1	1	0	0
Polish National Church.......	123	1	2	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle......	124	1	0	0	0
Christian Calvery Chapel.....	125	3	0	2	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Camelite....................	126	0	1	1	1
Church of Daniel's Band......	127	2	1	0	0
Christian Tabernacle.........	128	0	0	0	0
Living Word..................	129	0	0	0	0
True Light Church of Christ..	130	0	0	0	0
Macedonia....................	131	0	1	0	0
Brother of Christ............	132	1	1	1	1
Primitive Baptist............	133	1	1	0	1
Independent Fundamental Church of America..........	134	1	0	0	0
Chinese Gospel Church........	135	1	0	1	0
Don't know	998	18	17	22	23
No Answer	999	87	128	75	93
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married).	BK	21476	22073	22910	23114

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Hungarian Reformed............	1	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Congregational....	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	0	1	1	0	0
Church of Prophecy	5	0	0	0	0	0
New Testament Christian	6	0	0	0	0	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	1	1	0	0	0
Moravian	8	1	1	0	0	0
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	0	0	1	0	1
Advent Christian	10	0	0	0	0	0
Spiritualist	11	1	0	0	1	0
Assembly of God	12	8	8	6	4	7
Free Methodist	13	0	0	0	0	0
Apostolic Faith	14	0	0	0	1	1
African Methodist	15	0	0	0	0	0
Free Will Baptist	16	0	0	0	0	0
Eden Evangelist	17	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	2	1	0	1	1
Baptist (Northern)	19	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	3	3	0	1	0
Witness Holiness	21	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	0	0	0	0	0
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	3	3	0	0	0
Independent	24	1	0	0	0	0
Christian Disciples	25	0	0	0	0	0
Christ in Christian Union	26	0	0	0	0	0
Open Bible	27	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Catholic	28	0	0	0	0	0
Christ Church Unity	29	0	0	0	0	0
Christ Adelphians	30	0	0	0	1	0
Christian; Central Christian	31	8	6	0	0	0
Christian Reform	32	3	2	1	1	0
Christian Scientist	33	1	1	0	2	0
Church of Christ, Evangelical.	34	0	0	0	0	0
Church of Christ	35	15	9	5	4	3
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	6	4	4	6	4
Church of God in Christ	37	0	1	1	1	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	0	0	0	0	0
Church of the Living God	39	0	0	0	0	0
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg	40	9	10	5	1	4
Community Church	41	0	0	0	0	0
Covenant	42	0	0	0	0	0
Dutch Reform	43	2	1	0	0	0
Disciples of Christ	44	3	5	2	2	1
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	2	1	0	0	0
Evangelical Reformed	46	2	2	0	0	0
Evangelist Free Church	47	0	0	1	0	0
First Church	48	0	0	0	0	0
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	0	0	0	0	0
First Reformed	50	0	0	0	0	0
First Christian	51	4	4	2	0	1
Full Gospel	52	1	0	0	1	0
Four Square Gospel	53	0	0	0	1	0
Friends	54	2	1	0	0	0
Holy Roller	55	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	3	1	2	1	2
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	1	0	0	0
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	5	2	0	5	4
LDS	59	17	14	2	2	2
LDS--Mormon	60	2	2	1	1	0
LDS--Reorganized	61	0	1	1	0	1
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite	63	1	0	0	0	0
Mormon	64	9	8	0	0	0
Nazarene	65	3	2	1	2	2
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal Church of God	67	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal	68	14	7	4	5	5
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	1	1	0	0	0
Quaker	70	1	2	0	0	0
Reformed	71	5	4	2	1	0
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	0	0	0	0	0
Reformed Church of Christ	73	0	0	0	0	0
Religious Science	74	0	1	0	0	0
Mind Science	75	0	0	0	0	0
Salvation Army	76	0	0	0	0	0
7th Day Adventist	77	3	0	1	2	0
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	1	0	1	0	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
United Holiness	79	0	0	0	0	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	2	1	0	1	0
United Church of Christ	81	3	3	1	0	1
United Church, Unity Church	82	0	0	0	0	0
Wesleyan	83	2	1	1	1	1
Wesleyan Methodist --Pilgrim	84	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union	85	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union Apostolic	86	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	0	0	0	0	0
Disciples of God	88	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness Church of God	90	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Covenant	91	0	0	0	0	0
Mission Covenant	92	0	0	0	0	0
Missionary Baptist	93	0	0	0	0	1
Swedish Mission	94	0	0	0	0	0
Unity	95	0	0	0	0	0
United Church of Christianity	96	0	1	0	0	0
Other Fundamentalist	97	0	0	0	0	0
Federated Church	98	0	0	0	0	0
American Reform	99	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Brethren	100	0	0	0	0	0
Christ in God	101	0	0	0	0	0
Charismatic	102	0	0	0	0	0
Pentacostal Apostolic	103	0	0	0	0	0
House of Prayer	104	0	0	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran	105	0	0	0	0	0
Triumph Church of God	106	0	0	0	0	0
Apostolic Christian	107	1	0	0	0	0
Christ Cathedral of Truth	108	0	0	0	0	0
Bible Missionary	109	0	0	0	0	0
Calvery Bible	110	0	0	0	0	0
Amish	111	0	1	0	0	0
Evangelical Methodist	112	0	0	0	0	0
Worldwide Church of God	113	0	0	0	0	0
Church Universal and Triumphant	114	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite Berethren	115	0	0	0	0	0
Church of the First Born	116	0	1	0	0	0
Missionary Church	117	0	0	0	0	0
The Way Ministry	118	0	0	0	0	0
United Church of Canada	119	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical United Brethen	120	2	0	0	0	0
The Church of God of Prophec	121	0	0	0	0	0
Chapel of Faith	122	0	0	0	0	0
Polish National Church	123	1	0	0	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle	124	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Calvery Chapel	125	0	0	0	0	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Camelite	126	0	0	0	1	0
Church of Daniel's Band	127	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Tabernacle	128	0	0	1	0	0
Living Word	129	0	0	1	0	0
True Light Church of Christ	130	1	0	0	0	0
Macedonia	131	0	0	0	0	0
Brother of Christ	132	1	1	0	0	0
Don't know	998	0	0	2	9	8
No Answer	999	11	10	95	93	91
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	24724	24762	24746	24751	24757

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED
(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 31-34)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 31-32	Cols. 33-34
00	5	0	2	0
01	4	0	0	0
02	10	0	8	0
03	18	0	13	0
04	27	4	14	0
05	33	3	12	1
06	39	2	17	0
07	23	1	3	0
08	90	4	57	3
09	27	0	8	0
10	103	5	66	3
11	9	1	5	0
12	88	2	51	2
13	21	1	5	1
14	24	0	6	2
15	173	4	71	0
16	158	2	104	4
17	23	1	2	0
18	47	2	21	0
19	9	0	6	0
20	378	17	215	7
21	43	2	14	1
22	31	0	19	1
23	32	1	5	0
24	161	9	113	1
25	215	6	93	7
26	21	0	9	1
27	33	0	15	0
28	85	0	31	0
29	17	0	5	0
30	401	10	225	4
31	22	0	4	0
32	258	6	143	3
33	31	3	8	0
34	31	2	16	0
35	454	9	222	8
36	130	5	70	1
37	180	7	86	3
38	252	6	110	3
39	49	1	9	0
40	4975	235	3887	142
41	55	0	12	0
42	193	2	71	0

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 31-32	Cols. 33-34
43	98	3	34	3
44	146	3	102	5
45	546	22	348	7
46	114	1	41	1
47	59	3	16	1
48	436	13	294	12
49	41	0	17	1
50	756	24	592	17
51	36	0	16	1
52	87	2	41	1
53	36	0	8	0
54	47	0	43	1
55	243	9	138	1
56	111	3	59	4
57	13	0	6	1
58	26	2	17	0
59	7	0	4	0
60	577	19	407	12
61	6	0	2	0
62	24	0	17	0
63	12	0	5	0
64	18	0	7	0
65	110	2	67	4
66	16	1	12	0
67	6	0	0	0
68	12	1	9	0
69	5	0	4	0
70	148	10	98	2
71	1	0	3	0
72	47	0	39	1
73	6	0	4	2
74	4	0	5	0
75	49	2	21	0
76	2	0	3	0
77	4	0	4	0
78	5	0	2	0
79	1	0	2	0
80	97	5	49	1
81	1	0	0	0
82	2	0	1	0
83	3	0	0	0
84	27	1	21	1
85	9	0	3	0
86	2	0	0	0
87	1	0	0	0
88	4	0	2	0
89+	93	3	64	1
(Don't know) 98	13	2	28	4
(No answer) 99	33	30	68	33
(Not applicable) BK	11775	24379	16317	24578

APPENDIX L

ABORTION AND ERA DISTRIBUTIONS

Reasons for Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Women's right	10	52	16	12
Control over own body	11	159	43	9
Freedom of choice/right to choose	12	189	48	15
Privacy; a personal decision	13	48	29	9
Danger to mother, unspecified	20	8	2	1
Danger to mother's life	21	59	51	19
Danger to mother's health	22	184	29	74
Danger to mother's mental health	23	22	3	0
Lessen liabilities/restrictions for women	24	16	11	9
Prevent domination by men	25	0	1	0
Prevent defective child, gen'l	30	78	84	43
Prevent mentally retarded child	31	3	12	8
Prevent physically deformed	32	24	45	25
Unborn is not a person	35	12	5	5
End pregnancy due to rape	40	205	30	75
End pregnancy due to incest	41	3	27	9
Prevent unwanted child	42	195	27	49
Prevent child abuse	43	8	12	14
Parents unable to take care of child	44	41	48	33
Parents cannot afford child	45	77	87	53
Prevent illegitimacies; forced marriages	46	17	18	24
Avoid illegal abortions	50	12	11	4
Avoid social costs of unwanted child	51	8	15	8
Avoid more welfare babies	52	12	8	11
Overpopulation	53	40	16	8
Government pays for abortion	54	5	1	2
Miscellaneous, unclear	60	15	11	4
None	96	366	0	0
No Answer	99	2	2	2
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)	BK	23033	23901	24368

Reasons against Abortion	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Abortions are killing, murder.....	1	438	156	29
"Taking a life" (no reference to killing, murder)............	2	233	107	15
Unborn alive; a person (no reference to killing, murder)...	3	102	89	25
Unborn may be a person...........	4	12	13	3
"Right to life"..................	5	115	68	19
Religion, general................	10	288	110	42
Catholic religion................	11	45	11	3
Bible............................	12	9	22	8
Morality, it's immoral, general...	13	110	75	29
Promotes promiscuity.............	14	24	16	15
Rights of father ignored..........	20	5	4	1
Adoption a better alternative.....	25	19	19	11
Not acceptable as birth control...	30	31	54	18
Paid for by taxpayers.............	35	15	12	11
Causes complications, unspecified....................	40	4	0	0
Physical dangers to women.........	41	39	31	9
Causes infertility................	42	4	9	3
Leads to trauma, guilt feelings...	43	12	7	7
Not an individual choice..........	50	36	62	13
Should take responsibility for actions....................	51	21	19	10
Woman too young, immature to decide.........................	52	4	2	3
Will decrease population..........	53	5	1	2
Miscellaneous.....................	60	35	12	2
None..............................	96	251	0	0
No answer.........................	99	3	3	3
Not applicable (no second, third reason given).................	BK	23033	23991	24612

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Favored				
Economic equality, general........	1	23	11	6
Equal pay for equal work..........	2	265	73	42
Equal opportunity for advancement.	3	12	4	4
Women can do men's jobs...........	4	37	3	8
Allows women to work (no reference to home/family).................	5	18	3	5
Political equality (hold office, more influence)................	10	7	1	0
Social equality, general..........	20	1	6	1
Remove stereotype of women as homemakers..................	21	0	1	2
Work outside of home should be option......................	22	12	6	5
Women should be draftable.........	25	2	8	6
Will promote abortion rights......	26	2	1	2
Equal rights for all, general.....	30	33	9	4
Represents progress...............	31	15	7	4
Chance to fulfill potential, maximum utilization............	32	47	57	18
Need to insure that equal rights are preserved, a guarantee......	35	48	16	10
Men and women should be equal.....	40	86	27	9
Men and women should be equal.....	41	259	58	15
Women are now suppressed..........	42	40	9	0
Equal responsibilities for men/women..................	43	20	18	10
Miscellaneous.....................	47	27	5	3
Opposed				
ERA will not help women, unspecified.............	50	21	15	4
ERA will increase discrimination against women..................	51	22	11	9
Will burden women; too much responsibility.................	52	7	4	2
Not needed men and women have equal rights...................	55	73	12	3
Attitudes, not laws, nead changing..................	56	5	2	1
Too many laws/ regulations already.........................	57	8	8	1
Men and women are not equal, general........................	60	42	19	9
Not equal, physical differences...	61	13	35	21
Not equal, Nature's/God's plan....	62	11	9	3
Men should run government.........	63	10	3	3
Men should be providers...........	64	16	6	2
Woman's place is in home/with family........................	65	25	15	5

(continued)

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Traditional family will be broken down......................	66	3	3	1
Homosexual marriages/families promoted........................	67	3	0	0
Anti-family, miscellaneous........	68	2	0	0
Increases conflict between men/women......................	70	5	3	1
Anti-male; discriminates against men....................	71	33	21	4
Makes women superior to men.......	72	10	1	3
Anti-homemaker....................	75	12	6	3
Women will be drafted/sent to combat..........................	80	24	40	15
Unisex bathrooms..................	81	4	4	3
Women priests.....................	82	1	4	0
Promotes abortions................	83	25	33	12
Backed by radicals, Communists, liberals and other "extremists"..............	85	7	4	3
ERA gone to extremes, causing trouble........................	86	47	25	4
ERA poorly drafted................	87	5	3	1
Don't understand ERA..............	88	68	0	0
Miscellaneous.....................	89	12	4	2
Dont'know				
Not interested in ERA............	90	18	4	0
Ambivalent, can't make-up mind....	91	5	2	0
Not enough information, don't know enough...............	92	26	2	0
Don't know anything about it, don't understand...............	93	27	0	0
Anti-ERA statement................	94	8	0	0
No Answer.........................	99	8	0	0
Not applicable (No 2nd; 3rd reason)........................	BK	23033	23952	24574

NOTE: Some respondents who favored the ERA nevertheless gave reasons coded under the opposed reason. Usually this was to indicate qualified support. In a few cases the reasons given simply do not appear to fit the expressed attitude. Similar crossovers occur for those opposing the ERA.

APPENDIX M:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 55 and 56.

Question Number	Changes
1,4	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
2	In 1982 and 1983 it read "(do you/did you) normally do."
5	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1983 and 1984 surveys part A read "(does [spouse]) (did[spouse] normally)." In 1974, it was "(does [spouse] usually)." In 1976, 1980, 1982, and 1985-89 it was "(does/did) your [spouse] normally."
6	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980, 1982-1987) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up?"
7	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1989 surveys "please" was not used. In 1972 7 means 7 or more siblings.
9	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1989 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
12-19	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?"

Question Number | **Changes**

12-19 (Cont.)

In the 1975-84 the phrase "... not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 16-19. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.

21

The increased proportion other since 1982 is largely due to a tendency to classify Hispanics as a distinct race.

24

The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78, 80, 82-89 surveys as follows:

1972

Both own mother and father.............	1
Father and stepmother..................	2
Mother and stepfather..................	3
Father only............................	4
Mother only............................	5
Some other male relative (SPECIFY)	6
Some other female relative (SPECIFY) ...	7
Other arrangement (SPECIFY)	8

1973-78, 80, 82-89

Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT QUESTION)..........................	1
Father and stepmother ... (ASK A)	2
Mother and stepfather ... (ASK A)	3
Father only .... (ASK A)	4
Mother only .... (ASK A)	5
Some other male relative (No female head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)..................	6
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)..................	7
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) .. (ASK A)	8
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)..............	0

Question Number	Changes
26	Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1989.
30A	In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys. After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage) were prelisted in the "National Codes" in 1978, 1980, 1982-1989. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group. At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica), not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," or "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey. Since 1984 the ethnicity question was adapted to record up to three ethnicities mentioned.

Question Number   Changes

33,34

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 . . TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐
AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old? UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

C. How many are children age 6 thru 12? 6-12 YEARS: ☐

D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17? 13-17 YEARS: ☐☐

E. And how many are persons 18 and over? 18+ YEARS: ☐☐

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT,
CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, [82: at school,] temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

Question Number

Changes

35

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way ☐☐

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

# PERSONS: ☐☐

37-39

In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973, 1976 and 1977, 1980 and 1982, and 1985 and 1986. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.

38,39,43

In 1975, 1976, 1980, 1982-1989 "occupation" appeared in the parentheses. In 1974 and 1977 "job" was used. In 1978 "occupation" was used first and "job" second.

52-54

The size of place variables were reevaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years. Cases from the 1980 frame used 1980 Census figures.

Question Number	Changes
61	The skip pattern within Q. 61 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked Part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1989 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys no articles were used. The appearance of 10 DK cases in 1975 suggests that a different coding and recording scheme was used in 1975 than in other years.
62, 63, 64	On Q. 62 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 63 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 63 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 64 in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 63) or in 1976 (for Q. 64). Note that in initial versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 63 in 1977 and Q. 64 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 63-64 were adjusted accordingly.
63A	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," (Punch 4)" was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't vote." (Punch 5.)" In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
69	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1989.
78	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey.
79	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
71	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.
82C	In 1980 "was" used instead of "is". In 1982 and 1983 "would" was used instead of "should."

Question Number | Changes

85, 86

The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 85 and the new wording in Q. 86.

88

In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."

104

In the 1972 survey codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than the post 1972 codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:

1972 Code	1973-89 Codes	1972 Code	1973-89 Codes
11 -	77	55 -	20
21 -	20	57 -	97
32 -	9	62 -	63
34 -	20	63 -	75
38 -	63	66 -	19
39 -	36	67 -	43
50 -	12	73 -	74
52 -	68	75 -	71

Since 1984 a more refined list of Protestant denominations has been employed. Items coded simply as Baptist, Lutheran, Methodist, or Presbyterian in 1972-1983 were coded into the "Don't know which" categories, respectively 18, 38, 28, and 48.

114

In the 1984 survey codes of "Don't know" were not systematically distinguished from "No answer" codes.

125A, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135

Until 1978 Qs. 125A, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133, and 135 were asked of non-blacks only. Since 1978 they have been asked of all respondents. Qs. 126, 129, 129A, 129B, 131 and 133 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 125A and 125B and Qs. 127B, 128, and 129C were asked in reference to blacks as given.

122

The deletion of a Q-by-Q after 1987 (See Appendix B) apparently resulted in a large increase in the coding of 50° in 1988.

127

In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself feel about it." The phrase "The first one is ..." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985).

Question Number	Changes
128	In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of his race or color." In 1973, 1975, 1978, 1980 and 1983+ the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986 surveys this was asked of both races. In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986-1989 "whom" was used.
128, 129, 133, 134A, 135, 137	Since 1983 the choice of racial terms was listed "Black/Negro." In earlier years it was "Negro/Black."
129	In 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982+ the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys this was asked of both races. In 129, 129A, 129B, and 129C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 129, 129A, and 129B blacks were asked about "whites." In 129C blacks were asked about "Negro/black." In 1972-75, 77, 78, 82-89, 129B asked "blocks (or miles)." In 1976 and 1980 it read "(blocks/miles)." Since 1983, 128C used "Black" instead of "Negro/Black." In 1987 parts A and B were asked regardless of response to Q.129.
132	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used. In 1972 "Negro" was used. Since then "Negro/Black" was used.
133	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/Blacks" and blacks were asked about "Whites."
135	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of all respondents.

Question Number	Changes
162	The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-84, and 1986-1989 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted: A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government? B. How about people running organized labor? C. Press? D. Military? E. Major companies? F. How about the people running organized religion? G. Education? H. Medicine? I. TV? J. U.S. Supreme Court? K. How about the people running the scientific community? L. Congress? M. Banks and financial institutions?
164	In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"

Question Number	Changes
175, 176, 177	There have been variations in which words in the introduction were underlined. In the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983 and 1985 more or less/more or less was underlined. In the 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In the 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.
180	In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1989 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.
181	In the 1973-74, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985, and 1987 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.
186	In 1987 this was self-administered. Interviewer instructions, "Hand...below," were replaced with respondent instruction, "Please mark box below."
191A	In the 1976, 1982 and 1985 surveys the question read "he or she."
191, 192	No answers increased notably in 1988 due to an incorrect skip instruction on ballot A.
197	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "Other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the later surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
212	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in surveys after 1977 as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
212A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
217	This lead was used for Q. 217 and Q. 218 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1983-1989. In the 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."

Question Number	Changes
219	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in later surveys.
220	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975, 1978, 1983 1984 and 1986-89 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.
220B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals. Emphasis added.
221	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
233	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1983+ the lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
232, 233	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. Since 1975 the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.
234	In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.
244	In the 1972-75, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In 1978 "just" was omitted. In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?" Since 1984 the question asked "to make sure I conducted" instead of "to verify".

Question Number | Changes

244 (Cont.)

In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 244. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1988 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see Below).

1977-83

13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION

A. Telephone no.

Area Code________/__________ 1
No phone 2
Refused 3

B. If phone number given, code location of phone:

In household 4
In home of neighbor 5
Other (SPECIFY)________________ 6

1984+

13. If I have to talk with (SELECTED RESPONDENT), what phone number should I use?

Telephone number given: ( )________________
AREA CODE NUMBER

A. Code location of phone:

In household.................. 1
In home of neighbor........... 2
Other (SPECIFY)________________ 3

B. If no number given code:

No phone...................... 4
Refused....................... 5

245-246

Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 245 and the revised usage as Q. 246.

266

In 1977 this was asked of non-blacks only. Since 1985 it has been asked of everyone.

313

In 1987 the modified question read "From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Who are the people with whom you discuss such matters? Just tell me thier first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 3 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, ANYONE ELSE? ONLY RECORD FIRST THREE NAMES, BELOW AND ON NEXT PAGE." Since probes stopped after 3 mentions the distribution is sharply truncated at 3 in 1987.

Question Number	Changes
314	In 1987 more people report they are equally close to all mentioned people since this referred to a maximum of 3 instead of a maximum of 5 as in 1985. This lowers the percent "especially close" for RCLOSF1-3. Also the number of missing values (Punch 9) are much higher in 1987.
318	In 1987 the categories on the card were Spouse/Parent/Sibling/Child/Other family/Co-worker/Member of group/Neighbor/Friend/Advisor/Other. This clearly inflated the mentions on ADVISOR1 - ADVISOR3.
381-383	In 1989 the 1988 data for FRNDREL1 to FRNDOTH3 were revised to include the religions of the friends in respondent's congregation. Also codes of 4 and 5 on FRNDREL1 to FRNDREL3 were reversed to correct a coding error.

APPENDIX N

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted.

Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order; the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study, the study number, the date, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, only the year is given. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency; the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from
Roper Center for Public Opinion Research (Roper Center)
Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICSPR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from
Library
National Opinion Research Center
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public Opinion Research Center as indicated; please send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar; differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available.
The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunk. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Converse, Philip E., et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-78. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1978[79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87]. 9 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resource, 1979-1988.

Gallup Report, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966 and Gallup Opinion Index from Jan., 1967 to Jan., 1981).

Miller, Warren E., et al., American National Election Studies Data Sourcebook: 1952-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

Robinson, John P. and others: Measures of Political Attitudes. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: Measures of Occupational Attitudes (Appendix A, 1969) and Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

Especially useful sources for tracking down previous usages are Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U.S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, [1975]), Elizabeth Martin, Diana McDuffee, and Stanley Presser, Sourcebook of Harris National Surveys: Repeated Questions, 1963-1976 (Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1981), Tom W. Smith, A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions (Chicago: NORC, 1980), and ICPSR, Guide to Resources and Services, 1985-86 (Ann Arbor: ICPSR, 1985).

Also extremely helpful is the POLL (Public Opinion Location Library) computerized archival system at the Roper Center which allows users to search for questions by specifying key words and/or subject headings.

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-6	Background
7	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 24, below.
8-23	Background
24	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan, The American Occupational Structure. New York: Wiley, 1962. Data from U.S. Bureau of Census.
25-42	Background
41	VETERAN STATUS Exact wording: NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. Variant wording: This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.

Question Number	Previous Usage
45-54	Background
55	DWELLING TYPE *Exact wording*: SRC Election 1972, V436; 1974, V2563; 1976, V3522. Data from ICPSR. *Variant wording*: SRC Election 1962, V99. Data from ICPSR.
56	DWELLING COMPARISON (New in 1982)
57	DWELLING OWNERSHIP *Variant wording*: SRC election surveys 1952, 56, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 82, 84.
58-60	See Appendix I.
61	POLITICAL PREFERENCE All SRC election studies. Data from ICPSR.
62-67	VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1984, 1988. *Exact wording*: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.
68A	POLITICAL VIEWS *Exact wording*: NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from ICPSR. *Variant wording*: AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
68A cont.	Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; NORC/SRS857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.
68B	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 68A)
68C	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 68A)
	Exact Wording: Eurobarometer (5/76), Q. 233; (10-11/76), Q. 233; (4/77), Q. 175; (10-11/77), Q. 228; (4/78), Q. 171; (10-11/1978), Q. 126; (4/79), Q. 241; (10-11/79), Q. 134; (4/80), Q. 150; (10-11/80), Q. 159; (4/81), Q. 146; (10-11/81), Q. 253; (4/82), Q. 218; (10-11/82), Q. 250. Data from ICPSR.
69A-G, I-K	NATIONAL PROBLEMS
	Exact wording: Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8; ROPER Report 74-1 (12/73), Q. 3; Roper Report 75-1 (12/74), Q. 3; Roper Report 76-1 (12/75), Q. 3; Roper Report 77-1 (12/76), Q. 3; Roper Report 78-1 (12/77), Q. 3; Roper Report 79-1 (12/78) Q. 9; Roper Report 80-1 (12/79), Q. 5; Roper Report 81-1 (12/80); Roper Report 82-1 (12/81); Roper Report 83-1 (12/82). Data from Roper. SRC49553-p2 (6-7/80), Q. G9; SRC1982 Election Study (11/82), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR.
	Variant wording: A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q.14; 774 (1/69), Q.4. Data from Roper. B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q.50. Data from Roper. G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q.18. Data from Roper. I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5A; 143 (1/39), Q.6; 181 (1/40), Q.7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q.4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs.17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.15; 784 (7/69), Q.10; 793 (11/69), Q.12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q.8; 164 (3/49), Q.12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q.2; 404 (4/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q.4. Data from Roper. K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5B; 143 (1/39), Q.6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q.6B; 181 (1/40), Q.7C; 651 (10/61), Q.35; 652 (11/61), Q.25. Data from Roper. L. All: SRC Election Study (10/1982), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR.
69H	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1973)
69L-O	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1984)

Question Number	Previous Usage
70	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
71	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
72	SOCIAL EQUALITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.28. Data from ZUMA.
73	CLASS STRUCTURE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.35. Data from ZUMA.
74	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.38. Data from ZUMA.
75	GOVERNMENT ROLE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.31. Data from ZUMA.
76	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION Exact Wording: NORC4179 (12/73), Q.26. Data from ICPSR.
77	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q.76)
78	INCOME TAX This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.
79-84	CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 79, 80, 82 are replications. Qs. 81, 83, 84 follow format but cover new groups.) Exact wording: Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer, Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording: Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q.2; 178 (11/39), Q.1; 224 (11/40), Q.5; 522 (10/53), Q.11. Data from Roper. Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q.5; 513 (3/53), Q.17. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
85	DEATH PENALTY Exact wording: AIPO 522 (10/53), Q.7; 562 (3/56), Q.8; 588 (8/57), Q.27; 625 (2/60), Q.3; 704 (1/65), Q.4; 729 (5/66), Q.7; 746 (5/67), Q.5; 774 (1/69), Q.5; 839 (10/71), Q.11; 846 (2/72), Q.6. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 59 (12/36), Q.3; 105 (11//37), Q.1. Data from Roper.
86	DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 85)
87A, B, C	DEATH PENALTY (Multidimensional items)
88	GUN PERMIT Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q.23; 681 (12/63), Q.20; 704 (1/65), Q.20; 717 (9/65), Q.7; 733 (8/66), Q.9; 749 (8/67), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q.1. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 117 (3/38), Q.1; 182 (1/40), Q.1. Data from Roper.
89A, B, C	GUN PERMIT (Multidimensional items)
90	COURTS Exact wording: AIPO 709 (3/65), Q.12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q.15; 757 (1/68), Q.5; 773 (12/68), Q.13; 861 (12/72), Q.11. Data from Roper.
91	COURTS (Variant of Q. 90).
92	CRIME (Multidimensional items)
93	LAW ENFORCEMENT (Multidimensional items)
94	WIRETAPPING Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 443 (6/49), Q.6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q.5B. Data from Roper.
95	MARIJUANA Exact wording: AIPO 789 (9/69), Q.5; 846 (2/72), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.3. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 815 (10/70), Q.11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q.18. Data from NORC.

Question Number — Previous Usage

96 MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 95).

97 U. S. IN WAR

Exact wording:
NORC 146 (11/46), Q.5; 149 (4/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.1; 152 (10/47), Q.2; 155 (2/48), Q.1; 156 (3/48), Q.1; 162 (11/48), Q.1; 163 (1/49), Q.5; 164 (3/49), Q.1; 165 (4/49), Q.1; 166 (6/49), Q.1; 167 (6/49), Q.1; 168 (8/49), Q.1; 169 (9/49), Q.3; 170 (10/49), Q.3; 171 (11/49), Q.1; 273 (1/50), Q.2; 276 (3/50), Q.1; 280 (4/50), Q.1; 282 (6/50), Q.1; 287 (7/50), Q.1; 288 (9/50), Q.1; 291 (10/50), Q.1; 292 (11/50), Q.3; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2; 298 (1/51), Q.1; 300 (3/51), Q.1; 302 (4/51), Q.1; 307 (5/51), (8/51), Q.1; 313 (10/51), Q.1. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 393 (3/47), Q.1; 400 (7/47), Q.3; 412 (2/48), Q.2A; 415 (3/48), Q.5A; 423 (8/48), Q.6A; 582 (4/57), Q.8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q.10. Data from Roper.

98 U. S. IN WORLD WAR

Exact wording:
NORC 287 (7/50), Q.1A; 288 (9/50), Q.1A; 291 (10/50), Q.1A; 292 (11/50), Q.3A; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q.1A; 302 (4/51), Q.1A; 307 (5/51), Q.1A; 312 (8/51), Q.1A; 313 (10/51), Q.1A.

99 U.S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS

Exact wording:
AIPO 357 (10/45), Q.4; 366 (2/46), Q.3; 384 (11/46), Q.12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q.6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q.2; 159 (6/48), Q.3; 169 (9/49), Q.2; 273 (1/50), Q.1; 295 (12/50), Q.1; 332 (10/52), Q.2; 337 (2/53) Q.1; 348 (9/53), Q.1; 370 (3/55), Q.1; 399 (11/56). Q.2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q.9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q.9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q.6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q.8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q.9; 33 (2/49), Q.2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q.3; 467 (11/50), Q.2; 519 (8/53), Q.13; 670 (4/63), Q.30; 747 (7/67), Q.17; 774 (1/69), Q.14. Data from Roper.

100 U.S. IN U.N.

Exact wording:
NORC 298 (1/51), Q.4; 325 (5/52), Q.13; 337 (2/53), Q.13; 341 (6/53), Q.24; 349 (11/53), Q.4; 374 (8/55), Q.17; 386 (4/56), Q.10; 399 (11/56), Q.7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.16. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 208 (9/42), Q.14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q.4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q.6; 213 (6/43), Q.17; 216 (9/43), Q.6; 223 (2/44), Q.1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q.7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q.3; 230 (11/44), Q.1; 231 (12/44), Q.1; 233 (3/45), Q.6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q.4; 475 (5/51), Q.4; 482 (11/51) Q.3C; 654 (1/62), Q.8A; 679 (11/63), Q.3A; 748 (7/67), Q.5. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
101	COMMUNISM (New in 1973)
102	COMMUNISM (Variant of Q. 101).
103	IMAGES OF NATIONS The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (Gallup Opinion Index, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973. The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content. AIPO 483 (12/51), Q.7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q.16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q.21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q.8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q.15 (England); 576 (12/56), Q.50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q.50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q.5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q.4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q.18 (Russia). Data from Roper.
104-105	Background
106A, B	PARENTAL CHURCH ATTENDANCE Exact wording: NORC5046 (11/72) Qs. 36c, 36d. Data from NORC.
106C	SPOUSE CHURCH ATTENDANCE Exact wording: NORC5046 (11/72) Q.36b. Data from NORC.
107	Background (Religious intensity) As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item. Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.
108	LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact wording: ROPER 35 (5/43), Q.29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.18; 580 (3/57), Q.35; 625 (2/60), Q.8; POS 544 (5/61), Q.9. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
108 (Cont.)	LIFE AFTER DEATH Variant wording: AIPO 407 (11/47), Q.2C; 764 (6/68), Q.11A. Data from Roper. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.129. See Q.175. Data from ICPSR.
108A	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 33A. Data from NORC.
109	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH (Variant of Q.108A)
110	PRAY Exact Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 37. Data from NORC.
111	RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 34. Data from NORC. Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 30d. Data from NORC.
112	CLOSE TO GOD Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 14a. NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 26a. Data from NORC.
113	NATURE OF GOD Variant Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 23. Data from NORC.
114	NATURE OF GOD (Variant of Q. 113)
115	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16 Variant wording: AIPO 772 (12/68), Q.96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q.36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q.62. Data from ICPSR.
116	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE Exact wording: Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.117. See Q. 144. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q.11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q.23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q.58B. Data from Roper.
117	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973)
118	CONTRIBUTION TO RELIGION (New in 1987)

Question Number	Previous Usage
119A	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS Exact wording: AIPO 838 (10/71), Q.2. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs.19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q.7A; 682 (12/63), Q.48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.67. Data from ICPSR.
119B	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
119C	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
120A	BIBLE Exact wording: SRCELEC1964 (10/64), Q. 70; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), Q. P12; SRCELEC1982 (10/82), Q. U9.
120B	BIBLE Exact Wording: AIPO 1963, 1976, 1980, 1982. Gallup Report Nos. 201-202 (6-7/82).
121	WORLD VIEW (New in 1985)
122	TEMPERATURE TOWARDS GROUPS Variant wording: SRCELEC1956 (10/56), V. 263, 267, 270; SRCELEC1960 (10/60), V. 162, 166, 169; SRCELEC64 (10/64), V. 238, 240, 241, 249, 251; SRCELEC66 (11/66), V. 120, 121, 123, 126, 131; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), V. 225, 227, 232, 239, 241; SRCELEC1970 (11/70), V. 242, 252; SRCELEC1972 (10/72), V. 709, 712, 715, 716, 724; SRCELEC1974 (11/74), V. 2358, 2369; SRCELEC1976 (10/76), V. 3823, 3826, 3838, 3842, 3844; SRCELEC1980 (10/80), V. 861, 877; SRCELEC1982 (11/82), V. 142, 143; SRCELEC1984 (10/84), V. 764, 770, 774.
123A	WOMAN PRIEST Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.9C; AIPO968 (2/77), Q.6C. Data from Roper.
123B	WOMAN MINISTER Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.10. Data from Roper.
125A	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q.43; 4100 (3/70), Q.68. Data from Roper.
125B	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE (Variant of Q.125A) Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 705 (1/65), Q.9; 764 (6/68), Q.16; 812 (9/70), Q.11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-E. Data from Roper.

Question Number Previous Usage

126 RACE RELATIONS-DINNER

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q.38; 4100 (3/70), Q.70; 5046 (11/72), Q.4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.

127 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD/PUSHING

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-19; 4050 (4/68),Q.48; 4100 (3/70), Q.71. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; 889-A (6/66), Q.39, 40. Data from Roper.

128 RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING

Exact wording:
Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. See Q.182.

Variant wording:
AIPO 732 (7/66), Q.5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q.48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q.40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q.74. Data from Roper.

129 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.47; 4100 (4/70), Q.72. Data from Roper.

130 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC 390 (6/56), Q.18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.24; SRS 330 (11/63),Q.S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q.43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q.24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.44. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 673 (5/63), Q.8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q.15, 15; 729 (5/66), Q.8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q.9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q.14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.

131 RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973)

Question Number — Previous Usage

132 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.)

NORC 386 (4/56), Q.31; 390 (6/56), Q.17; 393 (9/56), Q.19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-5; SRS 350 (11/63), Q.37; SRS 630 (6/64), Q.42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q.41; 4018 (2/67), Q.92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q.12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q.6; 531 (5/54), Q.20; 532 (6/54), Q.3; 541 (12/54), Q.24; 556 (11/55), Q.11; 576 (12/56), Q.5; 586 (7/57), Q.51; 589 (9/57), Q.26; 614 (5/59), Q.30; 646 (5/61), Q.3. Data from Roper.

133 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording:
The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.4; 610 (2/59), Q.29; 673 (5/63), Q.7; 710 (4/65), Q.13; 712 (6/65), Q.25; 728 (5/66), Q.16; 784 (7/69), Q.8; 801 (3/70), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q.4; 889-A (6/66), Q.42; 4100 (4/70), Q.73. Data from Roper.

134A RACE RELATIONS-BUSING

Exact wording:
AIPO 801 (3/70) Q.10; 836 (8/71), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.7. Data from Roper.

134B RACE RELATIONS-BUSING (Variant of Q.134A)

135 RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT

This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q.200. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?"

The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.54; 649 (8/61), Q.31; 676 (8/63), Q.31; 714 (7/65), Q.15; 744 (4/67), Q.15; 776 (3/69), Q.3; 838 (10/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

136 RACE RELATIONS-JOBS

Exact wording:
NORC 225 (5/44), Q.10; 241 (5/46), Q.2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.36. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 217 (11/43), Q.26; 225 (5/44), Q.8; 150 (4/47), Q.26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q.20. Data from Roper.

137 RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH

Exact wording:
Gallup Polls, April 7, 1977.

138 COLOR

Exact Wording:
SRC4917-22 (3-8/79), Q. K21. Data from ICPSR.

Variant Wording:
NORC4039 (1/68), Q. D; SRS889-S (6/1966), Q. A. Data from NORC.

139 RACIAL NAME

Variant Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 80. Data from Roper.

140 HIGH SCHOOL INTERGRATION (New in 1982)

141 INTERRACIAL FRIENDS (New in 1982)

142 RACIAL NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORED

Variant Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 8a. Data from Roper.

143 RACIAL PRODUCT BOYCOTT

Variant Wording:
G06955 (3/69), Q. 21. Data from Roper.

144 TRUST OF WHITES (New in 1982)

145 PARTY THAT HELPS BLACKS

Exact Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 16 [uses "Negroes"]. Data from Roper.

146 EQUAL JOB CHANCES

Variant Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
147	EQUAL INCOME CHANGES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 5. Data from Roper.
148A	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-PAST Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 52. Data from Roper.
148B	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-FUTURE (New in 1982)
149A	IMPORTANCE OF RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149B	INFORMATION ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149C	FIRMNESS ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
150	CONCERN ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
151	THINKING ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
152	ACTING ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items) Variant Wording: Schuman, Howard and Presser, Stanley, Questions and Answers. New York: Academic Press, 1981, pp. 240-247.
153	ALIENATION Exact wording: Harris 2521 (2/76), Q.2a. Data from address at Q. 162.
154	HAPPINESS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q.20; 630 (5/64), Q.50; 857 (6/65), Q.1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.75. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 369 (4/46), Q.7; 399 (6/47), Q.8; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 418 (5/48), Q.5; 425 (8/48); Q.7; 508 (11/52), Q.1; 569 (8/56), Q.11; 570 (9/56), Q.15; 571 (9/56), Q.15; 580 (3/57), Q.40; 623 (1/60), Q.27; 675 (7/63), Q.9; 735 (9/66), Q.95; 736 (10/66), Q.12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q.17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey. New York: Basic Books, 1960.) Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

155 HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE

Exact wording:
NORC 458 (1/63), Q.F8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
AIPO 186 (3/40), Q.1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q.116. Data from NORC.

156 HEALTH-PERSONAL

Exact wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.11; 457 (6/50), Q.7. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 401 (7/47), Q.7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1; 423-A (1059), Q.1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.77. Data from ICPSR.

(Refer to Gertrude Selznick: Tenacity of Prejudice study.)

157 LIFE OUTLOOK

Exact wording:
AIPO 788 (9/69), Q.5. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.37. Data from Roper.

158 PEOPLE-HELPFUL

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

159 PEOPLE-FAIR

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.

160A PEOPLE-TRUST

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72), Q.8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.") Data from Roper. NORC 156 (3/48), Q.26; 329 (8/52), Q.22; 349 (11/53), Q.22; 351 (1/54), Q.23; 365 (11/54), Q.20; 404 (4/57), Q.29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/63), Q.38. Data from NORC.

Question Number	Previous Usage
160B	PEOPLE-TRUST (Variant of Q. 160A) Exact Wording: NORC156 (3/1948), Q. 26; NORC329 (8/1952), Q. 22; NORC349 (11/1953), Q. 22; NORC351 (1/1954), Q. 23; NORC365 (11/1954), Q. 20; NORC404 (4/1957), Q. 29. Data from Roper.
161	SATISFACTION Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q.51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q.H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q.W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC. This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in Summer, 1971 (Q.J3). Data from ICPSR.
162	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS Exact wording: This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see Current Opinion, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.
163	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS (Variant of Q. 162)
164	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q.128. Data from address given at Q. 180. Variant wording: NORC 341 (6/53), Q.34. Data from Roper.
165	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
166	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
167	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: DAS (Winter, 1958), Q.33; DAS (1971), Q.59; SRC462292 (4-5/1983), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: DAS (1982), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.
168	SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)
169	SEX OF CHILD (Variant of Q. 168A)

Question Number	Previous Usage
170	YOUNGER GENERATION Exact wording: DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.
171	SOCIABILITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.49. Data from ICPSR.
172	AGED-CARE Exact wording: NORC 383 (10/57), Q.13. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: "Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q.194 for information on this survey.
173	DRINK Exact wording: AIPO 360 (11/45), Q.7A; 375 (7/46), Q.15A; 405 (10/47), Q.1B; 450 (11/49), Q.1B; 456 (6/50), Q.5B; 479 (8/51), Q.20; 509 (12/52), Q.1B; 558 (1/56), Q.11; 562 (3/56), Q.16A; 580 (3/57), Q.25; 594 (1/58), Q.6; 622 (12/59), Q.48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.35. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q.25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q.16; 723 (1/66), Q.18A; 758 (2/68), Q.22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.23. Data from Roper.
173A	EXCESSIVE DRINKING Exact wording: This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.

Question Number — Previous Usage

174 SMOKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Q.4A; 585 (6/57), Q.52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q.30; NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83A. Data from Roper. SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.

174A SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT

Exact Wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

174B SMOKING-CIGARETTES

Exact Wording:
RFOR 7 (7/39), Q.3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q.6A Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 379 (9/46), Q.15B; 449 (10/49), Q.13B; 525 (1/54), Q.12B; S 32 (6/54), Q.10B; 379 (9/46), Q.15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q.5A. Data from Roper.

174C SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK

Exact wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.3; 830 (5/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

174D SMOKING-EVER SMOKE

Exact wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

175-177 ANOMIA

The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," American Sociological Review, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716.

They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962, and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan, Social Change in a Metropolitan Community. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1973. Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR.

Question Number | Previous Usage *

175-177 (Cont.) Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.

178 JOB SECURITY

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See *Gallup Opinion Index*, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6. Later used by Gallup 11/1979, 5/1980, 9/1980, 11/1980, 1/1982, 6/1982, and 4/1983; by Gordon Black/USA TODAY 12/84; and by the Los Angeles Times, 8/1982, 11/1982, and 4/1983.

179 JOB AVAILABILITY

Exact wording:
SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

180 JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accommodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:
Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q.9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.14; 704 (1/65), Q.28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q.8; 715 (8/65), Q.19; 734 (9/66), Q.7; 735 (9/66), Q.94-B; 777 (3/69), Q.6-B; 778 (4/69), Q.5-B; 836 (8/71), Q.4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q.4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q.52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied"...etc...[same catagories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18 (Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

181 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Question Number	Previous Usage
181 (Cont.)	Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q.45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only). Data from Roper.
182	JOB QUALITIES Exact wording: This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). It replicated a nearly identical item from the 1958 Detroit Area Study. For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM B). Data from ZUMA. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18. Data from Roper. See also Philip E. Converse, et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980, p. 165.
183	JOB QUALITIES Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM A). Data from ZUMA. Variant wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80), Q.4. Data from ZUMA.
184	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE Exact wording: Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers, The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q.2; 240 (6/41), Q.11; 365 (2/46), Q.15; 393 (3/47), Q.13; 412 (2/48), Q.5; 502 (9/52), Q.22; 548 (6/55), Q.14; 783 (6/69), Q.12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q.9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q.17; 168 (8/49), Q.12; 388 (10/56), Q.72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q.57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q.50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q.25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q.31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q.65. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from ICPSR.
185	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 184)

Question Number	Previous Usage
186	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. S45. Data from ZUMA.
187	FINANCIAL SITUATION Exact wording: SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1. Data from NORC.
188	FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972)
189	MINIMUM INCOME Variant wording: This is similar to various minimum income questions. See Lee Rainwater, *What Money Buys: Inequality and the Social Meaning of Income*. New York: Basic Books, 1974.
190	COMMUNITY MINIMUM INCOME Exact wording: AIPO364 (1/46), Q.16; 402 (8/47), Q.28; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 420 (6/48), Q.5; 442 (5/49), Q.4A; 483 (12/51), Q.2A; 505 (10/52), Q.5A; 513 (3/53), Q.3A; 530 (4/54), Q.4A; 591 (11/57), Q.31A; 599 (5/58), Q.26A; 617 (8/59), Q.47; 633 (8/60), Q.7; 640 (1/61), Q.32; 654 (1/62), Q.33; 670 (4/63), Q.18; 702 (11/64), Q.8; 724 (2/66), Q.12; 738 (12/66), Q.9; 755 (12/67), Q.6; 775 (2/69), Q.10; 79 (10/69), Q.7; 840 (11/71), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.6. Gallup Polls 1-2/76, 2/77, 2/78, 2/79, 1-2/80, 1-2/81, 1-2/82, 1/83, 1/84, 1/85. Data from Roper.
191-192	Background (Job supervision) Variant wording: NORC 427 (2/60) [The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, *The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University press, 1963.] Q.75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld, *Americans View their Mental Health*. New York: Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

193 UNEMPLOYED

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q.64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: *Class and Conformity: A Study in Values*. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041.

Variant wording:
AIPO 82 (5/37), Q.10; 84 (5/37), Q.6; 85 (6/37), Q.6; 101 (10/37), Q.2; 104 (11/37), Q.3 Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q.G38. See Q.194 for information on this study.

194 GOVERNMENT AID

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q.H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others, *Income and Welfare in the United States*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 102 (10/37), Q.10; 105 (11/37), Q.9; 108 (1/38), Q.9; 300 (8/43), Q.17. Data from Roper.

195 GOVERNMENT AID (NEW IN 1986)

196 UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.) Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q.45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q.78; NORC 423 (1959), Q.111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q.77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer Communism study) (5/54), Q.80. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

197 GET AHEAD

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

198 WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

199 WOMEN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

200 WOMEN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 662 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64 (deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

201A WOMEN IN POLITICS

Variant wording:
See Q. 198.

201B WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q.201A)

Question Number	Previous Usage
202A	IMPORTANCE OF WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
202B	INFORMATION ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
202C	FIRMNESS ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
203	CONCERN ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
204	THINKING ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
205	ACTING ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
206	ABORTION Exact wording: NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC. Variant wording: Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q. 25; 788 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q. 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper. See Judith Blake, "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 Decade," SCIENCE V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.
207	ABORTION-COURT DECISION (New in 1973)
208	REASONS FOR/AGAINST ABORTION (New in 1982)
209-210	ABORTION (Multidimensional items)
211	CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. II; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.
212	Background

Question Number	Previous Usage
213A	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE Exact wording: AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/29), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 26. Data from Roper.
213B	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS Variant wording: The following studies contain questions which limit avail ability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.
213C	USE OF BIRTH CONTROL (New in 1986)
214	SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450. Variant wording: AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.
215A	DIVORCE LAWS Exact wording: AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13B; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.
215B	DIVORCE LAWS (Variant of Q. 215A)
216	ALIMONY (New in 1986)
217	PRE-MARITAL SEX Variant wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
217A	PRE-MARITAL SEX, YOUNG TEENAGERS (New in 1986)
218	EXTRA-MARTIAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.
219	HOMOSEXUAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.
220	PORNOGRAPHY Exact wording: This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Volume 6: National Survey Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.
221	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS Variant wording: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper. The study cited under Q. 220 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pornographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).
222	X-MOVIE Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 214.
223-225	PORNOGRAPHY (Multidimensional items)
226	SPANKING CHILDREN (New in 1986)
227	EUTHANASIA Exact wording: AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
228	SUICIDE (New in 1977)
229	DEMONSTRATIONS Variant wording: AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.
230	EXPERIENCED BEING HIT Exact wording: This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U.S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See Mass Media and Violence, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission, Washington: GPO, 1969, V. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 162. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.
231	EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973) Exact wording: Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see Q. 230. Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6). Data from Roper.
232	APPROVE OF MAN HITTING Exact wording: This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q.45). See Q. 230.
233	APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING Exact wording: This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q.41). See Q. 230.

Question Number Previous Usage

234 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13. AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 11; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 23; AIPO 142-G (11/79), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.

235 FEAR AT HOME

Exact wording:
AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 14; AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 12; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 24; AIPO, 167, (1/81), Q.6d. Data from Roper.

236 EVER BURGLARIZED

A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice in Spring 1972. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

237 EVER ROBBED

Exact wording:
A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 236.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25 (I). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

Question Number — Previous Usage

238 OWN GUN

Exact wording:
AIPO survey dated May 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," Public Opinion Quarterly V. 36, No. 4, Fall 1972. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to Public Opinion Quarterly above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address at Q. 162. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.

239 TRAFFIC TICKET/ARREST

Variant wording:
AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.

240 HUNTING

Exact wording:
AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.

240A HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977)

241 NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from ICPSR.

"Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
241 (Cont.)	NORC 352 7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper. Other variant wordings: NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper. AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper.
242	TELEVISION VIEWING Variant wording: NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day ...? ... on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("... on the average weekday ... up to 6 P.M.? ... after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months ... on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.
243	RADIO LISTENING Exact wording: SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24. Variant wording: SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.
244	TELEPHONE (New in 1973)
245	COOPERATION (New in 1972)
246	COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 245)
247	COMPREHEND (New in 1972)
249-250	ABORTIONS (New in 1977)
251	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS Variant wording: Gallup Polls, June 8, 1975.
252A, B, C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977)
252D	SEX ROLE-CAREER vs. FAMILY Exact Wording: National Fertility Survey, 1970, Q. 327; National Fertility Survey, 1975, Q. 160.

Question Number	Previous Usage
253	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT *Variant wording*: AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. *Gallup Polls*, April 20, 1976.
254	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT-WHY?
255-257	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (Multidimensional items)
258	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977)
259	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 199)
260-266	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977)
267	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978)
268-278	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978) These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages. *Variant wording*: NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
279A, B	DEFENSE SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4. Data from ICPSR.
280A, B	MINORITY PREFERENCE SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8. Data from ICPSR.
281A, B	GENERAL SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12. Data from ICPSR.
282	LIFE ASPECTS *Exact wording*: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. 5. Data from ZUMA.
283	PRIVACY *Exact wording*: Harris (12/78). See *The Dimensions of Privacy: A National Opinion Research Survey of Attitudes Towards Privacy*, Stevens Point, Wisconsin: Sentry Insurance, 1979. Data available from address at Q. 162.

Question Number	Previous Usage
284	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: SRC Election 1966, V64; 1968, V430; 1972, V476; 1974, V2027; 1976, V3599. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1960 V115, V225; 1962, V40; 1964, V324. Data from ICPSR.
285	TIME Exact wording: SRC 811 (Summer 1971), Q. G4; SRC 7762 (Summer 1978), Q. 41. Data from ICPSR.
286, 287	SURVEYS Exact wording: SRC/CPS 468151 (Fall 1976), B6-7. Data from ICPSR.
288	NATIONAL SERVICE Variant Wordings: AIPO730 (6/66), Q. 11a; AIPO773 (1/69), Q. 4; AIPO842 (12/71), Q. 2; AIPO880 (10/73), Q. 9; AIPO964 (1276), Q. 10A, B; AIPO1122 (2/79), Q. 2; AIPO1174 (6/81), Q. 4A, B.
289-308	MILITARY (New in 1982 or 1984)
309-312	GOVERNMENT ROLE (New in 1975)
313-327	SOCIAL NETWORKS The development and history of these items are discussed in GSS Methodological Report No. 32.
328	Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the latter practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to.
328	VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.

Question Number	Previous Usage
329	GROUP SOLVE PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
330	ACTIVE IN GROUPS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
331	CHURCH GROUP (New in 1987)
332	MOST ACTIVE GROUP (New in 1987)
333	COMMITTED TO GROUP (New in 1987)
334	GROUP ACTIVITIES (New in 1987)
335	LIVED IN COMMUNITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.1. Data from ICPSR.
336	TRUST LOCAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
337	INFLUENCE LOCAL GOVERNMENT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67) Q.34. Data from ICPSR.
338	LOCAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
339	LOCAL GROUP Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
340	LOCAL COMPLAINT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.38. Data from ICPSR.
341	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.55. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
342	INFLUENCE VOTES Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.59. Data from ICPSR.
343	POLITICAL WORK Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.60. Data from ICPSR.
344	POLITICAL RALLIES Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.61. Data from ICPSR.
345	LOCAL LOBBYING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67) Q.64 Data from ICPSR.
346	NON-LOCAL LOBBYING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.65. Data from ICPSR.
347	GOVERNOR Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.76. Data from ICPSR.
348	REPRESENTATIVE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.78. Data from ICPSR.
349	SCHOOL HEAD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.69. Data from ICPSR.
350	TRUST FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
351	LOCAL VOTE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.87. Data from ICPSR.
352	POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.88. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
353-354	BLACK ACTION (New in 1987)
355-356	WOMEN ACTION (New in 1987)
357	SCIENCE Exact Wording: SRC 3511 (Spring, 1957), Qs.11, 13. Data for ICPSR.
358	RELIGIOUS SWITCHING (New in 1988)
359	MOTHER'S RELIGION (New in 1988)
360	FATHER'S RELIGION (New in 1988)
361	CHURCH SCHOOL (New in 1988)
362	SUNDAY SCHOOL (New in 1988)
363	SAID GRACE AS CHILD (New in 1988)
364	JOINED CHURCH AS CHILD (New in 1988)
365	LAPSED CHURCH ATTENDANCE (New in 1988)
366	MEMBER OF CHURCH (Background)
367	ACTIVE CHURCH MEMBER (New in 1988)
368	VIEWING RELIGIOUS TV SHOWS Exact Wording: Gallup for *Christianity Today* (Nov., 1978), Q.45A. Data from Roper.
369	GOD Exact Wording: SRS 760 (10/1964), Q.53; Yankelovich, Skelly, and White (1/1981), Q.25. Data from Roper.
370	BORN AGAIN Exact Wording: AIPO 958 (8/76), Q.16, - AIPO 145G (12/79), Q.10; AIPO 160G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 161G (8/80); Q.9; AIPO 187G (12/81), Q.23; AIPO 214G (5/83), Q.21; AIPO 243G (9-10/84); Q.7; AIPO 245G (11/84), Q.7. Data from Roper. Variant Wording: LAT EXIT Poll (11/84). Data from Roper

Question Number	Previous Usage
371	EVANGELIZE Exact Wording: AIPO 958 (8/76), Q.17; AIPO 160G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 161G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 214G (5/83), Q.23. Data from Roper.
372	SAY GRACE Exact Wording: AIPO 390K (2/1947), Q. 6 ; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q. 53; AIPO 983 (9/77), Q. 3. Data from Roper.
373	READWORD Exact Wording: AIPO 284K (11/42), Q.15; AIPO 307K (11/43), Q.16; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.17; AIPO 509 (12/52), Q.14; AIPO (1976), Don't Know Question Number; AIPO 821 (1/71), Q. 19. Data from Roper.
374	MORALITY (New in 1988)
375	DECISION MAKING (New in 1988)
376	SOURCE OF AUTHORITY (New in 1988)
377	RELIGIOUS DOUBTS (New in 1988)
378	SOURCES OF FAITH (New in 1988)
379-83	RELIGION OF FRIENDS
386-417	ROLE OF GOVERNMENT (ISSP) (New in 1985)
418-435	SOCIAL SUPPORTS (ISSP) (New in 1986)
435-449	SOCIAL INEQUALITY (ISSP) (New in 1987)
473-475C 480-482D 487-492	AIDS (New in 1988)
496	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R.L. Thorndike and G.H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American Adult" Journal of General Psychology, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner, Intelligence in the United States. New York: Springer, 1957.

Question Number	Previous Usage
	The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.
497	WELFARE (New in 1986)
498-502	FILE DEFINITION VARIABLES

APPENDIX O:

EXPERIMENTAL FORMS

The GSS has used split samples in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1989. Two forms were used in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, and 1989 and three forms were used in 1980, 1984, and 1987. The different experimental forms are designated on FORM as Form 1 (the standard wordings), Form 2 (the "y" variant wordings), and Form 3 (the "z" variant wordings).

Split samples on the GSS have been used for three broad purposes. First, to test differences in the structure and/or wording of questions or scales. Second, to test the impact of context on questions including both the order that different questions appear in and the order of sub-parts of a single question. Third, in order to accommodate additional questions, some questions have been asked of respondents on only one form.

All of the questions that have either appeared in different versions or orders on the experimental forms or which appeared as a supplement on one form only are listed in Table O.1. The table lists the form on which the items appear and the table notes indicate the form differences on the context variations.

Because of problems with the form randomization procedure used on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys, users should weight by FORMWT to adjust for incomplete randomization. In general, one should use FORMWT whenever analyzing form-related variables. This includes 1) when comparisons are being made between experimental variables (e.g. COURTS and COURTSY in 1982), 2) when variables are being compared across years involving an experiment (e.g. EQWLTH which appears only on form 1 in 1978 with EQWLTH that appears on both forms in 1980, 1983, 1984, etc.), and 3) when a variable appears on one form only (e.g. the ISSP variables in 1985).

For full details on the problem with form randomization and FORMWT see GSS Methodological Report No. 36.[1]

---

[1] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July 1986.

Table O.1
Variable Form by Year

Variables	Years												
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ABANY							C1						
ABCARE								3					
ABDEFECT							C1						
ABHLTH							C1						
ABIMP								1,2					
ABNOMORE							C1						
ABRAPE							C1						
ABSINGLE							C1						
ACQNTSEX												C12	
AIDAVG									1				
AIDINDUS									1				
AIDNEEDY									1				
AIDOLD									1				
AIDSADS												1	
AIDSFARE												2	
AIDSHLTH												1	
AIDSIDS												2	
AIDSINSR												1	
AIDSMAR												2	
AIDSMART									1				
AIDSSCH												1	
AIDSSXED												2	
AIDUNEMP									1				
ALIENAT1				C2									
ALIENAT2				C2									
ALIENAT3				C2									
ALIENAT4				C2									
ALIENAT5				C2									
ALIENAT6				C2									
ALLOWCOM													2
ALLOWMAR													2
ALLOWRAC													2
AMICABLE					1		C1						
AMICABLY					2			C3		1			
AMICABLZ					3								
ANOMIA5						C4							
ANOMIA6						C4							
ANOMIA7						C4							
BELTUP									1				
BIBLE								1,2	1		1,2		
BIBLEY								3	2		3		
BLNUMOK						1							
BLNUMOKY						2							
BRAZIL									1				
BUSING									C5				
BUSPOW									1				
BUSTAX									1				
CANADA									C7				
CAPFIRM								3					
CAPIMP								3					
CAPINFO								3					
CHINA									C6				
CHLDIDEL							C1						

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
CLASS	1						1						
CLASSY	2												
CLEAN					1		C1						
CLEANY					2			C3		1			
CLEANZ					3								
COLOP									1				
CONARMY					C2				1,2				
CONARMYY								3					
CONBUS				C2				1,2					
CONBUSY								3					
CONCLERG				C2				1,2					
CONCLERY								3					
CONEDUC				C2				1,2					
CONEDUCY								3					
CONFED				C2				1,2					
CONFEDY								3					
CONFINAN				C2				1,2					
CONFINAY								3					
CONJUDGE				C2				1,2					
CONJUDGY								3					
CONLABOR				C2				1,2					
CONLABOY								3					
CONLEGIS				C2				1,2					
CONLEGIY								3					
CONMEDIC				C2				1,2					
CONMEDIY								3					
CONPRESS				C2				1,2					
CONPRESY								3					
CONSCI				C2				1,2					
CONSCIY								3					
CONSIDER					1		C1						
CONSIDEY					2			C3		1			
CONSIDEZ					3								
CONTROL					1		C1						
CONTROLY					2			C3		1			
CONTROLZ					3								
CONTV				C2				1,2					
CONTVY								3					
COURTS		1				1							
COURTSY		2				2							
CREATOR								3					
CRIMFIRM								3					
CRIMHOLD									1				
CRIMIMP								3					
CRIMINFO								3					
CRIMREAD									1				
CRIMTAIL									1				
CRIMTAP									1				
CRTRHEAL								1,2					
CUTGOVT									1				
CUTHOURS									1				
DATABANK									1				
DIVLAW				1,2[a]									
DIVLAWY				2									
EGYPT									C6				
ENGLAND									1				

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
EQINCOME									1				
EQUALIZE									1				
EQWLTH				1									
EQWLTHY				2									
FATHER								3					
FECARE							2						
FECOLOP									1				
FEFIRM							1						
FEGIVE							2						
FEHLPBUS									1				
FEHLPCOL									1				
FEHLPJOB									1				
FEIMP							1						
FEINFO							1						
FEINC									1				
FEJOBOP									1				
FEJOIN							2						
FEPOL		1				1							
FEPOLY		2				2							
FESERVE						C7							
FETHINK							2						
FEWRITE							2						
FORBDCOM													1
FORBDMAR													1
FORBDRAC													1
FRIEND3								3					
FRNDKING								1,2					
FRNDSEX												C12	
GOVTPOW									1				
GRASS				1,2[a]									
GRASSY				2									
GUNFIRM								3					
GUNIMP								3					
GUNINFO								3					
HAPPY					C8					C9	C11		
HAPMAR					C8					C9	C11		
HEALER								3					
HELPOTH										2			
HINUMOK						1							
HINUMOKY						2							
HLPHITEC									1				
HLTHCARE									1				
HONEST						1		C1					
HONESTY					2			C3		1			
HONESTZ					3								
HSBASICS									1				
HSCARING									1				
HSJOBTR									1				
HSJUDGE									1				
HSLIBART									1				
HSORDER									1				
HSRESPCT									1				
HSSCI									1				
HSSEXED									1				
INCTAX									1				
INFLJOBS									1				

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
INTEREST					1		C1						
INTERESY					2			C3		1			
INTERESZ					3								
ISRAEL									C6				
JAPAN									C6				
JOBACCMP						2							
JOBHELP						2							
JOBHONOR						2							
JOBHOUR						1							
JOBINC						1							
JOBINDEP						2							
JOBINTER						2							
JOBKEEP						2							
JOBMEANS						1							
JOBOFF						2							
JOBPAY						2							
JOBPEOP						2							
JOBPROMO						1							
JOBRESP						2							
JOBRISE						2							
JOBSAFE						2							
JOBSALL									1				
JOBSEC						1							
JOBSOC						2							
JUDGE								3					
JUDGELUV								1,2					
JUDGMENT					1		C1						
JUDGMENY					2			C3		1			
JUDGMENZ					3								
KIDBEAT1													
KIDDRUGS									1				
KIDEDPAR									1				
KIDHLTH									1				
KIDNEEDY									1				
KIDOUT									1				
KIDSKIPS									1				
KIDXFILM									1				
KING								3					
LABORPOW									1				
LAWFIRM								1,2					
LAWIMP								1,2					
LAWINFO								1,2					
LESSREG									1				
LIBERATR								3					
LOVER								3					
MAKEJOBS									1				
MANHOLD									1				
MANNERS					1		C1						
MANNERSY					2			C3		1			
MANNERSZ					3								
MANREAD									1				
MANTAIL									1				
MANTAP									1				
MAPA								1,2					
MASTER								3					
MASTERSP								1,2					

Variables	Years												
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
MATESEX												C12	
MESERVE						C7							
MOTHER								3					
MUSTRET									1				
NATAID			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATAIDY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATAIDZ								3					
NATARMS			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATARMSY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATARMSZ								3					
NATCITY			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATCITYY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATCITYZ								3					
NATCRIME			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATCRIMY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATCRIMZ								3					
NATDRUG			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATDRUGY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATDRUGZ								3					
NATEDUC			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATEDUCY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATEDUCZ								3					
NATENVIR			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATENVIY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATENVIZ								3					
NATFARE			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATFAREY			C10					2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATFAREZ								3					
NATHEAL								1	1	1	1	1	1
NATHEALY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATHEALZ								3					
NATMASS								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2
NATMASSZ								3					
NATPARK								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2
NATPARKZ								3					
NATRACE			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1
NATRACEY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2
NATRACEZ								3					
NATROAD								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2
NATROADZ								3					
NATSOC								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2
NATSOCZ								3					
NATSPAC			C10					1	1	1			
NATSPACY								2	2	2			
NATSPACZ								3					
NOSMOKE									1				
OBEY										2			
OBEYLAW									1				
OBEYS					1		C1						
OBEYSY					2			C3		1			
OBEYSZ					3								
OPFAMILY									1				
OPPROF									1				
OPRICH									1				
OTHERSEX												C12	
OWNAUTOS									1				

Variables	Years 1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
OWNBANKS									1				
OWNMASS									1				
OWNPOWER									1				
OWNSTEEL									1				
PAIDSEX											C12		
PARTNERS											C12		
PIKUPSEX											C12		
POLEFF1								1					
POLEFF2								1					
POLEFF3								1					
POLEFF4								1					
POLEFF5								1					
POLEFF6								1					
POLEFF7								1					
POLEFF8								1					
POLEFF9								1					
POLEFF10								1					
POLVIEWS				1,2[a]			1						
POLVIEWX							2						
POLVIEWY				2									
POPULAR										2			
PRAYER		1								1			
PRAYERY		2											
PRAYERX								2					
PRICECON								1					
PROGTAX								1					
PROTEST1								1					
PROTEST2								1					
PROTEST3								1					
PROTEST4								1					
PROTEST5								1					
PROTEST6								1					
PUBDEF								1					
PUBECON								1					
RACCARE							2						
RACDIN								1					
RACFIRM							1						
RACGIVE							2						
RACHOME								C5					
RACIMP							1						
RACINFO							1						
RACJOIN							2						
RACPUB								1					
RACPUSH								1					
RACSCHOL								1					
RACSEG								C5					
RACSPEAK								1					
RACTCH15								1					
RACTHINK							2						
RACWRITE							2						
RANK							2						
RDEEMLIB							1,2						
REDEEMER							3						
RESPONSI					1		C1						
RESPONSY					2		C3			1			
RESPONSZ					3								

Variables	Years												
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
REVPUB								1					
REVSPEAK								1					
REVTCH15								1					
ROLE					1		C1						
ROLEY					2		C3			1			
ROLEZ					3								
RUSSIA									C6				
SATCITY										C9	C11		
SATFAM										C9	C11		
SATFRND										C9	C11		
SATHEALT										C9	C11		
SATHOBBY										C9	C11		
SAVEJOBS									1				
SETPRICE									1				
SETWAGE									1				
SEXFREQ													C13
SEXSEX												C12	
SPARMS									1				
SPARTS									1				
SPENVIRO									1				
SPHLTH									1				
SPOUSE								3					
SPPOLICE									1				
SPRETIRE									1				
SPSCHOOL									1				
SPUNEMP									1				
STUDIOUS					1		C1						
STUDIOUY					2			C3		1			
STUDIOUZ					3								
SUCCESS					1		C1						
SUCCESSY					2			C3		1			
SUCCESSZ					3								
TAX			C10										
THNKSELF										2			
TRUST							1						
TRUSTY							2						
UNION									1				
USINTL									1				
USWAR									1				
USWARY									2				
VERDICT									1				
WORKHARD										2			

Notes to Table O.1

a Early in the questionnaire DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were asked on form 1 while DIVLAWY, GRASSY, and POLVIEWY were asked on form 2. DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were also asked at a later point in the survey on form 2. See Appendix B.

C1 - On form 1 ABANY, ABDEFECT, ABHLTH, ABRAPE, ABNOMORE and ABSINGLE appeared immediately before the child qualities question (AMICABLE...SUCCESS) and CHLDIDEL. On form 2 the abortion question immediately followed child qualities and CHLDIDEL.

C2 - On form 1 CONBUS...CONTV appeared immediately before ALIENAT1-6. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C3 - On forms 1 and 2 the child qualities (AMICABLY...SUCCESSY) were asked in their regular order, items A-M. On form 3 they were in reversed order, items M-A.

C4 - On form 1 ANOMIA5-7 were grouped together. On form 2 they were scattered throughout the questionnaire. See Appendix B.

C5 - Form 1 included RACDIN, RACPUSH, and RACSCHOL. These questions did not appear on form 2. BUSING, RACHOME, and RACSEG appeared on both forms. On form 1 they were preceeded by RACSCHOL, RACDIN, and RACPUSH.

C6 - BRAZIL and ENGLAND appeared on only form 1. CANADA, CHINA, EGYPT, ISRAEL, JAPAN and RUSSIA appeared on both forms.

C7 - MESERVE immediately preceded FESERVE on form 1. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C8 - On forms 1 and 2 HAPMAR immediately preceded HAPPY. On form 3 the order was reversed.

C9 - On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, and SATHOBBY immediately preceded HAPPY and HAPMAR. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C10- On form 1 TAX was asked immediately before the spending scale (NATARMS...NATSPAC). On form 2 the order was reversed.

C11- On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, AND SATHOBBY came first followed by HAPMAR and then HAPPY. On form 2 HAPMAR came first followed by HAPPY and then SATCITY... SATHOBBY. On form 3 HAPPY came first followed by HAPMAR, and then SATCITY...SATHOBBY.

C12- On form 1 the following introduction preceded PARTNERS, "Now we would like you to answer some additional questions. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." On form 2 PARTNERS was preceded by "There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest reponses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports."

C13- On form 1 SEXFREQ followed SEXSEX. On form 2 SEXFREQ preceded PARTNERS.

APPENDIX P: Rotation Design

Since its inception the GSS employed a rotation design under which most of its items appeared on two out of every three surveys. There are three rotation patterns so overall the data appeared as in Table P.1

Table P.1
Item Appearances on the GSS, 1972-1987

Surveys

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Permanent items	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rotation 1	X	X		X	X	
Rotation 2		X	X		X	X
Rotation 3	X		X	X		X

This rotation scheme (designed by Otis Dudley Duncan) allowed the GSS to include more regular items (since each rotating item appeared only 2/3 of the time), but still provided for the regular and reasonably dense repetition of questions. The importance of the rotation scheme has increased in recent years, since more items have been shifted from permanent to rotating status in order to open up sufficient room for the topical modules.

While this design proved to be a very useful device for both monitoring change and augmenting the content of the GSS, it had the disadvantage of irregularly spacing the data and allowing gaps in the time series. This situation was particularly accute during the 1978-1982 period when NSF did not fund surveys in 1979 and 1981. At that juncture four-year gaps regularly appeared in the data and six-year lapses existed for bivariate correlations between items from different rotations. Even with annual surveys two-year gaps and three-year intervals for bivariate correlations occur.

To reduce this imbalance in the time series and reduce the length of intervals, we switched in 1988 from the rotation, across-time design previously used to a split-ballot design. Under this design rotations 1, 2, and 3 occur across random sub-samples within each survey rather than across surveys (and years). Each sub-sample (know as "ballots") consists of 1/3 of the sample.

Table P.2
Item Appearance on the GSS, 1988+

Surveys
YEARS

	1			2			3		
	Ballots			Ballots			Ballots		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Permanent items	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rotation 1	X	X		X	X		X	X	
Rotation 2		X	X		X	X		X	X
Rotation 3	X		X	X		X	X		X

Table P.2 shows how ballots now take the place of surveys (years). Permanent items appear on all ballots of all surveys. Items in rotation 1 appear on ballots A and B on each survey; items on rotation 2 appear on ballots B and C; and items on rotation 3 on ballots A and C. In effect, ballot A contains those items that appeared under year 1 of the old rotation across survey scheme (Table P.1), ballot B represents year 2, and ballot C year 3. As one can see by comparing years 1-3 in Table P.2, the content of the core GSS no longer varies across surveys (years), but remains fixed.

In terms of appearances, permanent items are not affected by this switch. They continue to appear on all cases for all surveys. Rotating items will now appear on all surveys and be asked on each survey of 2/3's of respondents. Over a three-year cycle the same number of respondents are asked the "rotating" items as before (3,000), but instead of coming in two segments of 1,500 each from two surveys, they appear in three segments of 1,000 each from three surveys. More details on the rationale and implications of this switch are covered in Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Design of the GSS," GSS Methodological Report No. 52. Chicago: NORC, February, 1988.

Table P.3 shows how the items in 1988 fit into the rotation design. There are 169 permanent items that appear on all forms; 92 rotating items that appear on ballots A and B, 94 rotating items that appear on ballots B and C, and 55 rotating items that appear on ballots A and C. Together these make up the replicating core of the GSS and they will

Table P.3

Items on the 1988 GSS by Rotation Status

	Ballots		
	A	B	C
Replicating Core			
Permanent	169	169	169
Rotation 1	92	92	0
Rotation 2	0	94	94
Rotation 3	55	0	55
	316	355	318
Supplemental Items			
Topical Module (Religious)			
Upgrades	0	0	27 *
Additions	70	70	70
AIDS Questions	27	27	27
ISSP	58	58	58
	471	510	500

*Religious items normally appearing on rotation 1 that will also be asked on ballot C.

appear in the same fashion over the next four surveys. Altogether there are 316 core items on ballot A, 355 on ballot B, and 318 on ballot C. The bottom half of Table P.3 shows the appearance of supplemental items. These items are not part of the replicating core and are not governed by the rotation design or ballots. Normally these items appear in a single year only, although supplemental items may repeat in different surveys.[1] One special feature of the 1988 design is that the topical module on religion not only added 70 new items, but also upgraded 27 religious items that are part of the replicating core. These items are part of rotation 1, regularly appearing on ballots A and B. In 1988 they were added on ballot C so that they would be asked of all respondents just like the new religion items in the topical module were.

---

[1] For example, a substantial part of the 1985 network module was repeated as part of the socio-political participation module in 1987, and part of the 1985 ISSP role of government module will be repeated in 1990.

In Table P.4 the status of all items asked in 1988 that appear as part of the cumulative 1972-1989 file are given. In Table P.5 a listing of mnemonics is given by which rotation or section (replicating core/supplement) they appear in.

Table P.4

1988 Variables by Ballot

		Ballots	
Variables	A	B	C
ABANY	X	-	X
ABDEFECT	X	-	X
ABHLTH	X	-	X
ABNOMORE	X	-	X
ABPOOR	X	-	X
ABRAPE	X	-	X
ABSINGLE	X	-	X
AGE	X	X	X
AGED	-	X	X
AGEWED	X	X	X
AIDSADS	X	X	X
AIDSAGE	X	X	X
AIDSDEAD	X	X	X
AIDSFARE	X	X	X
AIDSHLTH	X	X	X
AIDSIDS	X	X	X
AIDSINSR	X	X	X
AIDSKNOW	X	X	X
AIDSMAR	X	X	X
AIDSRACE	X	X	X
AIDSSCH	X	X	X
AIDSSEX	X	X	X
AIDSSXED	X	X	X
AIDSWHO	X	X	X
ANOMIA5	X	-	X
ANOMIA6	X	-	X
ANOMIA7	X	-	X
ATTEND	X	X	X
BELIEVE	X	X	X
BIBLE	X	X	X
BIRTHMO	X	X	X
BLKWHITE	X	X	X
BORN	X	X	X
BURGLR	X	-	X
BUSING	X	X	-
CANADA	X	X	-
CAPPUN	X	X	X
CATHTEMP	X	X	X
CHILDS	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	B	C
CHINA	X	X	-
CHLDDTH	-	X	X
CHLDIDEL	X	X	-
CHLDMORE	X	X	-
CHLDNUM	X	X	-
CHURHACT	X	X	X
CHURHMEM	X	X	X
CHURHSCH	X	X	X
CIDEAGE	X	X	X
CIDEKNEW	X	X	X
CIDERACE	X	X	X
CIDESEX	X	X	X
CIDEWHO	X	X	X
CLASS	X	X	X
COHABIT	I	I	I
COLATH	X	-	X
COLCOM	X	-	X
COLHOMO	X	-	X
COLMIL	X	-	X
COLRAC	X	-	X
COMMUN	X	-	X
COMPREND	X	X	X
CONARMY	-	X	X
CONBUS	-	X	X
CONCLERG	-	X	X
CONEDUC	-	X	X
CONFED	-	X	X
CONFINAN	-	X	X
CONJUDGE	-	X	X
CONLABOR	-	X	X
CONLEGIS	-	X	X
CONMEDIC	-	X	X
CONPRESS	-	X	X
CONSCI	-	X	X
CONTEMP	X	X	X
CONTV	-	X	X
COOP	X	X	X
COURTS	X	X	X
DAYCARE1	I	I	I
DAYCARE2	I	I	I
DAYCARE3	I	I	I
DAYCARE4	I	I	I
DAYCARE5	I	I	I
DEATH16	-	X	X
DEATH5	-	X	X
DECBIBLE	X	X	X
DECCHURH	X	X	X
DECOTHS	X	X	X
DECSELF	X	X	X
DEGREE	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	 B	 C
DEJAVU	X	X	X
DENOM	X	X	X
DENOM16	X	X	X
DIVHUBBY	I	I	I
DIVIFKID	I	I	I
DIVKIDS	I	I	I
DIVLAW	X	X	-
DIVNOKID	I	I	I
DIVNOW	I	I	I
DIVORCE	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	-	X	X
DIVWIFE	I	I	I
DOUBTS1	X	X	X
DOUBTS2	X	X	X
DOUBTS3	X	X	X
DOUBTS4	X	X	X
DRINK	-	X	X
DRUNK	-	X	X
DWELLING	X	X	X
DWELOWN	X	X	-
EARNRS	X	X	X
EARNSMOR	I	I	I
EDUC	X	X	X
EGYPT	X	X	-
EQWLTH	-	X	X
ESP	X	X	X
ETHNIC	X	X	X
ETHNUM	X	X	X
ETH1	X	X	X
ETH2	X	X	X
ETH3	X	X	X
EVDIV	I	I	I
EVSMOKE	-	X	X
EVWORK	X	X	X
FAIR	-	X	X
FAITH1	X	X	X
FAITH2	X	X	X
FAITH3	X	X	X
FAITH4	X	X	X
FAMDIF16	X	X	X
FAMILY16	X	X	X
FAMSUFFR	I	I	I
FEAR	X	-	X
FECHLD	X	X	-
FEFAM	X	X	-
FEHELP	X	X	-
FEHOME	X	X	-
FEJOBIND	I	I	I

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	B	C
FEMARRY	I	I	I
FEPOL	X	X	-
FEPRES	X	X	-
FEPRESCH	X	X	-
FEWORK	X	X	-
FINALTER	X	X	X
FINRELA	X	X	X
FOLLOW	X	X	X
FOURKIDS	I	I	I
FRNDCON1	X	X	X
FRNDCON2	X	X	X
FRNDCON3	X	X	X
FRNDDEN1	X	X	X
FRNDDEN2	X	X	X
FRNDDEN3	X	X	X
FRNDKING	X	X	X
FRNDOTH1	X	X	X
FRNDOTH2	X	X	X
FRNDOTH3	X	X	X
FRNDREL1	X	X	X
FRNDREL2	X	X	X
FRNDREL3	X	X	X
FUND	X	X	X
FUND16	X	X	X
GETAHEAD	X	-	X
GOCHURCH	X	X	X
GOD	X	X	X
GOOWNWAY	X	X	X
GRACE	X	X	X
GRACE16	X	X	X
GRANBORN	X	X	X
GRASS	-	X	X
GUN	-	X	X
GUNAGE	-	X	X
GUNLAW	X	-	X
HAPIFWRK	I	I	I
HAPMAR	X	X	X
HAPPY	X	X	X
HEALTH	X	-	X
HELPBLK	-	X	X
HELPFUL	-	X	X
HELPNOT	-	X	X
HELPOTH	-	X	X
HELPPOOR	-	X	X
HELPSICK	-	X	X
HIT	-	X	X
HITAGE	-	X	X
HITBEATR	-	X	X
HITCHILD	-	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	B	C
HITDRUNK	-	X	X
HITMARCH	-	X	X
HITOK	-	X	X
HITROBBR	-	X	X
HOMEKID	I	I	I
HOMOSEX	X	-	X
HOSDIS5	-	X	X
HOUSEWRK	I	I	I
HRS1	X	X	X
HRS2	X	X	X
HUBBYWRK	I	I	I
HUNT	X	-	X
IF84WHO	X	X	X
ILIKEJOB	I	I	I
INCOME86	X	X	X
INCOM16	X	X	X
INDUSTRY	X	X	X
ISRAEL	X	X	-
ISSP	X	X	X
JAPAN	X	X	-
JEW	X	X	X
JEWTEMP	X	X	X
JEW16	X	X	X
JOBFIND	X	X	-
JOBHOUR	X	-	X
JOBINC	X	-	X
JOBLOSE	X	X	-
JOBMEANS	X	-	X
JOBPROMO	X	-	X
JOBSEC	X	-	X
JOIN16	X	X	X
JUDGELUV	X	X	X
KIDEMPTY	I	I	I
KIDFIN	I	I	I
KIDJOY	I	I	I
KIDLESS	I	I	I
KIDNOFRE	I	I	I
KIDSUFFR	I	I	I
KIDTRBLE	I	I	I
LAPSED	X	X	X
LETDIE1	X	X	-
LIBATH	X	-	X
LIBCOM	X	-	X
LIBHOMO	X	-	X
LIBMIL	X	-	X
LIBRAC	X	-	X
LIBTEMP	X	X	X
LIFE	X	-	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	Ballots B	Ballots C
LIKEDIF	X	X	X
MAATTEND	X	X	X
MADATGOD	X	X	X
MADEATH	-	X	X
MADEG	X	X	X
MADENOM	X	X	X
MAEDUC	X	X	X
MAFUND	X	X	X
MAJEW	X	X	X
MAOTH	X	X	X
MAPA	X	X	X
MARDIV	I	I	I
MARELIG	X	X	X
MARFIN	I	I	I
MARFREE	I	I	I
MARHAPPY	I	I	I
MARHOMO	I	I	I
MARITAL	X	X	X
MARKIDS	I	I	I
MARLEGIT	I	I	I
MARMAKID	I	I	I
MARNOMAR	I	I	I
MARPAKID	I	I	I
MASTERSP	X	X	X
MAWKBORN	X	X	X
MAWORK	X	X	X
MAWORK14	I	I	I
MAWRKWRM	I	I	I
MEMARRY	I	I	I
MEMCHURH	-	X	X
MEMFARM	-	X	X
MEMFRAT	-	X	X
MEMGREEK	-	X	X
MEMHOBBY	-	X	X
MEMLIT	-	X	X
MEMNAT	-	X	X
MEMNUM	-	X	X
MEMOTHER	-	X	X
MEMPOLIT	-	X	X
MEMPROF	-	X	X
MEMSCHL	-	X	X
MEMSERV	-	X	X
MEMSPORT	-	X	X
MEMUNION	-	X	X
MEMVET	-	X	X
MEMYOUTH	-	X	X
MINDBODY	X	X	X
MOBILE16	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
MYFAITH	X	X	X
NATAID	X	X	X
NATAIDY	X	X	X
NATARMS	X	X	X
NATARMSY	X	X	X
NATCITY	X	X	X
NATCITYY	X	X	X
NATCRIME	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	X	X	X
NATDRUG	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	X	X	X
NATEDUC	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	X	X	X
NATENVIR	X	X	X
NATENVIY	X	X	X
NATFARE	X	X	X
NATFAREY	X	X	X
NATHEAL	X	X	X
NATHEALY	X	X	X
NATMASS	X	X	X
NATPARK	X	X	X
NATRACE	X	X	X
NATRACEY	X	X	X
NATROAD	X	X	X
NATSOC	X	X	X
NATSPAC	X	X	X
NATSPACY	X	X	X
NEARGOD	X	X	X
NEWS	X	X	-
NOKIDS	I	I	I
NUMKIDS	I	I	I
OBEY	-	X	X
OCC	X	X	X
ONEKID	I	I	I
OTHER	X	X	X
OTH16	X	X	X
OWNGUN	X	-	X
PAATTEND	X	X	X
PADEATH	-	X	X
PADEG	X	X	X
PADENOM	X	X	X
PAEDUC	X	X	X
PAFUND	X	X	X
PAIND16	X	X	X
PAJEW	X	X	X
PALEFULL	X	X	X
PAOCC16	X	X	X
PAOTH	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

		Ballots	
Variables	A	B	C
PAPRES16	X	X	X
PARBORN	X	X	X
PARELIG	X	X	X
PARTYID	X	X	X
PAWRKSLF	X	X	X
PERMORAL	X	X	X
PHONE	X	X	X
PILLOK	X	X	-
PISTOL	X	-	X
POLABUSE	-	X	X
POLATTAK	-	X	X
POLESCAP	-	X	X
POLHITOK	-	X	X
POLMURDR	-	X	X
POLVIEWS	X	X	X
POPULAR	-	X	X
PORNINF	-	X	X
PORNLAW	-	X	X
PORNMORL	-	X	X
PORNOUT	-	X	X
PORNRAPE	-	X	X
POSTLIFE	X	X	X
PRAY	X	X	X
PRAYER	X	X	-
PREMARSX	X	X	-
PRESTIGE	X	X	X
PRES84	X	X	X
PROTTEMP	X	X	X
PUNSIN	X	X	X
QUITSMK	-	X	X
RACCHNG	X	X	-
RACCHURH	-	X	X
RACCLOS	X	X	X
RACDIF1	X	X	-
RACDIF2	X	X	-
RACDIF3	X	X	-
RACDIF4	X	X	-

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	B	C
RACDIS	X	X	X
RACE	X	X	X
RACFEW	X	X	-
RACHAF	X	X	-
RACHOME	X	-	X
RACINTEG	X	X	X
RACLIVE	X	X	X
RACMAR	X	-	X
RACMOST	X	X	-
RACOPEN	-	X	X
RACPRES	X	X	-
RACSEG	X	-	X
READWORD	X	X	X
REBORN	X	X	X
REGION	X	X	X
REG16	X	X	X
RELIG	X	X	X
RELIG16	X	X	X
RELITEN	X	X	X
RES16	X	X	X
RICHWORK	X	-	X
RIFLE	X	-	X
RINCOM86	X	X	X
ROBBRY	X	-	X
ROTAPPLE	X	X	X
ROWNGUN	X	-	X
RUSSIA	X	X	-
RWRKBABY	I	I	I
RWRKGRWN	I	I	I
RWRKNOKD	I	I	I
RWRKSCH	I	I	I
SATCITY	-	X	X
SATFAM	-	X	X
SATFIN	X	X	X
SATFRND	-	X	X
SATHEALT	-	X	X
SATHOBBY	-	X	X
SATJOB	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
SAVESOUL	X	X	X
SAYGRACE	X	X	X
SCICHNG	X	X	X
SCIMORAL	X	X	X
SCIPRY	X	X	X
SCISOLVE	X	X	X
SEX	X	X	X
SEXEDUC	X	X	-
SHOTGUN	X	-	X
SIBDEATH	-	X	X
SIBS	X	X	X
SIZE	X	X	X
SMOKE	-	X	X
SOCBAR	X	X	-
SOCFREND	X	X	-
SOCOMMUN	X	X	-
SOCPARS	X	X	-
SOCREL	X	X	-
SOCSIBS	X	X	-
SPANKING	X	X	X
SPATTEND	X	X	X
SPDEATH	-	X	X
SPDEG	X	X	X
SPDEN	X	X	X
SPDEN16	X	X	X
SPEDUC	X	X	X
SPETHNIC	X	X	X
SPETHNUM	X	X	X
SPETH1	X	X	X
SPETH2	X	-	-
SPETH3	X	-	-
SPEVDIV	I	I	I
SPEVWORK	X	X	X
SPFUND	X	X	X
SPFUND16	X	X	X
SPHRS1	X	X	X
SPHRS2	X	X	X
SPIND	X	X	X
SPIRITS	X	X	X
SPJEW	X	X	X
SPJEW16	X	X	X
SPKATH	X	-	X
SPKCOM	X	-	X
SPKHOMO	X	-	X
SPKMIL	X	-	X
SPKRAC	X	-	X
SPOCC	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
SPOTHER	X	X	X
SPOTH16	X	X	X
SPPRES	X	X	X
SPREL	X	X	X
SPREL16	X	X	X
SPWRKSLF	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	X	X	X
SUICIDE1	X	X	-
SUICIDE2	X	X	-
SUICIDE3	X	X	-
SUICIDE4	X	X	-
SUNSCH16	X	X	X
SWITAGE1	X	X	X
SWITAGE2	X	X	X
SWITCH#	X	X	X
SWITCHED	X	X	X
SWITCH1	X	X	X
SWITCH2	X	X	X
SWITCH3	X	X	X
SWITWHY1	X	X	X
SWITWHY2	X	X	X
TAX	X	-	X
TEENSEX	X	X	-
THNKSELF	-	X	X
THREKIDS	I	I	I
TITHING	X	X	X
TRAUMA1	-	X	X
TRAUMA5	-	X	X
TRUST	-	X	X
TVHOURS	X	X	-
TVRELIG	X	X	X
TWOINCS	I	I	I
TWOKIDS	I	I	I
UNEMP	-	X	X
UNEMP5	-	X	X
UNION	-	X	X
UNRELAT	X	X	X
USINTL	X	X	-
USUN	X	X	-
USWARY	X	X	-
VETYEARS	X	X	-
VISIONS	X	X	X
VOTE84	X	X	X
WIDOWED	X	X	X
WIRTAP	X	X	-
WKSUB	X	-	X
WKSUBS	X	-	X
WKSUP	X	-	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	Ballots B	Ballots C
WKSUPS	X	-	X
WORDA	X	X	-
WORDB	X	X	-
WORDC	X	X	-
WORDD	X	X	-
WORDE	X	X	-
WORDF	X	X	-
WORDG	X	X	-
WORDH	X	X	-
WORDI	X	X	-
WORDJ	X	X	-
WORDSUM	X	X	-
WORKHARD	-	X	X
WORLD1	X	X	X
WORLD4	X	X	X
WRKBABY	I	I	I
WRKGROWN	I	I	I
WRKNOKID	I	I	I
WRKSCH	I	I	I
WRKSLF	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	X	X	X
XMARSEX	X	-	X
XMOVIE	-	X	X
XNORCSIZ	X	X	X
ZODIAC	X	X	X

X = Asked on Ballot
- = Not asked on Ballot
I = On ISSP supplement, asked of respondents receiving all Ballots. On ISSP see Appendix Q.

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots A,B,C (1988)

ACQNTSEX
ADULTS
AGE
AGEWED
AIDSADS
AIDSAGE
AIDSDEAD
AIDSFARE
AIDSHLTH
AIDSIDS
AIDSINSR
AIDSKNOW
AIDSMAR
AIDSRACE
AIDSSCH
AIDSSEX
AIDSSXED
AIDSWHO
ATTEND
BABIES
BELIEVE
BIRTHMO
BLKWHITE
BORN
CAPPUN
CHILDS
CHURHACT
CHURHMEM
CHURHSCH
CIDEAGE
CIDEKNEW
CIDERACE
CIDESEX
CIDEWHO
CLASS
COHABIT
COMPREND
COOP
COURTS
DAYCARE1
DAYCARE2
DAYCARE3
DAYCARE4
DAYCARE5
DECBIBLE
DECCHURH
DECOTHS
DECSELF
DEGREE
DENOM
DENOM16
DIVHUBBY
DIVIKID
DIVNOKID
DIVNOW
DIVNOKID
DIVORCE
DIVWIFE
DOTDATA
DOTGED
DOTPEOP
DOTPRES
DOTSVP
DOTTHNG
DOUBTS1
DOUBTS2
DOUBTS3
DOUBTS4
DWELLING
EARNRS
EARNSMOR
EDUC
ETHNIC
ETHNUM
ETH1
ETH2
ETH3
EVDIV
EVWORK
FAMDIF16
FAMILY16
FAMSUFFR
FAITH1
FAITH2
FAITH3
FAITH4
FEJOBIND
FEMARRY
FINALTER
FINRELA
FORM
FORMWT
FOURKIDS
FRNDCON1
FRNDCON2
FRNDCON3
FRNDDEN1
FRNDDEN2
FRNDDEN3
FRNDOTH1
FRNDOTH2
FRNDOTH3
FRNDREL1
FRNDREL2
FRNDREL3
FRNDSEX
FUND
FUND16
GOCHURCH
GOD
GOOWNWAY
GRACE16
GRANBORN
HAPIFWRK
HAPMAR
HAPPY
HOMEKID
HOMPOP
HOUSEWRK
HRS1
HRS2
HUBBYWRK
ID
IF84WHO
ILIKEJOB
INCOME
INCOM16
INCOME86
INDUSTRY
ISSP
JEW
JEW16
JOIN16
KIDEMPTY
KIDFIN
KIDJOY
KIDLESS
KIDNOFRE
KIDSUFFR
KIDTRBLE
LAPSED
MADATGOD
MADEG
MADEN
MAEDUC
MAFUND
MAJEW
MAOTH
MARDIV
MARELIG
MARFIN
MARFREE
MARHAPPY
MARHOMO
MARITAL
MARKIDS
MARLEGIT
MARMAKID
MARNOMAR
MARPAKID
MATESEX
MAWKBORN
MAWORK
MOBILE16
MYFAITH
NATAID
NATAIDY
NATARMS
NATARMSY
NATCITY
NATCITYY
NATCRIME
NATCRIMY
NATDRUG
NATDRUGY
NATEDUC
NATEDUCY
NATENVIR
NATENVIY
NATFARE
NATFAREY
NATHEAL
NATHEALY
NATMASS
NATPARK
NATRACE
NATRACEY
NATROAD
NATSOC
NATSPAC
NATSPACY
NOKIDS
NUMKIDS
OCC
ONEKID
OTHER
OTH16
OTHERSEX
OVERSAMP
PADEN
PADEG
PADOTDAT
PADOTGED
PADOTPEO
PADOTPRE
PADOTSVP
PADOTTHN
PAEDUC
PAFUND
PAIDSEX
PAIND16
PAJEW
PAOCC16
PAOTH
PAPRES16
PARBORN
PARELIG
PARTNERS
PARTYID
PAWRKSLF
PERMORAL
PHONE
PIKUPSEX
POLVIEWS
PRESTIGE
PRES84
PRETEEN
PUNSIN
RACCLOS
RACDIS
RACE
RACINTEG
RACLIVE
READWORD
REBORN
REGION
REG16
RELIG
RELIG16
RELITEN
RES16
RINCOME
ROTAPPLE
RWRKBABY
RWRKGRWN
RWRKNOKD
RWRKSCH
SAMPCODE
SAMPLE
SATFIN
SATJOB
SAVESOULS
SAYGRACE
SCICHNG
SCIMORAL
SCIPRY
SCISOLVE
SEX
SEXSEX
SIBS
SIZE
SPDEG
SPDEN
SPDEN16
SPDOTDAT
SPDOTGED
SPDOTPEO
SPDOTPRE
SPDOTSVP
SPDOTTHN
SPEDUC
SPETHNIC
SPETHNUM
SPETH1
SPETH2
SPETH3
SPEVDIV
SPEVWORK
SPFUND
SPFUND16
SPHRS1
SPHRS2
SPIND
SPJEW
SPJEW16
SPOCC
SPOTHER
SPOTH16
SPPRES
SPREL
SPREL16
SPWRKSLF
SPWRKSTA
SRCBELT
SUNSCH16
SWITAGE1
SWITAGE2
SWITCH1
SWITCH2
SWITCH3
SWITCH#
SWITCHED
SWITWHY1
SWITWHY2
TEENS
THREKIDS
TVRELIG
TWOINCS
TWOKIDS
UNRELAT
VOTE84
WIDOWED
WRKBABY
WRKGROWN
WRKINKID
WRKSCH
WRKSLF
WRKSTAT
XNORCSIZ
YEAR
ZODIAC

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots A and B (1988)

BIBLE*
BUSING
CANADA
CATHTEMP*
CHINA
CHLDIDEL
CHLDMORE
CHLDNUM
CONTEMP*
DEJAVU*
DIVLAW
DWELOWN
EGYPT
ESP*
FECHLD
FEFAM
FEHELP
FEHOME
FEPOL
FEPRES
FEPRESCH
FEWORK
FRNDKING*
GRACE*
ISRAEL
JAPAN
JEWTEMP*
JOBFIND
JOBLOSE
JUDGELUV*
LETDIE1
LIBTEMP*
LIKEDIFF*
MAATTEND*
MAPA*
MASTERSP*
MINDBODY*
NEARGOD*
NEWS
PAATTEND*
PALEFULL*
PILLOK
POSTLIFE*
PRAY*
PRAYER
PREMARSX
PROTTEMP*
RACCHNG
RACDIF1
RACDIF2
RACDIF3
RACDIF4
RACFEW
RACHAF
RACMOST
RACPRES
RUSSIA
SEXEDUC
SOCBAR
SOCFREND
SOCOMMUN
SOCPARS
SOCREL
SOCSIBS
SPANKING
SPATTEND*
SPIRITS*
SUICIDE1
SUICIDE2
SUICIDE3
SUICIDE4
TEENSEX
TITHING*
TVHOURS
USINTL
UNSUN
USWARY
VETYEARS
VISIONS*
WIRTAP
WORDA
WORDB
WORDC
WORDD
WORDE
WORDF
WORDG
WORDH
WORDI
WORDJ
WORDSUM
WORLD1*
WORLD4*

*Upgraded in 1988 to appear on all ballots.

Table P.5

Items That Appeared in Ballots A and C (1988)

ABANY
ABDEFECT
ABHLTH
ABNOMORE
ABPOOR
ABRAPE
ABSINGLE
ANOMIA5
ANOMIA6
ANOMIA7
BURGLR
COLATH
COLCOM
COLHOMO
COLMIL
COLRAC
COMMUN
FEAR
GETAHEAD
GUNLAW
HEALTH
HOMOSEX
HUNT
JOBHOUR
JOBINC
JOBMEANS
JOBPROMO
JOBSEC
LIBATH
LIBCOM
LIBHOMO
LIBMIL
LIBRAC
LIFE
OWNGUN
PISTOL
RACHOME
RACMAR
RACSEG
RICHWORK
RIFLE
ROBBRY
ROWNGUN
SHOTGUN
SPKATH
SPKCOM
SPKHOMO
SPKMIL
SPKRAC
TAX
WKSUB
WKSUBS
WKSUP
WKSUPS
XMARSEX

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots B and C (1988)

AGED
CHLDDTH
CONARMY
CONBUS
CONCLERG
CONEDUC
CONFED
CONFINAN
CONJUDGE
CONLABOR
CONLEGIS
CONMEDIC
CONPRESS
CONSCI
CONTV
DEATH16
DEATH5
DIVORCE5
DRINK
DRUNK
EQWLTH
EVSMOKE
FAIR
GRASS
GUN
GUNAGE
HELPBLK
HELPFUL
HELPNOT
HELPOTH
HELPPOOR
HELPSICK
HIT
HITAGE
HITBEATR
HITCHILD
HITDRUNK
HITMARCH
HITOK
HITROBBR
HOSDIS5
INCOME86
MADEATH
MEMCHURH
MEMFARM
MEMFRAT
MEMGREEK
MEMHOBBY
MEMLIT
MEMNAT
MEMNUM
MEMOTHER
MEMPOLIT
MEMPROF
MEMSCHL
MEMSERV
MEMSPORT
MEMUNION
MEMVET
MEMYOUTH
OBEY
PADEATH
POLABUSE
POLATTAK
POLESCAP
POLHITOK
POLMURDR
POPULAR
PORNINF
PORNLAW
PORMORAL
PORNOUT
PORNRAPE
QUITSMK
RACCHURH
RACOPEN
RINCOM86
SATCITY
SATFAM
SATFRND
SATHEALT
SATHOBBY
SIBDEATH
SMOKE
SPDEATH
THNKSELF
TRAUMA1
TRAUMA5
TRUST
UNEMP
UNEMP5
UNION
WORKHARD
XMOVIE

APPENDIX Q:

CROSSNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Since 1980 the GSS has been collaborating with counterparts in other countries. Initial bilateral contact between GSS and the Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) at the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen (ZUMA) of the Federal Republic of Germany grew into a multinational collaboration between GSS/NORC, ALLBUS/ZUMA, the British Social Attitudes Survey (BSA) at Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR) of England, and the National Social Science Survey (NSSS) at Australian National University (ANU). This cross-national collaboration is formally referred to as the International Social Survey Program (ISSP). Other nations that have since joined include Ireland, Austria, the Netherlands, Hungary, Israel, Norway, and Italy.

Under ISSP a supplement is designed jointly by the group each year and administered by each participant. The first data collection for ISSP was carried out in 1985. These supplements are collected either as a self-administered supplement to the regular annual surveys conducted by the participants or as part of stand-alone mail surveys. Because of the long length of the 1985 supplement, the GSS administered it only to respondents who had received form 1 of the main questionnaire. Three form 2 cases did inevertentely complete the ISSP supplement, however, and they are included in the data. Since the ISSP was a supplement and respondents had the option of completing it immediately after the main questionnaire, completing it later, or not doing supplement, there is some attrition in the level of response. Respondents designated to receive the ISSP supplement who did not complete it are coded 2 on the variable "ISSP".

Data from the other countries participating in ISSP can be obtained either by contacting the individual data collectors or ICPSR at the University of Michigan. A merged file has been constructed for the 1982 GSS/ALLBUS collaboration and is available from ICPSR.[1] For the 1985 role of government and 1986 social supported network modules a merged tape was created by the Zentral Archiv fuer Empirische Sozialforschung, University of Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany. It may be ordered from ICPSR.

In Table Q.1 all of the GSS variables that have appeared on surveys in other countries are indicated. The table indicates in what year and by what group the comparative data was collected. Standard demographics (e.g. age, sex, party identification) that are asked by each country are not listed in this table.

Table Q.2 lists the participating countries and organizations and show what modules they have done or plan to do.

---

[1] Bruce L. Peterson, "Codebook for the combined 1982 General Social Survey and Allegmeine BevoelkerungsumFrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS)," February, 1985.

Table Q.1

A List of GSS Variables Appearing on Surveys in Other Countries

				Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ABANY		ZUMA						
ABDEFECT		ZUMA						
ABHLTH		ZUMA						
ABNOMORE		ZUMA						
ABRAPE		ZUMA						
ABSINGLE		ZUMA						
AIDAVG					ISSP			
AIDINDUS					ISSP			
AIDNEEDY					ISSP			
AIDOLD					ISSP			
AIDSMART					ISSP			
AIDUNEMP					ISSP			
ANOMIA5		ZUMA						
ANOMIA6		ZUMA						
ANOMIA7		ZUMA						
BELTUP					ISSP			
BORROW1						ISSP		
BORROW2						ISSP		
BROCALL						ISSP		
BRONUM						ISSP		
BROTIME						ISSP		
BROVISIT						ISSP		
BUSPOW					ISSP			
BUSTAX					ISSP			
CHANGE1						ISSP		
CHANGE2						ISSP		
CHLDIDEL	ZUMA	ZUMA						
CHORES1						ISSP		
CHORES2						ISSP		
COHABIT								ISSP
COLOP					ISSP			
CONCLASS							ISSP	
CONJOB							ISSP	
CONUNION							ISSP	
CONURBAN							ISSP	
CONWLTH							ISSP	
CRIMHOLD					ISSP			
CRIMREAD					ISSP			
CRIMTAIL					ISSP			
CRIMTAP					ISSP			
CUTGOVT					ISSP			
CUTHOURS					ISSP			
CUTSPDFG		ZUMA						
DAUCALL						ISSP		
DAUNUM						ISSP		
DAUTIME						ISSP		
DAUVISIT						ISSP		
DATABANK					ISSP			
DAYCARE1								ISSP
DAYCARE2								ISSP
DAYCARE3								ISSP

				Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
DAYCARE4								ISSP
DAYCARE5								ISSP
DEFSPDFG		ZUMA						
DEFSPDR		ZUMA						
DIVHUBBY								ISSP
DIVIFKID								ISSP
DIVKIDS								ISSP
DIVNOKID								ISSP
DIVNOW								ISSP
DIVWIFE								ISSP
DOWN1						ISSP		
DOWN2						ISSP		
EARNSMOR								ISSP
EDUCOP				ZUMA				
EQINCOME					ISSP			
EQUALIZE					ISSP			
EQUAL1				ZUMA				
EQUAL2				ZUMA				
EQUAL3				ZUMA				
EQUAL4				ZUMA				
EQUAL5				ZUMA				
EQUAL6				ZUMA				
EQUAL7				ZUMA				
EQUAL8				ZUMA				
EVDIV								ISSP
FAMSUFFR								ISSP
FECHLD	ZUMA							
FECOLOP					ISSP			
FEFAM	ZUMA							
FEHELP	ZUMA							
FEHLPBUS					ISSP			
FEHLPCOL					ISSP			
FEINC					ISSP			
FEJOBIND								ISSP
FEJOBOP					ISSP			
FEMARRY								ISSP
FEPRESCH	ZUMA							
FIRSTJOB							ISSP	
FIRSTSLF							ISSP	
FOURKIDS								ISSP
FRICALL						ISSP		
FRINEIGH						ISSP		
FRINUM						ISSP		
FRISEX						ISSP		
FRITIME						ISSP		
FRIVISIT						ISSP		
FRIWORK						ISSP		
GIVBUS							ISSP	
GIVCABNT							ISSP	
GIVCLERK							ISSP	
GIVDOC							ISSP	
GIVEXEC							ISSP	
GIVFARM							ISSP	
GIVMASON							ISSP	
GIVOWNER							ISSP	

				Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
GIVSEC							ISSP	
GIVSKILL							ISSP	
GIVUNSKL							ISSP	
GOODLIFE							ISSP	
GOVCARE				ZUMA				
GOVEDOP							ISSP	
GOVEQINC							ISSP	
GOVJOBS							ISSP	
GOVLESS							ISSP	
GOVMINC							ISSP	
GOVTPOW					ISSP			
GOVUNEMP							ISSP	
GRKIDNUM						ISSP		
GRPARNUM						ISSP		
HAPIFWRK								ISSP
HLPHITEC					ISSP			
HLTHCARE					ISSP			
HOMEKID								ISSP
HOUSEWRK								ISSP
HSBASICS					ISSP			
HSCARING					ISSP			
HSJOBTR					ISSP			
HSJUDGE					ISSP			
HSLIBART					ISSP			
HSORDER					ISSP			
HSRESPCT					ISSP			
HSSCI					ISSP			
HSSEXED					ISSP			
HUBBYWRK								ISSP
ILIKEJOB								ISSP
IMPCHURH	ZUMA	ZUMA						
IMPFAM	ZUMA	ZUMA						
IMPFREND	ZUMA	ZUMA						
IMPKIN	ZUMA	ZUMA						
IMPPOL	ZUMA	ZUMA						
IMPRELAX	ZUMA	ZUMA						
IMPWORK	ZUMA	ZUMA						
INCENTIV							ISSP	
INCGAP							ISSP	
INCTAX					ISSP			
INEQUAL1							ISSP	
INEQUAL2							ISSP	
INEQUAL3							ISSP	
INEQUAL4							ISSP	
INEQUAL5							ISSP	
INEQUAL6							ISSP	
INEQUAL7							ISSP	
INFLJOBS					ISSP			
INLAWNUM						ISSP		
JOBACCMP		ZUMA						
JOBHELP	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBHONOR	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBHOUR		ZUMA						

				Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JOBINC		ZUMA						
JOBINDEP	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBINTER	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBKEEP	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBMEANS		ZUMA						
JOBOFF	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBPAY	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBPEOP	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBPROMO		ZUMA						
JOBRESP	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBRISE	ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBSAFE		ZUMA						
JOBSALL					ISSP			
JOBSEC		ZUMA						
JOBSOC		ZUMA						
KIDBEAT					ISSP			
KIDDRUGS					ISSP			
KIDEDPAR					ISSP			
KIDEMPTY								ISSP
KIDFIN								ISSP
KIDHLTH					ISSP			
KIDJOY								ISSP
KIDLESS								ISSP
KIDNEEDY					ISSP			
KIDNOFRE								ISSP
KIDOUT					ISSP			
KIDSKIPS					ISSP			
KIDSUFFR								ISSP
KIDTRBLE								ISSP
KIDXFILM					ISSP			
LABORPOW					ISSP			
LASTJOB							ISSP	
LASTSLF							ISSP	
LESSREG					ISSP			
LIVECOM						ISSP		
LIVEHOME						ISSP		
MACALL						ISSP		
MAKEJOBS					ISSP			
MALIVE						ISSP		
MANHOLD					ISSP			
MANREAD					ISSP			
MANTAIL					ISSP			
MANTAP					ISSP			
MARDIV								ISSP
MARFIN								ISSP
MARFREE								ISSP
MARHAPPY								ISSP
MARHOMO								ISSP
MARKIDS								ISSP
MARLEGIT								ISSP
MARMAKID								ISSP
MARNOMAR								ISSP

				Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
MARPAKID								ISSP
MATIME						ISSP		
MAVISIT						ISSP		
MAWORK14								ISSP
MAWRKWRM								ISSP
MEMARRY								ISSP
MUSTRET					ISSP			
NOKIDS								ISSP
NOSMOKE					ISSP			
NUMKIDS								ISSP
OBEYLAW					ISSP			
OCCMOBIL							ISSP	
ONEKID								ISSP
OPABLE							ISSP	
OPAMBIT							ISSP	
OPCLOUT							ISSP	
OPEDUC							ISSP	
OPFAMILY					ISSP			
OPHRDWRK							ISSP	
OPKNOW							ISSP	
OPPARED							ISSP	
OPPOL							ISSP	
OPPROF					ISSP			
OPRACE							ISSP	
OPREGION							ISSP	
OPRELIG							ISSP	
OPRICH					ISSP			
OPSEX							ISSP	
OPWLTH							ISSP	
OWNAUTOS					ISSP			
OWNBANKS					ISSP			
OWNMASS					ISSP			
OWNPOWER					ISSP			
OWNSTEEL					ISSP			
PACALL						ISSP		
PAJOB							ISSP	
PALIVE						ISSP		
PASLF							ISSP	
PATIME						ISSP		
PAVISIT						ISSP		
PAYBUS							ISSP	
PAYCABNT							ISSP	
PAYCLERK							ISSP	
PAYDOC							ISSP	
PAYEXEC							ISSP	
PAYFARM							ISSP	
PAYMASON							ISSP	
PAYOWNER							ISSP	
PAYSEC							ISSP	
PAYSKILL							ISSP	
PAYUNSKL							ISSP	

				Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
POLEFF1					ISSP			
POLEFF2					ISSP			
POLEFF3					ISSP			
POLEFF4					ISSP			
POLEFF5					ISSP			
POLEFF6					ISSP			
POLEFF7					ISSP			
POLEFF8					ISSP			
POLEFF9					ISSP			
POLEFF10					ISSP			
POLVIEWX				EURO				
POSSLQ					ISSP			
PRICECON					ISSP			
PROGTAX					ISSP			
PROTEST1					ISSP			
PROTEST2					ISSP			
PROTEST3					ISSP			
PROTEST4					ISSP			
PROTEST5					ISSP			
PROTEST6					ISSP			
PUBDEF					ISSP			
PUBECON					ISSP			
RACPUB					ISSP			
RACSPEAK					ISSP			
RACTCH15					ISSP			
RANK		ZUMA					ISSP	
RELCALL						ISSP		
RELMOST						ISSP		
RELNUM						ISSP		
RELTIME						ISSP		
RELVISIT						ISSP		
REVPUB					ISSP			
REVSPEAK					ISSP			
REVTCH15					ISSP			
RWRKBABY								ISSP
RWRKGRWN								ISSP
RWRKNOKD								ISSP
RWRKSCH								ISSP
SAVEJOBS					ISSP			
SETPRICE					ISSP			
SETWAGE					ISSP			
SICK1						ISSP		
SICK2						ISSP		
SISCALL						ISSP		
SISNUM						ISSP		
SISTIME						ISSP		
SISVISIT						ISSP		
SONCALL						ISSP		
SONNUM						ISSP		
SONTIME						ISSP		
SONVISIT						ISSP		
SPARMS					ISSP			
SPARTS					ISSP			

	Years							
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
SPENVIRO					ISSP			
SPEVDIV								ISSP
SPHLTH					ISSP			
SPPOLICE					ISSP			
SPRETIRE					ISSP			
SPSCHOOL					ISSP			
NEMP				ZUMA				
TAXMID							ISSP	
TAXPOOR							ISSP	
TAXRICH							ISSP	
TAXSHARE							ISSP	
TREKIDS								ISSP
TWOINCS								ISSP
TWOKIDS								ISSP
UNAUNUM						ISSP		
UNION						ISSP		
UPSET1						ISSP		
UPSET2						ISSP		
USCLASS1				ZUMA				
USCLASS2				ZUMA				
USCLASS3				ZUMA				
USCLASS4				ZUMA				
USCLASS5				ZUMA				
USCLASS6				ZUMA				
USCLASS7				ZUMA				
USCLASS8				ZUMA				
VERDICT					ISSP			
WRKBABY								ISSP
WRKGOVT					ISSP			
WRKGROWN								ISSP
WRKNOKID								ISSP
WRKSCH								ISSP

EURO - Eurobarometers of the European Economic Community (Common Market)
ISSP - International Social Survey Program
ZUMA - ALLBUS of Zentrum fuer Umfragen Methoden und Analysen

Table Q.2
Status Of ISSP Modules

			ISSP Themes		
Organization	Countries	Role of Government	Social Networks and Support Systems	Inequality	Family and Sex Roles
RSSS	Australia	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Planned
IS	Austria	Done 86	Done 86	Done 88	Planned
ZUMA	Germany	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88
Eurisko	Italy	Done 85	Done 87	Done 87	Planned
Tarkai	Hungary	—	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88
SSRC	Ireland	—	—	--	Planned
SCP	Netherlands	—	—	Done 87	Done 88
SCPR	United Kingdom	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87	Planned
NORC	United States	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88

Eurisko, Milan
IS, Institut fuer Soziologie, Graz University
NORC, A Social Science Research Center, University of Chicago
RSSS, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National Univerisity, Canberra
SCP, Sociall en Cultureel Planbureau, Rijswik
SCPR, Social and Community Planning Research, London
SSRC, Social Science Research Center, University College, Dublin
Tarkai, Tarsadalomkutatasi Informatikai Tarsulas, Budapest

APPENDIX R:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Surveys. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Available reprints are followed by an asterisk(*). Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (20¢ per page or 10¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage. Papers over 40 pages long will be lent by the library upon request.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Newsletter

GSS NEWS, 1987-88. (Free).

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1989, 8 pp. (Free).

Tom W. Smith, and Sara P. Crovitz "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," 7th Edition. Chicago: NORC, 1988 Available from ICPSR, University of Michigan.

GSS Reports

Social Change Reports

1. James A. Davis, "Communism, Conformity, Cohorts and Categories: American Tolerance in 1954 and 1972-73." Published in American Journal of Sociology, 81 (November, 1975), 491-513.*

2. James A. Davis, "Background Characteristics in the U.S. Adult Population 1952-1973: A Survey-Metric Model." Published in Social Science Research, 5 (1976), 349-383.

3. Tom W. Smith, "Ms. President?: A Study of Trends in the Political Role of Women, 1936-1974." Published in Studies of Social Change Since 1948, edited by James A. Davis, NORC Report 127B, Chicago: NORC, 1976, II, 215-254. ($7.00)

4. Tom W. Smith, A Trend Analysis of Attitudes Towards Capital Punishment." Published in Studies of Social Change Since 1948, edited by James A. Davis, NORC Report 127B, Chicago: NORC, 1976, II, 255-318. ($7.00)

5. Tom W. Smith, "Age and Social Change: An Analysis of the Association between Age-Cohorts and Attitude Change, 1972-1977." Paper presented at the Eastern Sociological Society, Philadelphia, April, 1978, 21p.

6. Tom W. Smith, "Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences, and Other Mysteries." GSS Technical Report No.6, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Published in *Social Psychology Quarterly*, 42 (Spring, 1979), 18-30.*

7. Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior." GSS Technical Report No. 10, Chicago: NORC,1978 (with D. Garth Taylor), 32p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions." GSS Technical Report No. 15, Chicago: NORC, 1979. Revised Version, NORC Report No. 129, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 260p. ($7.50)

9. Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post World War II America: A Summary of Trends." GSS Technical Report No. 16, Chicago: NORC, 1979. Published in *Social Indicators Research*, 10 (January, 1982), 1-28.*

10. James A. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-78." Published in *Social Forces*, 58 (June, 1980), 1129-1156.*

11. Tom W. Smith, "The 75% Solution: An Analysis of the Structure of Attitudes on Gun Control, 1959-1977." Published in *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 71 (September, 1980), 300-316.*

12. James A. Davis, "The Parental Families of Americans in Birth Cohorts 1890-1955: A Categorical, Linear-Equation Model Estimated from the NORC General Social Survey." Published in *Social Indicators Research*, 9 (1981), 395-453.

13. Tom W. Smith, "Public Support for Educational Spending: Trends, Rankings, and Models, 1971-1978." Published in *Monitoring Educational Outcomes and Public Attitudes*, edited by Kevin J. Gilmartin and Robert S. Rossi, New York: Human Sciences Press, 1982.

14. Duchon, Millard, "An Evaluation of Trends in GSS Item Types--Changes Due to the 1980 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 32, Chicago: NORC, December, 1981, 24 p.

15. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: American Attitudes Toward the Soviet Union and Communism." Published in *Public Opinon Quarterly*, 47 (Summer, 1983), 277-292.*

16. James A. Davis, "Counting Your Change for a Ten: America from 1972 to 1982 as Reflected in the NORC General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 43, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 35 p.

17. Tom W. Smith, "Cycles of Reform? A Summary of Trends Since World War II." Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, San Antonio, August, 1984, 34p.

18. James A. Dais, "New Money, An Old Man/Lady and 'Two's Company': Subjective Welfare in the NORC General Social Surveys, 1972-1982." Published in Social Indicators Research, 15 (November, 1984), 319-350.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Atop a Liberal Plateau? A Summary of Trends Since World War II." Published in Research in Urban Policy, I (1985), 245-257.

20. Tom W. Smith, "Catholic Attitudes Toward Abortion." Published in Conscience, 5 (July/August, 1984), 6-7.

21. Tom W. Smith, "American Attitudes Toward Race Relations." Published in Public Opinion, 7 (October/November, 1984) 14-15 (with Paul B. Sheatsley), 50-53.

22. Tom W. Smith, "Did Ferraro's Candidacy Reduce Public Support for Feminism?" Unpublished NORC Report, 1985, 14p.

23. Tom W. Smith, "Trends in Attitudes on Sexual and Reproductive Issues." Paper presented to the NORC/Allensbach Conference on the Family, Chicago, October, 1985, 22p.

24. James A. Davis, "What the GSS Tells Us About Social Change, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 71, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 78p.

25. Tom W. Smith, "Red in the Morning: Recent Trends in American Attitudes Toward the Soviet Union and Communism." Published in The NORC Reporter, 1 (Winter, 1987), 4-5.*

26. Tom W. Smith, "Counting Flocks and Lost Sheep: Trends in Religious Preference Since World War II." Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 90p.

27. Duane F. Alwin, "The Times They Are A-Changin: Qualities Valued in Children, 1964 to 1984," Chicago: NORC, December, 1987, 37p.

28. Duane F. Alwin, "Historical Changes in Parental Orientaions to Children," Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1987, 38p. Forthcoming in Sociological Studies of Child Devleopment.

29. Tom W. Smith, "Liberal and Conservative Trends in the United States Since World War II," Chicago: NORC, July, 1988

GSS Methodological Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited." GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977. Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 11. Published in Denis F. Johnston, ed., Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1981, 119-189.

2. Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations," GSS Technical Report No. 2, Chicago: NORC, October, 1977. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 42, (Winter, 1978), 443-463.*

3. C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size," GSS Technical Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 p.

4. Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 4, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Appendix 2 covering 1980 Census added April, 1984.

5. Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 10p.

6. Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification," GSS Technical Report No. 8, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Published in *Ethnicity* 7, (March 1980), pp. 78-95.

7. C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, Chicago: NORC, revised April, 1979. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly* 43, (Winter 1979), pp. 477-496.*

8. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1978 General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 14, Chicago: NORC, 1979 (with C. Bruce Stephenson), 85p.

9. Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences." GSS Technical Report No. 17, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 14p.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Situational Qualifications to Generalized Absolutes: An Analysis of Approval of Hitting Questions on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 21, Chicago: NORC, 1980. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly* 45 (Summer, 1981), 224-230.*

11. Tom W. Smith, "Self-Employment--An Analysis of GSS Measures of Employment Status," GSS Technical Report No. 20, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 10p.

12. Tom W. Smith, "The Subjectivity of Ethnicity" Published in *Surveying Subjective Phenomena*, edited by Charles F. Turner and Elizabeth Martin. New York: Russell Sage, 1985, 117-128.

13. Nora Cate Schaeffer, "If the Child is Father to the Man, Can he be Mother to the Woman?: An Experiment in Generic Words," GSS Technical Report No. 22, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 46 (Winter, 1982), 572-581.

14. Tom W. Smith, "House Effects: A Comparison of the 1980 General Social Survey and the 1980 American National Election Study," GSS Technical Report No. 23, Chicago: NORC, 1980, revised, 1981. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly* 46, (Spring, 1982), 54-68.*

15. Tom W. Smith, "Nonattitudes: A Review and Evaluation." Published in *Surveying Subjective Phenomena*, edited by Charles F. Turner and Elizabeth Martin, New York: Russell Sage, 1985.

16. Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25 Percent: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 47 (Fall, 1983), 386-404.*

17. Tom W. Smith, "Educated Don't Knows: An Analysis of the Relationship Between Education and Item Nonreponse," GSS Technical Report No. 28, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in *Political Methodology*, 8 (1982), 47-58.*

18. Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Ethnic Measurement: Over-, Under-, and Misidentification," GSS Technical Report No. 29, Chicago: NORC, 1982. Published in the *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1983, 107-116.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Contradictions on the Abortion Scale," GSS Technical Report No. 31, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 12p.

20. Tom W. Smith, "Conditional Order Effects," GSS Technical Report No. 33, Chicago: NORC, May 1982, 30p.

21. Tom W. Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 19p.

22. Tom W. Smith, "Recalling Attitudes: An Analysis of Retrospective Questions on the 1982 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 35, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 48 (Fall, 1984), 639-649.*

23. Tom W. Smith, "An Experimental Comparison of Clustered and Scattered Scale Items," GSS Technical Report No. 36, Chicago: NORC, August, 1982. Published in *Social Psychology Quarterly*, 46 (June, 1983), 163-168.*

24. Tom W. Smith, "Attitude Constraint as a Function of Non-Affective Dimensions," GSS Technical Report No. 39, Chicago: NORC, 1982, 23p.

25. Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusals to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, Chicago: NORC, 1983. Revised version published in *Sociological Perspectives*, 27 (October, 1984), 473-489.

26. Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Measurement of Values for Children: A Comparison of Ratings and Rankings," GSS Technical Report No. 40, Chicago: NORC, April, 1983. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 49 (Winter, 1985), 535-552.

27. Tom W. Smith, "Children and Abortions: An Experiment in Question Order," GSS Technical Report No. 42, Chicago: NORC, 1983, 11p.

28. Tom W. Smith, "A Comparison of Telephone and Personal Interviewing." Chicago: NORC, 1984, 20p.

29. Glenn R. Dempsey, "Scaling Political Views and Social Status: A Comparison of Two Methods," GSS Technical Report No. 45, Chicago: NORC, September, 1984, 14 p.

30. Tom W. Smith, "A Preliminary Analysis of Methodological Experiments on the 1984 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 49, Chicago: NORC, 1984, 43p.

31. Bruce L. Peterson, "Confidence: Categories and Confusion," GSS Technical Report No. 50, Chicago: NORC, September, 1985, 50p.

32. Ronald S. Burt, "Network Items and the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 53, Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1984. Published in Social Networks, 6 (1985), 293-339.

33. Tom W. Smith, "That Which We Call Welfare by Any Other Name Would Smell Sweeter: An Analysis of the Impact of Question Wording on Response Patterns," GSS Technical Report No. 55, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Spring, 1987), 75-83.*

34. Tom W. Smith, "Unhappiness on the 1985 GSS: Confounding Change and Context," GSS Technical Report No. 56, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Revised 1986, 15p.

35. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the Accuracy of Spousal Reports," GSS Technical Report No. 57, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 15p.

36. Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 58, Chicago: NORC, 1986 (with Bruce L. Peterson) 31p.

37. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Sociometric Order in the General Social Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 60, Chicago: NORC, 1985, Published in Social Networks, 8 (June, 1986), 149-174.

38. Ronald S. Burt and Miguel G. Guilarte, "A Note on Scaling the General Social Survey Network Item Response Categories," GSS Technical Report No. 61, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Social Networks, 8 (December, 1986), 387-396.

39. Ronald S. Burt, Peter V. Marsden, and Peter H. Rossi, "A Research Agenda for Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 62, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1985.

40. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on the General Social Survey's Ersatz Network Density Item," GSS Technical Report No. 63, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Social Networks, 9 (June, 1987), 73-85.

41. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Missing Network Data in the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 64, Chicago: NORC, January, 1986. Published in Social Networks, 9 (June, 1987), 63-73.

42. Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP) Supplement," GSS Technical Report No. 66, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 21p.

43. Tom W. Smith, "Classifying Protestant Denominations," GSS Technical Report No. 67, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 44 p.

44. Tom W. Smith, "A Study of Non-Responses and Negative Values on the Factorial Vignettes on Welfare," GSS Technical Report No. 69, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 34p.

45. Jon A. Krosnick and Duane F. Alwin, "An Evaluation of a Cognitive Theory of Response Order Effects in Survey Measurement," GSS Technical Report No. 73, Chicago: NORC, February, 1986. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Summer, 1987), 201-219.

46. Jon A. Krosnick and Duane F. Alwin, "Satisficing: A Strategy for Dealing with the Demands of Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 74, Chicago: NORC, March, 1987, 24p.

47. Greg J. Duncan and Fred Groskind, "Some Methodological Aspects of Responses to the 1986 GSS Welfare Entitlement Vignettes," GSS Technical Report No. 75, Chicago: NORC, May, 1987, 17p.

48. Tom W. Smith, "A Review of the Use of Public Opinion Data by the Attorney General's Commission on Pornography." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Summer, 1987), 249-267.*

49. Tom W. Smith, "Inconsistent People." Report prepared for Panel on Survey Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, National Academy of Sciences, 1980, 8p.

50. Tom W. Smith, "Phone Home: An Analysis of Household Telephone Ownership." Chicago: NORC, August, 1987, 28p.

51. Tom W. Smith, "Random Probes of GSS Questions," Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 20p.

52. Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Designs of the GSS." Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 19p.

53. Howard Schuman and Jacqueline Scott, "Replication of Two GSS Question Form Effect Experiments: 1974 and 1982," Chicago: NORC, April, 1988, 15p. Published in Sociological Methods and Research, forthcoming.

54. Rasinski, Kenneth A., "The Effect of Question Wording on Public Support for Government Spending," Chicago: NORC, May, 1988, 30p.

55. Tom W. Smith, "Ballot Position: An Analysis of Context Effects Related to Rotation Design," Chicago: NORC, August, 1988, 23p

56. Tom W. Smith, "Timely Artifacts: A Review of Measurement Variation in the 1972 - 1988 GSS," Chicago: NORC, Sept, 1988, 28p.

57. Ethan Ligon, "Rationale and Construction of Poverty Measures in the General Social Survey," Chicago: NORC, September, 1988, 23p.

58. Tom W. Smith, "A Methodological Review of the Sexual Behavior Questions on the 1988 GSS," Chicago: NORC, November, 1988, 17p.

GSS Crossnational Reports

1. Rolf Porst, "Educational Aims in the United States of America and in the Federal Republic of Germany--A Cross National Comparison," GSS Technical Report No. 51, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 26p.

2. Cornelia Krauth, "Attitudes towards Women's Role--A Comparative Analysis Based on the 1977 NORC General Social Survey (GSS) and the 1982 German General Social Survey (ALLBUS)." GSS Technical Report No. 52, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 19p.

3. Werner Hagstotz, "Is there a 'Legitimacy Gap'? Discrepancies Between Government Policies and Public Opinion." GSS Technical Report No. 54, Chicago: NORC, January, 1985, 36p.

4. James A. Davis, "British and American Attitudes: Similarities and Contrasts," Published in British Social Attitudes: The 1986 Report, Edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook, Hants, England: Gower, 1986, 89-114.

5. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: The Welfare State in Crossnational Perspective," Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Fall, 1987), 404-421.*

6. James A. Davis, "Bee-tas and Bay-tas: How Social Structure Shapes Attitudes in Britain and the United States," Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987. (Abstract, table, and figures are available), 20p.

7. Tom W. Smith, "Social Inequality in Crossnational Perspective," Chicago: NORC, Oct., 1990, 22p.

GSS Topical Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion and Public Regard for the Federal Government," Published in Making Bureaucracies Work, edited by Carol Weiss and Allen Barton, Beverly Hills: Sage, 1980 (With D. Garth Taylor and Nancy A. Mathiowetz), 36-63.

2. James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items," GSS Technical Report No. 18, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 84p.

3. Tom W. Smith, "College Dropouts: An Analysis of the Psychological Well-Being and Attitudes of Various Educational Groups," GSS Technical Report No. 26, Chicago: NORC, June, 1981. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 45 (March 1982), 50-53.*

4. Tom W. Smith, "Hardship, Hard Times, and Hard Hearts," Published in Civil Rights Quarterly Perspectives, 13 (Summer/Fall, 1981), 26-29.

5. James A. Davis, "Up and Down Opportunity's Ladder," Published in Public Opinion, 5 (June/July, 1982), 11-15, 48-51.

6. James A. Davis, "Achievement Variables and Class Cultures: Family, Job and Forty-Nine Dependent Variables in the Cumulative General Social Survey." Published in American Sociological Review, 47 (October, 1982), 569-586.

7. James A. Davis, "Americans View the Military: Public Opinion in 1982," NORC Report No. 131. Chicago: NORC, April, 1983 (with Jennifer Lauby and Paul Sheatsley), ix, 121p. ($8.00)

8. Tom W. Smith, "Working Wives and Women's Rights: The Connection Between the Employment Status of Wives and the Feminist Attitudes of Husbands," GSS Technical Report No. 41, Chicago: NORC, 1983. Published in Sex Roles, 12 (1985), 501-508.

9. Tom W. Smith, "America's Religious Mosaic," Published in American Demographics, 6 (June, 1984), 18-23.

10. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: Gender and Attitudes Towards Violence." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Spring, 1984), 384-396.*

11. Peter V. Marsden, "The Discussion Network of the American Population." GSS Technical Report No. 59, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in American Sociological Review, 52 (February, 1987), 122-131.

12. Robert Y. Shapiro, "The Polls: Social Security." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Winter, 1985),(with Tom W. Smith), 561-572.*

13. James A. Davis and Paul B, Sheatsley, "Americans View the Military: A 1984 Update," NORC Report No. 132, Chicago: NORC, December, 1985, 108p. ($9.00)

14. Ronald S. Burt, "Strangers, Friends, and Happiness," GSS Technical Report No. 72, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1986. Social Networks, 10 (June, 1988).

15. Tom W. Smith, "Stange Bedfellows? An Analysis of Attitudes Towards Feminism and Pornography," Chicago: NORC, February, 1987, 23p.

GSS Project Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 12, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 13p.

2. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," Second edition, GSS Technical Report No. 19, Chicago, NORC, 1980, 13p.

3. Tom W. Smith, "The National Data Program for the Social Sciences," Published in the Review of Public Data Use, 8 (December, 1980), 389-391.*

4. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of GSS Usage Among Sociologists," GSS Technical Report No. 24, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 6p.

5. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1980," GSS Technical Report No. 27, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 13p.

6. James A. Davis, "Have We Learned Anything from the General Social Survey?" Published in Social Indicators Newsletter, 17 (August 1982), (with Tom W. Smith), 1-2, 8-11.

7. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982," GSS Technical Report No. 37, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 15p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "A Summary Evaluation of GSS Questions, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 47, Chicago: NORC, October, 1983, 18p.

9. Tom W. Smith, "The Role of the General Social Survey in the Social Sciences," Published in *Survey Methods Newsletter*, 4 (Winter, 1983-84), 7-8.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 48, Chicago: NORC, 1984, 15p.

11. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the 1985 Survey of Users of the General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 65, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 21p.

12. Tom W. Smith, "The International Social Survey Program." Published in Journal of Official Statistics, 2 (1986), 337-338. Reprinted in *European Political Data Newsletter*, 63 (June, 1987), 10-12 Revised version published in *Comparative Public Opinion*, 4 (1987), 2-3.

13. Tom W. Smith, "A Summary of Findings from the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 70, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 28p.

14. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Survey, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 68, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 17p.

15. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1987," Chicago: NORC, July, 1988, 17p.

APPENDIX S:

VARIABLES BY YEAR

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
ABANY	206G						X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
ABCARE	210											X					
ABCON1	208D									X							
ABCON2	208E									X							
ABCON3	208F									X							
ABDEFECT	206A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
ABFIRM	209C									X		X					
ABHAVE1	250A						X										
ABHAVE2	250B						X										
ABHAVE3	250C						X										
ABHLTH	206C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
ABIMP	209A									X		X					
ABINFO	209B									X		X					
ABLEGAL	251						X										
ABNOMORE	206B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
ABORCT	207		X														
ABPOOR	206D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
ABPRO1	208A									X							
ABPRO2	208B									X							
ABPRO3	208C									X							
ABRAPE	206E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
ABSINGLE	206F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
ABSPNO	249						X										
ACQNTSEX	491B															X	X
ACTCHURH	330O														X		
ACTFARM	330L														X		
ACTFRAT	330A														X		
ACTGREEK	330J														X		
ACTHOBBY	330I														X		
ACTLIT	330M														X		
ACTNAT	330K														X		
ACTOTHER	330P														X		
ACTPOLIT	330D														X		
ACTPROF	330N														X		
ACTSCHL	330H														X		
ACTSERV	330B														X		
ACTSPORT	330F														X		
ACTUNION	330E														X		
ACTVET	330C														X		
ACTYOUTH	330G														X		
ADULTS	34D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ADVISOR1	318J1												X		X		
ADVISOR2	318J2												X		X		
ADVISOR3	318J3												X		X		
ADVISOR4	318J4													X			
ADVISOR5	318J5												X				
AGE	9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AGED	172		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
AGE1	322 1												X				
AGE2	322 2												X				
AGE3	322 3												X				
AGE4	322 4												X				
AGE5	322 5												X				
AGEWED	3A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AIDAVG	404C												X				
AIDINDUS	417E												X				
AIDNEEDY	404A												X				
AIDOLD	417D												X				
AIDSADS	487B															X	X
AIDSAGE	482C																X
AIDSAGE2	484C																X
AIDSAGE3	486C															X	X
AIDSDEAD	482A																X
AIDSDED2	484A																X
AIDSDED3	486A															X	
AIDSHLTH	487D															X	
AIDSFARE	488D															X	
AIDSIDS	488C															X	
AIDSINSR	487C															X	
AIDSKNOW	480															X	
AIDSMAR	488A															X	X
AIDSMART	404B															X	
AIDSRACE	482D															X	X
AIDSRAC2	484D																X
AIDSRAC3	485D																X
AIDSREG	482E																X
AIDSREG2	484E																X
AIDSREG3	485E																X
AIDSSCH	487A															X	
AIDSSEX	482B															X	X
AIDSSEX2	484B															X	X
AIDSSEX3	485B															X	
AIDSSXED	488B															X	
AIDSWHO	481															X	X
AIDSWHO2	483																X
AIDSWHO3	485																X
AIDUNEMP	417F												X				
ALIENAT1	153A							X									
ALIENAT2	153B							X									
ALIENAT3	153C							X									
ALIENAT4	153D							X									
ALIENAT5	153E							X									
ALIENAT6	153F							X									
ALLOWCOM	471A																X
ALLOWMAR	471C																X
ALLOWRAC	471B																X
AMICABLE	164H		X		X	X		X	X		X						
AMICABLY	165H								X			X		X			
AMICABLZ	166H								X								
ANOMIA1	175A		X	X		X											
ANOMIA2	175B		X	X		X											

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
ANOMIA3	175C		X	X		X											
ANOMIA4	176A		X	X		X											
ANOMIA5	176B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
ANOMIA6	176C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
ANOMIA7	177A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
ANOMIA8	177B		X	X		X											
ANOMIA9	177C		X	X		X											
ANTIWAR	229C		X														
ARREST	239B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X					
ATTEND	105	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ATTNDGRP	334D														X		
BABIES	34A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BALLOT	498															X	
BELIEVE	376B															X	
BELTUP	406A					X											
BIBLE	120A											X	X		X	X	X
BIBLEY	120B											X	X		X		
BIRTHDAY	10					X	X	X	X	X	X						
BIRTHMO	10					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BLKGAINS	354														X		
BLKINFLU	353														X		
BLKWHITE	374B															X	
BLNUMOK	289E									X	X	X					
BLNUMOKY	290B									X							
BORED	285A									X							
BORN	27						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BORROW1	430A													X			
BORROW2	430B													X			
BRASS	292E									X							
BRAZIL	103E			X	X		X			X	X		X				
BROCALL	421C													X			
BRONUM	421													X			
BROTIME	421B													X			
BROVISIT	421A													X			
BURGLR	236		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
BUSING	134A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
BUSING10	134B									X							
BUSPOW	414												X				
BUSTAX	411												X				
CANADA	103D			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X
CAPFIRM	87C											X					
CAPIMP	87A											X					
CAPINFO	87B											X					
CAPPUN	86			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CAPPUN2	85	X	X														
CAREGRP	333														X		
CATHTEMP	122D													X		X	X
CHANGE1	433A													X			
CHANGE2	433B													X			
CHILD1	318D 1												X		X		
CHILD2	318D 2												X		X		
CHILD3	318D 3												X		X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
CHILD4	318D 4												X				
CHILD5	318D 5												X				
CHILDS	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CHINA	103F			X	X		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
CHLDDTH	275C							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
CHLDIDEL	211	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
CHLDMORE	212	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
CHLDNUM	212A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
CHLDSEX	168								X								
CHLDSEX1	169											X					
CHLDSOON	212B	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X						
CHORES1	428A													X			
CHORES2	428B													X			
CHURHGRP	331														X		
CHURHACT	367															X	
CHURHMEM	366															X	
CHURHSCH	361															X	X
CIDEAGE2	477B																X
CIDEAGE3	479B																X
CIDEAGE	473B															X	X
CIDEKNEW	471															X	X
CIDERACE	473C															X	X
CIDERAC2	477C																X
CIDERAC3	479C																X
CIDEREG	471D																X
CIDEREG2	478D																X
CIDEREG3	479D																X
CIDESEX	473A															X	X
CIDESEX2	477A															X	X
CIDESEX3	479A																X
CIDEWHO	472															X	X
CIDEWHO2	476																X
CIDEWHO3	438																X
CIGWEEK	174C						X										
CIVIC	284									X							
CIVRIGHT	229B		X														
CLASS	184	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLASSY	185		X														
CLEAN	164D		X		X	X		X	X		X						
CLEANY	165D								X			X		X			
CLEANZ	166D								X								
CLOSE12	315 1												X				
CLOSE13	315 2												X				
CLOSE14	315 3												X				
CLOSE15	315 4												X				
CLOSE23	315 5												X				
CLOSE24	315 6												X				
CLOSE25	315 7												X				
CLOSE34	315 8												X				
CLOSE35	315 9												X				
CLOSE45	315 10												X				
COHABIT	468														X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
COJAIL	299A											X					
COLATH	79B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
COLCOM	82B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
COLHOMO	84B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
COLMIL	83B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
COLOP	414												X				
COLOR	138									X							
COLRAC	81B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
COLSOC	80B	X	X	X													
COMMUN	101		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
COMMUN10	102									X							
COMMUTE	2													X			
COMPREND	247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONARMY	162M		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONARMYY	163M											X					
CONBUS	162B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONBUSY	163B											X					
CONCLASS	455B													X			
CONCLERG	162C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONCLERY	163C											X					
CONEDUC	162D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONEDUCY	163D											X					
CONFED	162E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONFEDY	163E											X					
CONFINAN	162A				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONFINAY	163A											X					
CONJOBS	445C														X		
CONJUDGE	162J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONJUDGY	163J											X					
CONLABOR	162F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONLABOY	163F											X					
CONLEGIS	162L		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONLEGIY	163L											X					
CONMEDIC	162H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONMEDIY	163H											X					
CONPRESS	162G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONPRESY	163G											X					
CONSCI	162K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONSCIY	163K											X					
CONSIDER	164K		X		X	X		X	X		X						
CONSIDEY	165K								X			X		X			
CONSIDEZ	166K								X								
CONTEMP	122B											X		X			
CONTROL	164F		X		X	X		X	X		X						
CONTROLY	165F								X			X		X			
CONTROLZ	166F								X								
CONTV	162I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CONTVY	163I											X					
CONUNION	445D														X		
CONURBAN	445E														X		
CONWLTH	445A														X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
COOP	246		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COOP2	245	X															
COPUNISH	299											X					
COURTS	90	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COURTSY	91			X						X							
COWORK1	318F1												X		X		
COWORK2	318F2												X		X		
COWORK3	318F3												X		X		
COWORK4	318F4												X				
COWORK5	318F5												X				
CREATOR	113F										X	X					
CRIMFIRM	92C											X					
CRIMHOLD	391D												X				
CRIMIMP	92A											X					
CRIMINFO	92B											X					
CRIMREAD	391C												X				
CRIMTAIL	391A												X				
CRIMTAP	391B												X				
CRITHEAL	114E											X	X	X			
CUTGOVT	408C												X				
CUTHOURS	408H												X				
CUTSPDFG	281B								X								
CUTSPDR	281A								X								
DATABANK	394												X				
DAUCALL	422C													X			
DAUNUM	422													X			
DAUTIME	422B													X			
DAUVISIT	422A													X			
DAYCARE	452A															X	
DAYCARE2	452B															X	
DAYCARE3	452C															X	
DAYCARE4	452D															X	
DAYCARE4	452E															X	
DEATH16	274B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
DEATH5	274A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
DECBIBLE	375A															X	
DECCHURH	375C															X	
DECOTHS	375B															X	
DECSELF	375D															X	
DEFSPDFG	279B								X								
DEFSPDR	279A								X								
DEFWRKEV	305											X					
DEFWRKNW	305A											X					
DEGREE	16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEJAVU	111A											X				X	X
DENOM	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DENOM16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVHUBBY	464																X
DIVIFKID	461																X
DIVKIDS	462																X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
DIVLAW	215A			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
DIVLAWY	215B							X									
DIVNOKID	460																X
DIVNOW	459																X
DIVORCE	3B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	268							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
DIVREL1	269A							X	X		X	X					
DIVREL4	269B							X	X		X	X					
DIVWIFE	463															X	
DOTDATA	58A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTGED	58D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPEOP	58B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPRES	58F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTSVP	58E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTTHNG	58C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOUBTS1	378A															X	
DOUBTS2	378B															X	
DOUBTS3	378C															X	
DOUBTS4	378D															X	
DOWN1	432A													X			
DOWN2	432B													X			
DRAFT	295									X	X	X					
DRAFTCO	296E									X							
DRAFTCOL	296A									X							
DRAFTDEF	296F									X							
DRAFTEM	295B									X	X	X					
DRAFTFE	295A									X	X	X					
DRAFTFEM	295C									X	X	X					
DRAFTGAY	296D									X							
DRAFTMAR	296B									X							
DRAFTPAR	296C									X							
DRINK	173						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
DRUNK	173A						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
DWELCITY	56B									X	X	X					
DWELLING	55									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DWELNGH	56A									X	X	X					
DWELOWN	57												X	X	X	X	X
EARNRS	36	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EARNMOR	470															X	
EDUC	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUCOP	74											X					
EDUC1	321 1												X				
EDUC2	321 2												X				
EDUC3	321 3												X				
EDUC4	321 4												X				
EDUC5	321 5							X									
EGYPT	103H			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X
ENGLAND	103C			X	X		X			X	X		X				
EQCLOSE	314												X		X		
EQINCOME	396												X				
EQUALIZE	417G												X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
EQUAL1	72A											X					
EQUAL2	72B											X					
EQUAL3	72C											X					
EQUAL4	72D											X					
EQUAL5	72E											X					
EQUAL6	72F											X					
EQUAL7	72G											X					
EQUAL8	72H											X					
EQWLTH	76							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
EQWLTHY	77							X									
ERA	253B						X			X							
ERAFIRM	257									X							
ERAIMP	255									X							
ERAINFO	256									X							
ERAMEANS	253A						X			X							
ERAREAD	253						X			X							
ERATELL	253C									X							
ERAWHY1	254A									X							
ERAWHY2	254B									X							
ERAWHY3	254C									X							
ESP	111B												X			X	X
ETH1	30A1												X	X	X	X	X
ETH2	30A2												X	X	X	X	X
ETH3	30A3												X	X	X	X	X
ETHNIC	30A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ETHNUM	31	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EVDIV	466															X	
EVSMOKE	174D							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	
EVWORK	1C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FAIR	159	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	
FAITH1	379A															X	
FAITH2	379B															X	
FAITH3	379C															X	
FAITH4	379D															X	
FAMDIF16	24A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAMILY16	24	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAMSUFFR	450C										X						
FATHER	113G										X	X					
FEAR	234	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
FEARHOME	235								X								
FEBEAR	258						X										
FEBRASS	293C									X							
FECARE	203						X						X	X		X	X
FECHLD	252A						X						X	X		X	X
FECLERGY	123B													X			
FECOLOP	378												X				
FEDIRTY	293B									X							
FEDTRUST	350														X		
FEFAM	252D						X						X	X		X	X
FEFIGHT	293A									X							
FEFIRM	202C										X						

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
FEGAINS	356														X		
FEGIVE	205B										X						
FEHELP	252B						X						X	X		X	X
FEHLPBUS	401A												X				
FEHLPCOOL	401B												X				
FEHLPJOB	401C												X				
FEHLPMIL	294									X							
FEHOME	198			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
FEIMP	202A										X						
FEINC	400												X				
FEINFLU	355														X		
FEINFO	202B										X						
FEJOBIND	450G															X	
FEJOBOP	399												X				
FEJOIN	205C										X						
FEMARRY	453															X	
FEMILOP	298B											X					
FENUMOK	289C										X	X	X				
FEPOL	201A			X	X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X
FEPOLY	201B			X							X						
FEPRES	200	X		X	X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X
FEPRESCH	252C						X						X	X		X	X
FEPRIEST	123A														X		
FESERVE	288A										X		X				
FETHINK	204											X					
FEWORK	199	X		X	X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X
FEWORKIF	259						X										
FEWRITE	205A											X					
FIGHTAIR	292A										X						
FIGHTLND	292F										X						
FIGHTSEA	292I										X						
FINALTER	187B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FINRELA	188	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIRSTJOB	448														X		
FIRSTSLF	448A														X		
FOLLOW	376B															X	
FORBDCON	472A																X
FORBDMAR	472C																X
FORBDRAC	472B																X
FORM	248		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FORMWT	500		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FOURKIDS	427E															X	
FRICALL	427F													X			
FRIEND	113I										X	X					
FRIEND1	318I1												X		X		
FRIEND2	318I2												X		X		
FRIEND3	318I3												X		X		
FRIEND4	318I4												X				
FRIEND5	318I5												X				
FRINEIGH	427B													X			
FRINUM	427													X			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
FRISEX	427C													X			
FRITIME	427E													X			
FRIVISIT	427D													X			
FRIWORK	427A													X			
FRNDCON1	380 1															X	
FRNDCON2	380 2															X	
FRNDCON3	380 3															X	
FRNDDEN1	382 1															X	
FRNDDEN2	382 2															X	
FRNDDEN3	382 3															X	
FRNDFND1	384 1															X	
FRNDFND2	384 2															X	
FRNDFND3	384 3															X	
FRNDKING	114D											X	X	X	X	X	X
FRNDKNOW	327												X				
FRNDOTH1	383 1															X	
FRNDOTH2	383 2															X	
FRNDOTH3	383 3															X	
FRNDREL1	381 1															X	
FRNDREL2	381 2															X	
FRNDREL3	381 3															X	
FRNDSEX	491A															X	
FUND	104B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FUND16	115C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GAVEPOL	352														X		
GETAHEAD	197		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
GETAID	195													X			
GIVBUS	441I														X		
GIVCABNT	441K														X		
GIVCLERK	441C														X		
GIVDOC	441B														X		
GIVEGRP	334C														X		
GIVEXEC	441E														X		
GIVFARM	441G														X		
GIVMASON	441A														X		
GIVOWNER	441D														X		
GIVSEC	441H														X		
GIVSKILL	441F														X		
GIVUNSKL	452J														X		
GOCHURCH	376C															X	
GOD	369															X	
GOODLIFE	437														X		
GOOWNWAY	376D															X	
GOVAID	194		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X						
GOVCARE	75											X					
GOVEDOP	442C														X		
GOVEQINC	442D														X		
GOVERNOR	347														X		
GOVJOBS	442B														X		
GOVLESS	442E														X		
GOVMINC	442G														X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
GOVTPOW	415												X				
GOVUNEMP	442F														X		
GRACE	111E										X	X				X	X
GRACE16	363															X	
GRANBORN	29						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GRASS	95		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
GRASSY	96							X									
GRKIDNUM	425B													X			
GRPARNUM	425A													X			
GUERILLA	303F											X					
GUN	231		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
GUNAGE	231A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
GUNFIRM	89C											X					
GUNIMP	89A					X						X					
GUNINFO	89B											X					
GUNLAW	88	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
GUNNER	292H								X								
GUNNUM	231B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X					
HAPIFWRK	450D															X	
HAPMAR	155		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HAPPY	154	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HEALER	113L										X	X					
HEALTH	156	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HELPBLK	312				X						X	X		X	X	X	X
HELPFUL	158	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HELPNOT	310				X						X	X		X	X	X	X
HELPOTH	167E													X	X	X	X
HELPPOOR	309				X						X	X		X	X	X	X
HELPSICK	311				X						X	X		X	X	X	X
HINUMOK	289D									X	X	X					
HINUMOKY	290A									X							
HIT	230		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HITAGE	230A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HITBEATR	232D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HITCHILD	232C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HITDRUNK	232B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HITMARCH	232A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HITNUM	230B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X					
HITOK	232		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HITROBBR	232E		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HLPHITEC	408F												X				
HLPMINFG	280B								X								
HLPMINR	280A								X								
HLTHCARE	417C												X				
HOMEKID	450E															X	
HOMOSEX	219		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HOMPOP	34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HONEST	164C		X		X	X		X	X		X			X			
HONESTY	165C								X			X		X			
HONESTZ	166C								X								
HOSDIS5	272							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
HOSREL1	273A							X	X		X	X					
HOSREL4	273B							X	X		X	X					
HOUSEWRK	450F															X	
HRS1	1A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HRS2	1B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HSBASICS	402A												X				
HSCARING	402H												X				
HSJOBTR	402F												X				
HSJUDGE	402E												X				
HSLIBART	402D												X				
HSORDER	402I												X				
HSRESPCT	402C												X				
HSSCI	402G												X				
HSSEXED	402B												X				
HUBBYWRK	450I															X	
HUNT	240						X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HUNTOTHR	240A						X		X	X		X					
ID	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IF68WHO	62B	X	X														
IF72WHO	63B		X	X	X	X	X										
IF76WHO	64B						X	X	X	X							
IF80WHO	65B									X	X	X	X		X		
IF84WHO	66B												X	X	X	X	X
IF88WHO	67B																X
IMPCHURH	282F									X							
IMPFAM	282A									X							
IMPFREND	282D									X							
IMPKIN	282E									X							
IMPPOL	282G									X							
IMPRELAX	282C									X							
IMPWORK	282B									X							
INCENTIV	438														X		
INCGAP	442A														X		
INCNEED	189									X							
INCOME	37		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCOME72	39	X															
INCOME77	40						X	X	X								
INCOME82	42									X	X	X	X				
INCOME86	44													X	X	X	X
INCOM16	26	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCTAX	412												X				
INDUSTRY	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INEQUAL1	439A														X		
INEQUAL2	439B														X		
INEQUAL3	439C														X		
INEQUAL4	439D														X		
INEQUAL5	439E														X		
INEQUAL6	439F														X		
INEQUAL7	439G														X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
INFLJOBS	412												X				
INLAWNUM	425D													X			
INTEREST	164L		X		X	X		X	X		X						
INTERESY	165L								X			X		X			
INTERESZ	166L								X								
INTPOL	341											X					
ISRAEL	103G			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X
ISSP	499												X	X	X	X	X
JAPAN	103B			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X
JEW	104B															X	X
JEW16	115B															X	X
JEWTEMP	122E													X		X	X
JOBACCMP	183L									X							
JOBFIND	179						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBHELP	183J									X							
JOBHONOR	183D									X							
JOBHOUR	182C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
JOBINC	182A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
JOBINDEP	183G									X							
JOBINTER	183F									X							
JOBKEEP	183A									X							
JOBLOSE	178						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBMEANS	182E		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
JOBOFF	183E									X							
JOBPAY	183B									X							
JOBPEOP	183I									X							
JOBPROMO	182D		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
JOBRESP	183H									X							
JOBRISE	183C									X							
JOBSAFE	183M									X							
JOBSALL	417A												X				
JOBSEC	182B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
JOBSOC	183K									X							
JOBTRAIN	302											X					
JOIN16	364															X	
JUDGE	113A										X	X					
JUDGELUV	114C											X	X	X	X	X	X
JUDGMENT	164E		X		X	X		X	X		X						
JUDGMENY	165E								X			X		X			
JUDGMENZ	166E								X								
KIDBEAT	405E												X				
KIDDRUGS	405A												X				
KIDEDPAR	405G												X				
KIDEMPTY	458F															X	
KIDFIN	458F															X	
KIDHLTH	405F												X				
KIDJOY	458B															X	
KIDLESS	458D															X	
KIDNEEDY	405D												X				
KIDNOFRE	458C															X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
KIDOUT	405C												X				
KIDSKIPS	405B												X				
KIDSUFFR	450B															X	
KIDTRBLE	458A															X	
KIDXFILM	405H												X				
KING	113J										X	X					
KNOWN1	320 1												X				
KNOWN2	320 2												X				
KNOWN3	320 3												X				
KNOWN4	320 4												X				
KNOWN5	320 5												X				
LABORPOW	413												X				
LANDWAR	303B											X					
LAPSED	365															X	
LASTJOB	449														X		
LASTSLF	449A														X		
LAWFIRM	93C											X					
LAWIMP	93A											X					
LAWINFO	93B											X					
LEADGRP	334B														X		
LESSNUKE	303D											X					
LESSREG	408E												X				
LETDIE1	227						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LETDIE2	227A						X	X		X	X						
LIBATH	79C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
LIBCOM	82C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
LIBERATR	113K										X	X					
LIBHOMO	84C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
LIBMIL	83C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
LIBRAC	81C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
LIBSOC	80C	X	X	X													
LIBTEMP	122A													X		X	X
LIFE	57		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
LIKEDIFF	109A													X	X	X	X
LIVECOM	434													X			
LIVEHOME	435													X			
LOBBYGRP	334F														X		
LOCCARE	340														X		
LOCGRP	339														X		
LOCINFLU	337														X		
LOCLIVED	335														X		
LOCLOBBY	345														X		
LOCPROB	338														X		
LOCSELF	345A														X		
LOCTRUST	336														X		
LOCVOTE	351														X		
LOVER	113C										X	X					
MAATTEND	106A										X	X	X	X		X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
MACALL	418C													X			
MADATGOD	377B															X	
MADEATH	275B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MADEG	18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MADEN	359A															X	
MAEDUC	14	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAFUND	359A															X	
MAJEW	359B															X	
MAKEJOBS	408D												X				
MALIVE	418													X			
MANHOLD	392												X				
MANNERS	164A		X		X	X		X	X		X						
MANNERSY	165A								X			X		X			
MANNERSZ	166A								X								
MANREAD	392C												X				
MANTAIL	392A												X				
MANTAP	392B												X				
MAOTH	359A															X	
MAPA	114A											X	X	X	X	X	X
MARDIV	455I															X	
MARELIG	359															X	
MARFIN	455C															X	
MARFREE	455C															X	
MARHAPPY	455A															X	
MARHOMO	455J															X	
MARITAL	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
MARKIDS	455D															X	
MARLEGIT	455F															X	
MARMAKID	455G															X	
MARNOMAR	455E															X	
MARPAKID	455H															X	
MASTER	113D										X	X				X	
MASTERSP	114B											X	X	X	X	X	
MATESEX	490															X	
MATIME	418B													X			
MAVISIT	418A													X			
MAWKBABY	25A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
MAWKBORN	25B														X	X	X
MAWK16	25C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
MAWORK	25		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAWORK14	415															X	
MAWRKWRM	450A															X	
MECHANIC	292B									X							
MEMARRY	454															X	
MEMCHURH	328O			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMFARM	328L			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMFRAT	328A			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMGREEK	328J			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMGRP1	318G1												X		X		
MEMGRP2	318G2												X		X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
MEMGRP3	318G3												X		X		
MEMGRP4	318G4												X				
MENGRP5	318G5												X				
MEMHOBBY	328I			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMLIT	328M			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMNAT	328K			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMNUM	328Q			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMOTHER	328P			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMPOLIT	328D			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMPROF	328N			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMSCHL	328H			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMSERV	328B			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMSPORT	328F			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMUNION	328E			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMVET	328C			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MEMYOUTH	328G			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
MESERVE	288B									X		X					
MILOKFE	300B											X					
MILOKME	300A											X					
MILPAY	289B									X	X						
MILQUAL	289A									X	X	X					
MILVOLOK	291									X		X					
MILWRKEV	306											X					
MILWRKNW	306A											X					
MINDBODY	109B													X	X	X	X
MININC	190													X			
MINMILOP	298A											X					
MOBILE16	23A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MORENUKE	303C											X					
MOSTACT	332														X		
MOTHER	113E										X	X					
MUSTRET	406C												X				
MYFAITH	377A															X	
NATAID	69J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDY	70J											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDZ	71J											X					
NATARMS	69I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSY	70I											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSZ	71I											X					
NATCITY	69D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYY	70D											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYZ	71D											X					
NATCRIME	69E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	70E											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMZ	71E											X					
NATDRUG	69F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	70F											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATDRUGZ	71F											X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
NATEDUC	69G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	70G											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCZ	71G											X					
NATENVIR	69B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATENVIY	70B											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATENVIZ	71B											X					
NATFARE	69K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREY	70K											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREZ	71K											X					
NATHEAL	69C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALY	70C											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALZ	71C											X					
NATMASS	69N											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATMASSZ	71N											X					
NATPARK	69O											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATPARKZ	71O											X					
NATRACE	69H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEY	70H											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEZ	71H											X					
NATROAD	69L											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATROADZ	71L											X					
NATSOC	69M											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSOCZ	71M											X					
NATSPAC	69A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSPACY	70A											X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSPACZ	71A											X					
NEARGOD	112										X	X	X		X	X	X
NEIGHBR1	318H1												X		X		
NEIGHBR2	318H2												X		X		
NEIGHBR3	318H3												X		X		
NEIGHBR4	318H4												X				
NEIGHBR5	318H5												X				
NEWS	241	X			X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
NOKIDS	457A																
NONUKE	303E											X					
NOSMOKE	406B												X				
NUKEWAR	303A											X					
NUMGIVEN	313												X		X		
NUMKIDS	456															X	
NUMMEN	495																X
NUMWOMEN	494																X
NURSE	292C									X							
OBENG	308E											X					
OBEY	167A													X	X	X	X
OBEYLAW	387												X				
OBEYS	164I		X		X	X		X	X		X						
OBEYSY	165I								X			X		X			
OBEYSZ	166I								X								
OBFEPAX	308I											X					
OBFEWAR	308J											X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
OBJURY	308C											X					
OBKNOW	308F											X					
OBMEPAX	308G											X					
OBMEWAR	308H											X					
OBVOL	308B											X					
OBVOTE	308A											X					
OB911	308D											X					
OCC	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OCCMOBIL	446														X		
OPABLE	436E														X		
OPAMBIT	436D														X		
OPCLOUT	436H														X		
OPEDUC	438C														X		
OPFAMILY	397C												X				
OPHRDWRK	436F														X		
OPKNOW	436G														X		
OPPARED	436B														X		
OPPOL	436M														X		
OPPROF	397B												X				
OPRACE	436I														X		
OPREGION	436K														X		
OPRELIG	436J														X		
OPRICH	397A												X				
OPSEX	436L														X		
OPWLTH	436A														X		
OTHER	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OTHERSEX	491E															X	X
OTHER1	318K1												X		X		
OTHER2	318K2												X		X		
OTHER3	318K3												X		X		
OTHER4	318K4												X				
OTHER5	318K5												X				
OTHFAM1	318E1												X		X		
OTHFAM2	318E2												X		X		
OTHFAM3	318E3												X		X		
OTHFAM4	318E4												X				
OTHFAM5	318E5												X				
OTHLOBBY	346														X		
OTHSELF	346A														X		
OTH16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OVERSAMP	503	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OWNAUTOS	416E												X				
OWNBANKS	416D												X				
OWNGUN	238		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
OWNMASS	416B												X				
OWNPOWER	416A												X				
OWNSTEEL	416C												X				
PAATTEND	106B										X	X	X	X		X	X
PACALL	419C													X			
PADEATH	275A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
PADEG	17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADEN	360A															X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
PADOTDAT	60A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTGED	60D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPEO	60B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPRE	60F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTSVP	60E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTTHN	60C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAEDUC	13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAFUND	360C															X	
PAIDSEX	491D															X	X
PAIND16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAJEW	360B															X	
PAJOB	447														X		
PALEFULL	109D													X	X	X	X
PALIVE	486													X			
PAOCC16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAOTH	360A															X	
PAPRES16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARBORN	28						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARELIG	360															X	
PARENT1	318B1												X		X		
PARENT2	318B2												X		X		
PARENT3	318B3												X		X		
PARENT4	318B4												X				
PARENT5	318B5												X				
PARTNERS	489															X	X
PARTYID	61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARTYID1	324														X		
PARTYID2	324														X		
PARTYID3	324														X		
PASLF	447A														X		
PATIME	419B													X			
PAVISIT	419A													X			
PAWRKSLF	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAYBUS	440I														X		
PAYCABNT	440K														X		
PAYCLERK	440C														X		
PAYDOC	440B														X		
PAYEXEC	440E														X		
PAYFARM	440G														X		
PAYMASON	440A														X		
PAYOWNER	440D														X		
PAYSEC	440H														X		
PAYSKILL	440F														X		
PAYUNSKL	440J														X		
PERMORAL	374D															X	
PHONE	244		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PIKUPSEX	491C															X	X
PILL	213A			X	X		X			X	X						
PILLOK	213C													X		X	X
PISTOL	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
POLABUSE	233A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
POLATTAK	233D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
POLEFF1	407A												X				
POLEFF2	407B												X				
POLEFF3	407C												X				
POLEFF4	407D												X				
POLEFF5	407E												X				
POLEFF6	407F												X				
POLEFF7	407G												X				
POLEFF8	407H												X				
POLEFF9	407I												X				
POLEFF10	407J												X				
POLESCAP	233C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
POLHITOK	233		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
POLLGOOD	286									X							
POLLTRUE	287									X							
POLMURDR	233B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
POLRALLY	344														X		
POLVIEWS	68A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
POLVIEWX	68C										X						
POLVIEWY	68B							X									
POPULAR	167B													X	X	X	X
PORNFIRM	225											X					
PORNIMP	223											X					
PORNINF	220A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
PORNINFO	224											X					
PORNLAW	221		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
PORNMORL	220B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
PORNOUT	220D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
PORNRAPE	220C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
POSSLQ	424													X			
POSTLF1	108A										X	X					
POSTLF2	108A										X	X					
POSTLF3	108A										X	X					
POSTLF4	108A										X	X					
POSTLF5	108A										X	X					
POSTLF6	108A										X	X					
POSTLF7	108A										X	X					
POSTLF8	108A										X	X					
POSTLF9	108A										X	X					
POSTLF10	108A										X	X					
POSTLIFE	108		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
PRAY	110										X	X	X		X	X	X
PRAYER	119A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X
PRAYERX	119C													X			
PRAYERY	119B			X													
PREMARSX	217	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
PRESTIGE	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRES68	62A	X	X														
PRES72	63A		X	X	X	X	X										
PRES76	64A						X	X	X	X							
PRES80	65A									X	X	X	X		X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
PRES84	66A												X	X	X	X	X
PRES88	67A																X
PRETEEN	34B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRICECON	417B												X				
PRIVACY	283									X							
PROGTAX	366												X				
PROTEST1	388A												X				
PROTEST2	388B												X				
PROTEST3	388C												X				
PROTEST4	388D												X				
PROTEST5	388E												X				
PROTEST6	388F												X				
PROTTEMP	122C													X		X	X
PROWAR	386D		X														
PUBDEF	385												X				
PUBECON	386												X				
PUNSIN	374A													X			
QUITSMK	174A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RACAVOID	264						X										
RACCARE	150										X						
RACCHNG	265						X						X	X		X	X
RACCHURH	137							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RACCLOS	129A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACDIF1	266A						X						X	X		X	X
RACDIF2	266B						X						X	X		X	X
RACDIF3	266C						X						X	X		X	X
RACDIF4	266D						X						X	X		X	X
RACDIN	126	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X				
RACDIS	129B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE	21	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE1	317 1												X				
RACE2	317 2												X				
RACE3	317 3												X				
RACE4	317 4												X				
RACE5	317 5												X				
RACFEW	133A	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACFIRM	149C										X						
RACGIVE	152B										X						
RACHAF	133B	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACHISCH	140									X							
RACHOME	131		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACIMP	149A										X						
RACINC	147									X							
RACINFO	149B										X						
RACINTEG	129C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACJOB	136	X															
RACJOIN	152C										X						
RACLIVE	129	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACMAR	125A	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACMAR10	125B									X							

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
RACMAREL	262						X										
RACMARPR	263A						X										
RACMIX	141									X							
RACMOST	133C	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACNAME	139									X							
RACNEIGH	142									X							
RACNOBUY	143									X							
RACOBJCT	130	X															
RACOCC	146									X							
RACOPEN	128		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RACOPNOW	148A									X							
RACOPWIL	148B									X							
RACPARTY	145									X							
RACPRES	135	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACPUB	390C												X				
RACPUSH	127A	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X				
RACQUIT	265A						X										
RACSCHOL	132	X				X	X		X	X		X	X				
RACSEG	127B	X				X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACSPEAK	390A												X				
RACSUBGV	261						X										
RACSUBS	260						X										
RACSUPS	263B						X										
RACTEACH	263C						X										
RACTCH15	390B												X				
RACTHINK	151										X						
RACTRUST	144									X							
RACWRITE	152A										X						
RADIOHRS	243							X		X	X						
RANK	186										X				X		
RCLOSE1	314A1												X		X		
RCLOSE2	314A2												X		X		
RCLOSE3	314A3												X		X		
RCLOSE4	314A4												X				
RCLOSE5	314A5												X				
RDEEMLIB	114F											X	X	X			
READWORD	373														X		
REBORN	370														X		
REDEEMER	113B										X	X					
REGION	51	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
REG16	23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELCALL	426C													X			
RELGRADE	124																X
RELIG	104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELIG1	323 1												X				
RELIG2	323 2												X				
RELIG3	323 3												X				
RELIG4	323 4												X				
RELIG5	123 5												X				
RELIG16	115		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELITEN	107			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELMOST	437													X			
RELNUM	436E													X			
RELTIME	437B													X			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
RELVISIT	437A													X			
RESDEFWK												X					
RESPONSI	164J		X		X	X		X	X		X						
RESPONSY	165J								X			X		X			
RESPONSZ	166J								X								
RES16	22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RESTACT	109C													X			
REVPUB	400C												X				
REVSPEAK	400A												X				
REVTCH15	400B												X				
RICHWORK	181		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RIFLE	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RINCOME	38A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RINCOM77	41A						X	X	X								
RINCOM82	43									X	X	X	X				
RINCOM86	45													X	X	X	X
ROBBRY	237		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
ROLE	164G		X		X	X		X	X		X						
ROLEY	165G								X			X		X			
ROLEZ	166G								X								
ROTAPPLE	374C															X	
ROWNGUN	238B								X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RUSHED	285A									X							
RUSSIA	103A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X
RWRKBABY	469B															X	
RWRKFRWY	469D															X	
RWRKNOKD	469A															X	
RWRKSCH	469C															X	
SALABORT	267D							X									
SALFERGT	267A							X									
SALLABOR	267B							X									
SALSATFN	267C							X									
SALSCI	267E							X									
SAMPCODE	466		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE	501		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATCITY	502		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
SATFAM	161C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
SATFIN	187A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFRND	161D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
SATHEALT	161E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
SATHOBBY	161B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
SATJOB	180	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAVEJOBS	408G												X				
SAVESOUL	371															X	
SAYGRACE	372															X	
SCHLHEAD	349														X		
SCHOOL	229E		X														
SCICHNG	357A															X	
SCIMORAL	357B															X	
SCIPRY	357C															X	
SCISOLVE	357D															X	
SERVEGRP	334A														X		
SETPRICE	408B												X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
SETWAGE	408A												X				
SEX	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEX1	316 1												X				
SEX2	316 2												X				
SEX3	316 3												X				
SEX4	316 4												X				
SEX5	316 5												X				
SEXEDUC	214			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X
SEXFREQ	493																X
SEXSEX	492															X	X
SHOTGUN	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SIBDEATH	275D							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SIBLING1	318C1												X		X		
SIBLING2	318C2												X		X		
SIBLING3	318C3												X		X		
SIBLING4	318C4												X				
SIBLING5	318C5												X				
SIBS	7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SICK1	429A													X			
SICK2	429B													X			
SISCALL	420C													X			
SISNUM	420													X			
SISTIME	420B													X			
SISVISIT	420A													X			
SIZE	54	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SMOKE	174						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SMOKECIG	174B						X	X	X		X	X					
SOCBAR	171D			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCFREND	171C			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCOMMUN	171B			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCPARS	171E							X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCREL	171A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCSIBS	171F							X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOLCHURH	329O														X		
SOLFARM	329L														X		
SOLFRAT	329A														X		
SOLGREEK	329J														X		
SOLHOBBY	329I														X		
SOLLIT	329M														X		
SOLNAT	329K														X		
SOLOTHER	329P														X		
SOLPOLIT	329D														X		
SOLPROF	329N														X		
SOLSCHL	329H														X		
SOLSERV	329B														X		
SOLSPORT	329F														X		
SOLUNION	329E														X		
SOLVET	329C														X		
SOLYOUTH	329G														X		
SONCALL	423C													X			
SONNUM	423													X			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
SONTIME	423B													X			
SONVISIT	423A													X			
SPANKING	226													X		X	X
SPARMS	409E												X				
SPARTS	409H												X				
SPATTEND	106C													X	X	X	X
SPDAYS	49	X															
SPDEATH	275E							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SPDEG	19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTDAT	59A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTGED	59D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPEO	59B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPRE	59F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTSVP	59E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTTHN	59C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDUE	216													X			
SPEDUC	15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPENVIRO	409A												X				
SPETH1	32A1												X	X	X	X	X
SPETH2	32A2												X	X	X	X	X
SPETH3	32A3												X	X	X	X	X
SPETHNIC	32A												X	X	X	X	X
SPETHNUM	33												X	X	X	X	X
SPEVDIV	467													X			
SPEVWORK	4C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPFUND	116B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPFUND16	117B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHLTH	409B												X				
SPHOUR	50	X															
SPHRS1	4A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHRS2	4B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIND	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIRITS	111D											X				X	X
SPJEW	116B															X	X
SPJEW16	117B															X	X
SPKATH	79A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SPKCOM	82A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SPKHOMO	84A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SPKMIL	83A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SPKRAC	81A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SPKSOC	80A	X	X	X													
SPOCC	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTHER	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTH16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOUSE	113H										X	X					
SPOUSE1	318A1												X		X		
SPOUSE2	318A2												X		X		
SPOUSE3	318A3												X		X		
SPOUSE4	318A4												X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
SPOUSES5	318A5												X				
SPPAID	216A													X			
SPPOLICE	420C												X				
SPPRES	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL	116		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL16	117		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPRETIRE	409F												X				
SPSCHOOL	409D												X				
SPUNEMP	409G												X				
SPWRKSLF	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRCBELT	53	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
STRIKE	229A		X														
STUDIOUS	164M		X		X	X		X	X		X						
STUDIOUY	165M								X			X		X			
STUDIOUZ	166M								X								
SUCCESS	164B		X		X	X		X	X		X						
SUCCESSY	165B								X			X		X			
SUCCESSZ	166B								X								
SUICIDE1	228A						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SUICIDE2	228B						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SUICIDE3	228C						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SUICIDE4	228D						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SUNSCH16	362															X	X
SWAYVOTE	342														X		
SWITAGE1	358C 11															X	
SWITAGE2	358C 12															X	
SWITCH1	358A1															X	
SWITCH2	358A2															X	
SWITCH3	358A3															X	
SWITCH#	358B															X	
SWITCHED	358															X	
SWITWHY1	358C21															X	
SWITWHY2	358C22															X	
TALKPOL	326												X				
TALKPOL1	325														X		
TALKPOL2	325														X		
TALKPOL3	325														X		
TALKTO1	319 1												X				
TALKTO2	319 2												X				
TALKTO3	319 3												X				
TALKTO4	319 4												X				
TALKTO5	319 5												X				
TAX	78					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
TAXMID	443B														X		
TAXPOOR	443C														X		
TAXRICH	443A														X		
TAXSERVE	288C									X		X					
TAXSHARE	444														X		
TEENPILL	213B			X	X		X			X	X						
TEENS	34C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
TEENSEX	217A													X		X	X
THNKSELF	167C													X	X	X	X
THREKIDS	457D															X	
TICKET	239A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X					
TITHING	118														X	X	X
TRANSAIR	292G									X							
TRAREL1	277A							X	X		X	X					
TRAREL5	277B							X	X		X	X					
TRATOT1	278A							X	X		X	X					
TRATOT5	278B							X	X		X	X					
TRAUMA1	276A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
TRAUMA5	276B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
TRUST	160A	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
TRUSTY	160B										X						
TVHOURS	242				X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X
TVRELIG	368															X	
TWOINCS	450H															X	
TWOKIDS	457C															X	
TYPIST	292D									X							
UNAUNUM	425C													X			
UNEMP	193		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
UNEMP5	270							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
UNION	196		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
UNRELAT	35A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
UNREL1	271A							X	X		X	X					
UNREL4	271B							X	X		X	X					
UPGRADE	301											X					
UPSET1	431A													X			
UPSET2	431B													X			
USCLASS1	73A											X					
USCLASS2	73B											X					
USCLASS3	73C											X					
USCLASS4	73D											X					
USCLASS5	73E											X					
USCLASS6	73F											X					
USCLASS7	73G											X					
USCLASS8	73H											X					
USINTL	99		X		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X
USREP	348														X		
USUN	100		X		X	X		X		X	X		X	X		X	X
USWAR	97		X		X	X		X		X	X		X				
USWARY	98					X							X	X		X	X
VERDICT	393												X				
VETAID	304											X					
VETFAM	297									X		X					
VETFAMNW	297A											X					
VETKIND	46A			X	X		X	X		X	X	X					
VETYEARS	46			X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			X	X
VISIONS	111C											X				X	X
VOTE68	62	X	X														
VOTE72	63		X	X	X	X	X										
VOTE76	64						X	X	X	X							
VOTE80	65									X	X	X	X		X		
VOTE84	66												X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR															
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
VOTE88	67																X
WELFARE1	497A													X			
WELFARE2	497B													X			
WELFARE3	497C													X			
WELFARE4	497D													X			
WELFARE5	497E													X			
WELFARE6	497F													X			
WIDOWED	3C														X	X	X
WIRTAP	94			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WKSUB	191	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
WKSUBS	191A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
WKSUP	192	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
WKSUPS	192A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
WORDA	496A			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDB	496B			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDC	496C			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDD	496D			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDE	496E			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDF	496F			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDG	496G			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDH	496H			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDI	496I			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDJ	496J			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORDSUM	496K			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X
WORKDY	47	X															
WORKHARD	167D													X	X	X	X
WORKHR	48	X															
WORKPOL	343														X		
WORLD1	121A												X		X	X	X
WORLD2	121B												X				
WORLD3	121C												X				
WORLD4	121D												X		X	X	X
WORLD5	121E												X				
WORLD6	121F												X				
WORLD7	121G												X				
WRITEGRP	334E														X		
WRKBABY	451B															X	
WRKGOVT	2												X	X			
WRKGROWN	451D															X	
WRKNOKID	451A															X	
WRKSCH	451C															X	
WRKSLF	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XMARSEX	218		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
XMOVIE	222		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
XNORCSIZ	52		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YEAR	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YOUNGEN	170								X								
ZODIAC	11					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

---

*ID (original identification number) appears in cols. 3-6 of each deck. YEAR (date of survey) appears in cols. 1-2 (72-86) of each deck.

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS*

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 206
  Multidimensional 208-209
  Scale items: 249-251
  Supreme Court ruling: 207

AGE
  Time of interview: 9
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 172

AIDS: 480-488

Alcohol, see DRINKING

Alienation: 153

Alimony; See MARTIAL STATUS

ANOMIA ITEMS: 175-177
  See also PEOPLE

Armed Forces, See MILITARY

ARREST: 239B

Aspects of life, See LIFE ASPECTS

Associations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 11

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

Bible, See RELIGION

BIRTH CONTROL
  Information: 213A,B
  Use of: 213C

Bored, See TIME, LIFE OUTLOOK

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 236
  See also ROBBERY

BUSINESS
  Owership of: 416
  Power of: 414
  See also LEADERS, ECONOMY

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 85, 86

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 212
  Government intenention: 346
  Ideal number: 211
  ISSP Module: 450-470
  Number, actual: 8
  Qualities of children: 164-167

China, See COUNTRIES

Church, See RELIGION, RACE

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS: 308

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 79
  Communist: 82
  Forbid/Allow: 471-472
  Free press: 327
  Homosexual: 84
  Militarist: 83
  Police tactics: 391, 392
  Racist: 81, 390
  Revolutionary: 389
  Socialist: 80
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

---

*Appendix S also provides an index by variable names (MNEMONICS).

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

College, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, EDUCATION

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 101, 102
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Computers, See PRIVACY

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Confiding, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

Contraceptives, See BIRTH CONTROL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 103

COURTS: 90, 390
  See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES, CITIZEN OBLIGATION, ARREST, BURGLARY, ROBBERY

DATE OF BIRTH: 10
  See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 229
  Approval of: 388

Disarmament, See UNITED STATES

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 215
  See also TRAUMA, MARTIAL STATUS

D.O.T. CODES: 58-60

Draft, See MILITARY

Drinking: 173

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

DWELLING: 55-57

ECONOMY: 408, 412, 416, 417

EDUCATION
  Curriculum: 402
  Father: 13, 17
  Government help: 404
  Mother: 14, 18
  Opportunity: 74, 403
  Respondent: 12, 16
  Spouse: 15, 19
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

England, See COUNTRIES

English, See CITIZEN OBLIGATION

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 253-257

Equality, See INCOME, INEQUALITY

ESP, See RELIGION

ETHNICITY: 30-32
  See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 227

Evenings, See SOCIABILITY

Experiments, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Extra-marital sex, See SEX
Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
  Age 16: 24
  Reason for difference: 24A

See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME, MARITAL STATUS, RELATIVES, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Father, See EDUCATION, OCCUPATION, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, see GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Foreign affairs, See UNITED STATES

Form, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Free Speech, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 23A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

God, See RELIGION

Government aid, See ECONOMY, INCOME, UNITED STATES, HEALTH, RACE
  Government vs. Private: 310

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

GUN
  Ownership: 238
  Permit: 88
  Threatened: 231
  See also VIOLENCE

HAPPINESS
  General: 154
  Marriage: 155

HEALTH
  General: 156
  Health Care: 311, 387
  Satisfaction: 161E
  See also UNITED STATES, TRAUMA

Helpful, See PEOPLE

Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

HOMOCIDE: 384-386

Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX

Hospitalization, See TRAUMA

House, See DWELLING, RESIDENCE

HOUSEHOLD
  Composition: 34
  Number of wage earners: 36
  Relationships: 35
  See also FAMILY COMPOSITION

HOURS WORKED
  Respondent: 1A, 1B
  Spouse: 4A, 4B
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK

Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL

HUNTING: 240

Illness, See TRAUMA

INCOME
  Actual
    Family: 37, 39, 40, 42, 44
    Respondent: 38A, 41A, 43A, 45A
  Attitudes
    Age 16, relative to others: 26
    Equalization: 76, 77, 367, 428, 453
    Government help poor: 309, 428, 453
    Income of occupations: 451, 452
  Time of interview

    Financial situation: 187
    Relative to others: 188
    Government aid: 194, 195
    Minimum Needed: 189, 190
    Welfare: 497

See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX

INDUSTRY
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
  see also OCCUPATION, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

INEQUALITY: 436-449

Institutions, See LEADERS

Integration, See RACE

Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST

INTERVIEW
  Cooperation: 245, 246
  Understanding: 247

Israel, See COUNTRIES

Japan, See COUNTRIES

Job, See ECONOMY, WORK, OCCUPATION, D.O.T. CODES

LABOR FORCE STATUS
  Mother: 25
  Respondent: 1
  Spouse: 4
  Unemployed: 193
  See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP

Law enforcement, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, COURTS, UNITED STATES

LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch, Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 162, 163

Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, TIME

Liberal, See POLITICAL

Life after death, See RELIGION

LIFE ASPECTS, importance: 282

LIFE OUTLOOK: 157
  See also WORK

Local government, See POLITICAL

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Leglization: 95, 96

MARITAL STATUS: 3
  Age first married: 3A
  Alimony: 216
  Divorce: 3B
  Happiness: 155
  Widowed: 3C
  See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS, HEALTH, UNITED STATES

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

MILITARY
  Draft: 295, 296, 299
  Job Training: 301, 302
  National Service: 288
  Number of Blacks: 289, 290
  Number of Hispanics: 289, 290
  Number of Women: 289
  Opportunity for Men, Women: 300
  Volunteer Army: 291
  Women Help Army: 294
  Women's Roles: 292, 293
  Work for: 306, 307
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN AID, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS, MILITARY

Minimum Income, See INCOME

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY, OPPORTUNITY, WORK

Morality, See RELIGION

Movies, See SEX

Mother, See EDUCATION, TRAUMA, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY

Murder, See Homocide

National problems, See UNITED STATES

National Service, See MILITARY

NATIVITY
  Grandparents: 29
  Parents: 28
  Respondent: 27
  See also, ETHNICITY

Neighborhood, see RACE, RESIDENCE, SOCIABILITY

Networks, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 241
  see also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OBEYLAW: 398

Obligation, See CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

OCCUPATION
  Father: 6, 458
  Respondent: 2, 459, 460
  Spouse: 5
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Sposue: 5
  see also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

OPPORTUNITY: 74, 148, 408-411, 414, 447,457-460
  See also WORK

Oversample, See SAMPLE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Parapsychology, See RELIGION

Participation, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
  Fair: 159
  Helpful: 158
  Trust: 160
  See also ANOMIA

Police, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, VIOLENCE

POLITICAL
  Activity: 340, 342-344, 351-352
  Efficacy: 378
  Interest: 284, 341
  Knowledge: 347-49
  Liberal-conservative: 67, 68
  Local government: 335-340, 345, 349, 351
  Power of labor, business government: 424, 425
  Preference: 61
  Temperature towards conservatives, liberals: 121
  Vote 68: 62
  Vote 72: 63
  Vote 76: 64
  Vote 80: 65
  Vote 84: 66
  See also CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

Polls, See SURVEYS

Poor, See INCOME

Pornography, See SEX

PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 119

Pray, See RELIGION

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, U.S., See LEADERS, POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

PRIVACY: 283, 405
  See also WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

Protests, See DEMONSTRATIONS

- RACE
  - Actual: 21, 138
  - Attitudes
    - Black influence: 353
    - Boycott: 143
    - Busing: 133, 134
    - Church: 137
    - Civil Rights groups: 354
    - Dinner: 125
    - Equal job: 146
    - Equal pay: 147
    - Equality of opportunity: 148, 447I
    - In home: 130
    - Integrated high school: 140
    - Intermarriage: 124, 262, 263A
    - Minority preference: 280
    - Multidimensional: 149-150
    - Neighborhood preference: 142
    - Neighborhoods: 128
    - Open housing: 127
    - Party favored: 145
    - Preferred name: 139
    - Push: 126
    - President: 135
    - Race of friends: 141
    - Race relation scale items: 260-266
    - Reverse discrimination: 312
    - Schools: 131, 132
    - Trust whites: 144
    - See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, SAMPLE, UNITED STATES

Racist, See RACE, CIVIL LIBERTIES

RADIO LISTENING: 243

- REGION
  - Age 16: 23
  - Time of interview: 51
  - See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

- RELATIVES
  - Contact with: 429-439

See also SIBLINGS, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

- RELIGION
  - Beliefs (God): 369
  - Parent Preference 359, 360
  - Respondent
    - Age 16: 115
    - Bible, Nature of: 120
    - Bible, Read: 373
    - Beliefs (life after death): 108
    - Church schools: 361
    - Born again: 370
    - Close to God: 112, 377B
    - Decisons: 375
    - Doubts: 378
    - Evangelize: 379
    - Faith: 376,377A, 379
    - Grace at meals: 363, 372
    - Member of church: 366
    - Morality: 374
    - Nature of God: 113, 114
    - Parapsychological experiences: 111
    - Pray: 109
    - Preference: 104
    - Sunday School: 362
    - Switching: 358
    - Time of interview: 104
    - Tithing: 118
    - Religious service attendance: 105, 365
    - Religious experience: 111
    - Strength of: 107
    - TV religon: 368
    - World view: 121
  - Spouse
    - Preference
      - Age 16: 117
      - Time of interview: 116
  - Religious service attendance:
    - Mother: 106A
    - Father: 106B
    - Spouse: 106C
  - Religion of Friends: 380-383
  - Temperature towards Protestants, Catholics, Jews: 122
  - Women ministers: 123

  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

- RESIDENCE
  - Age 16: 22
  - Fear neighborhood: 234
  - Fear at home: 235
  - Length of: 335, 445, 446
  - Time of interview (NORC size code): 52
  - Time of interview (SRC belt code): 53
  - See also SATISFACTION, DWELLING

Retirement, See WORK

ROBBERY: 237
  See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 267

SAMPLE: 464, 465, 466, 467

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 465

SATISFACTION
General (city, family, friends,health, leisure): 161

  See also INCOME, WORK, HAPPINESS

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE, EDUCATION

SCIENCE: 357

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEAT BELTS: 377

Self-employment, See WORK

SEX
  Actual: 20
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 214
    Extra-marital: 218
    Homosexual: 219
    Pornography: 220
    Laws: 221
    X-rated movies: 222
    Pre-marital: 217
    Teen sex: 217A
    Sex role scale items: 252,258
    See also, WOMEN'S ROLES
  Behavior, last 12 months: 392-395

SIBLINGS: 7
    See also SOCIAL NETWORKS

Sisters, See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 54
  NORC size of place: 52
  SRC belt: 53

SMOKING: 174, 347

SOCIABILITY (with friends, neighbors, relatives, at tavern): 171
  See also, SOCIAL NETWORKS

SOCIAL CLASS
  Attitudes: 72, 73, 456B
  Subjective: 184, 185, 186
Socialization, See CHILDREN

SOCIAL NETWORKS:
  Discuss important matter: 313-325
  Relatives: 429-437
  Friends: 438
  Support from: 439-444

Social support, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL CLASS

Sociopolitical Participation, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Cuts in: 379
  Scale: 69-71, 350
  Defense: 279
  General: 281

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Abortion: 206
  Alienation: 153
  Anomia: 176, 177
  Bible: 120, 120A
  Confidence in leaders: 162, 163
  Countries: 103
  Courts: 90, 91
  Divorce laws: 215
  Form: 248
  Happiness: 154
  Images of God: 113, 114
  Income equalization: 76, 77
  Job values: 182, 183
  Marijuana: 95, 96
  Multidimensional scales: 87, 89, 92, 93, 149-152, 202-205, 208-210, 223-225, 254-257
  National service: 288, 289
  Political ideology: 66, 67, 68
  Prayers in schools: 119
  Qualities of children: 164-166
  Race relations: 149-152
  Satisfaction: 161
  Social class-subjective: 184-186,
  Spending Priorities: 69, 70, 71
  Tax: 78
  Trust: 160
  U.S. war: 97, 98

Weights: 464
Women in politics: 201
Women rights: 202-205

SUICIDE: 228

SURVEYS
Good purpose: 286
True: 287

TAX: 78, 406, 421, 422, 454

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 244

TELEVISION VIEWING: 242

Temperatures, See RELIGION, POLITICS

Thermometer, See RELIGION, POLITICS

TIME: 285

Tobacco, See SMOKING

TRAFFIC TICKET: 239A

TRAUMA
Combined scale: 278
Deaths: 274, 275
Divorces: 268, 269
Illness and hospitalization: 272, 273
Personal scale: 276
Relative scale: 277
Unemployment: 270-271

Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Unemployed, See ECONOMY, LABOR FORCE STATUS, TRAUMA

UNIONS
Membership: 196
Power of: 424
See also LEADERS, BUSINESS

United Nations, See UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
Disarmament: 303
Guerilla war: 303
Involvement in United Nations: 100
Involvement in war: 97, 98
Involvement in world affairs: 99
Involvement in world war: 98
Nuclear war: 303
Problems (cities, crime, drugs, education, environment, foreign aid, health, military, race, space, welfare): 69-71, 420
see also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS

VETERAN AID: 304

VETERAN STATUS: 46, 297

VIOLENCE
Approve of man hitting: 232
Approve of police hitting: 233
Experienced hitting: 230
Spanking: 226
See also GUN

VOCABULARY TEST: 461

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 328
Involvement in: 329-334
Segregated clubs: 265, 265A

Voting, See POLITICAL

WAGE/PRICE CONTROLS: 419A,B 423, 428A

Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL

War, See UNITED STATES

Wealth, See INCOME

Weight, See SAMPLE

Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

WIRETAPPING: 94, 401, 402

WOMEN'S ROLES
  Feminist groups: 356
  Government help: 412
  Influence: 355
  In politics: 198, 201, 202
  Minister: 122
  Multidimensional: 201-205
  Opportunities - College,
    Jobs, Income: 409-411, 447L
  President: 200
  Sex role scale
    items: 252, 258
  Stay at home: 198
  Working: 199, 259

See also EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT,
  MILITARY

Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST
WORK
  Attitudes
    Get ahead: 197
    Job market: 179
    Job satisfaction: 180
  Commuting: 2
  Conflicts: 456D
  Important characteristics of
    job: 182, 183
  Retirement, Mandatory: 417
  Schedule
    Respondent: 47, 48
    Spouse: 49, 50

  Security: 178
  Self-employment
    Father: 6
    Respondent: 2
    Spouse: 5
  Supervisory status: 191, 192
  Work if rich: 181
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T.
  CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE
  STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION,
  OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, OPPORTUNITY,
  UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World, See RELIGION

World War, See UNITED STATES

Zodiac, See ASTROLOGICAL SIGN

COPIES OF THIS CODEBOOK MAY BE OBTAINED FROM:

Roper Center
Box 440
Storrs, Connecticut 06268